Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/publicationsofso00bowkuoft

# PUBLICATIONS OF SOCIETIES

A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS
OF AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC, LITERARY,
AND OTHER SOCIETIES

*FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION*

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF
R. R. BOWKER

47686
27/3/00

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1899

Copyright, 1899,
BY
R. R. BOWKER

Rockwell and Churchill Press
BOSTON

# PREFACE.

A LARGE wealth of special literature exists iu the regular publications or incidental books and pamphlets of societies organized for publishing in a special field or of whose work publications form au integral part. The number of these societies is legion, and they have existed in America for a century or more. The records of early societies are most inadequate and there has been no adequate record even of societies now current. There have been several noteworthy special bibliographies, notably Griffin's of Historical Societies, and Growoll's of Book Clubs, and several general bibliographies have made an incidental feature of lists of the publications of societies. This was done to some extent in the early catalogues of James Kelly, and a like feature on a more extended scale has been included in appendixes to the later American Catalogues for the periods 1876–84, 1884–90, and 1890–95. The first of these last-named lists was compiled by the present editor with the coöperation of the Smithsonian Institution, of Harvard University Library, of the Boston Public Library, and of the Boston Athenæum Library. These libraries have continued to coöperate in the successive lists, and the Boston Public Library has also included in its comprehensive and useful list of periodicals, etc., currently received in the principal libraries of Boston, issued under the direction of Mr. Jas. L. Whitney, the titles of transactions and other serial publications of societies, though without entry of individual issues.

There is almost no field in bibliography so important to the special student, and there are few so fruitful to the general inquirer, as that of the publications of "learned societies," whose number and importance in this country has grown within the past generation quite beyond precedent in any other country or period. The historical societies, in regard to which the later Western States have taken so advanced and creditable a position, constitute but one of many lines of development. The issues of such societies as the Grolier Club, the Filson Club, the Dunlap Club, are of great importance to the scholar and collector, and they are rarely to be found in ordinary catalogues.

It seemed most desirable that some general bibliography of the publications of American publishing societies should be undertaken, and the present endeavor is the outcome. Like the lists of the special periods referred to, it is based ou direct correspondence with the several societies so far as they still exist and word could be had from them. Special bibliographies and the coöperation of the authorities of the libraries mentioned and of other libraries have also been utilized to the utmost. In additiou to the acknowledgment specifically made in previous lists, thanks are especially due to Mr. Wilberforce Eames, of the Lenox Library, for his liberal and generous expenditure of personal time aud trouble in the obtaining of material and in the examination of proofs; to Mr. Herbert Putnam, recently librarian of the Boston Public Library and now of the Library of Congress; to Mr. John S. Browne,

of the New York Academy of Medicine; to the officers of the leading universities, and to many others, for much valuable assistance, without which even the imperfect result here presented would have been impossible. The immediate work of compiling the present list has been in the hands of Mr. William Potts, whose long and honorable relationship with a certain class of societies had made him familiar with this kind of work, although not professionally a bibliographer. It is to the regret of the editor that his absence abroad during much of the compilation prevented his full personal attention to details of the work; and the more credit should therefore be given to Mr. Potts for his large share in the present result.

The imperfections of these contributions toward a bibliography of American publishing societies, which it is hoped may result ultimately in a really adequate bibliography, cannot be more evident to any critic than to those responsible for the publication. Many of these imperfections, however, are inseparable from any first attempt to gather into one compilation so much diverse material from so many independent sources. In the case of early societies, no longer existing, nothing more could be done than to make the best of existing records, in the hope that the later coöperation of librarians, after the publication of the work, may be of help in filling evident gaps and may add unsuspected material. In the important permanent societies — which have existed for many years — the frequent change of officers and of addresses, where there are no permanent headquarters, libraries, or secretaries, has made it a task of especial difficulty to obtain continuous information from the beginning, but a happy result of the inquiry, in many cases, has been to stimulate such societies toward a better bibliographical record of their own publications. Many such societies lack a complete file of their own issues. Some societies known to exist failed altogether to respond to the repeated inquiries for information, and in such cases nothing more could be done than to utilize the information that could be gleaned indirectly from existing bibliographies and from library shelves. In every case the endeavor has been made to send a proof of the list of each society to its proper officer, but in many cases these proofs were not returned or were returned without adequate examination and revision.

The present bibliography covers over a thousand societies, but doubtless omits many societies which properly belong in such a list. It has been the endeavor to include all national, State, or general societies known or supposed to issue publications of general or technical interest. With some no list of issues is given; in these cases no word was obtainable from the society, and it is possible that such are not really publishing societies. It has not been attempted to include county medical associations, teachers' institutes, and such bodies, whose numbers are legion, though they may semi-occasionally issue publications; nor societies or institutions issuing merely reports of their own affairs, unless, like the Prison Association, Charity Organization societies, etc., these bear upon general public questions; nor catalogues of colleges, libraries, etc., unless they have historical or other special value; nor those of art or other exhibitions — but it has been very difficult to draw any satisfactory line between inclusion and exclusion.

It has been impracticable in the present work to follow a consistently systematic method of entry. In the case of each society the endeavor has been to give its correct official name, as well as cross-references from other names and from names of localities, and to include the date of its organization, the name and address of its

present secretary or other representative, and its place of headquarters. Entries as a rule are chronological; series, however, precede individual volumes. Special attention is called to the growing importance of the publications of universities and colleges, and in this field the information supplied by Harvard and Yale universities presents a model of systematized arrangement. It is to be regretted that the information from other universities having such departments could not have been conformed to these excellent models; this, however, was rendered impossible from the fact that the Harvard and Yale lists came after the less satisfactory form had been adopted for the other universities. In some cases, such as the American Anti-Slavery Society and the United States Sanitary Commission, little more has been possible than to point out sources of information from which it is hoped an adequate bibliography may be obtained later.

In recording the publications of societies it has been extremely difficult to draw the line between publications by societies and publications concerning societies but not issued by them. There is also not a little confusion as to series which have been discontinued and resumed, or of which the title has from time to time been changed. In the case of several series it has not been possible to obtain individual entries for the earlier numbers, and in the case of others the representatives of the societies have utterly failed to respond to requests for information as to issues later than those scheduled. The list was intended to bring the publications up to the date of July, 1898, and systematic entry has not been attempted later than that date. It is to be hoped that this volume will make clear the way for a revision or a later publication, completing the nineteenth century record. Such an issue will not, however, be possible unless the present volume receives support in the way of subscriptions from libraries and others interested, and coöperation from librarians and society officers in filling gaps. The publication has been a labor of love on the part of the editor, who does not expect to obtain from it the actual return for the money outlay, but does hope that the deficit may not be so great as to preclude further publication on these lines. It is not intended to include in the American Catalogue for 1895–1900 an appendix covering publishing societies, its place being filled for the most part by the present list.

It is impossible for any library to make a complete collection of the publications of American publishing societies, and it is difficult to get even an adequate representation of the leading societies or of the local societies which each local library should especially represent. A bibliography of this sort is therefore of special value because it enables each library to furnish to students and inquirers information as to material existing in special fields, and makes possible, under the system of inter-loan of books which is becoming prevalent in American libraries, the obtaining of the actual material for the use of special students. This bibliography, therefore, in a measure supplies the lack on the library shelves of the publications which it records. If its publication shall lead publishing societies to make better bibliographies and more adequate collections of their issues, shall stimulate libraries to greater pains in furnishing their shelves with the publications of local and general societies, and shall lead ultimately to the issue of a really adequate bibliography of American publishing societies, the editor's labors and expenditures will not have been without sufficing reward.

R. R. Bowker.

# PUBLICATIONS OF SOCIETIES

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Academy of Science of St. Louis. *See* St. Louis.

Agassiz Association. Organized 1875; incorporated 1892. (H. H. Ballard, pres., 247 South St., Pittsfield, Mass.) Has many local chapters.

*The Observer* (monthly). *E. F. Bigelow, Stamford, Ct.*
*Fern Bulletin. W. N. Clute, Binghamton, N. Y.*
*Wilson Ornithological Bulletin.*
*Swiss Cross*, ed. by H. H. Ballard. 1887-9. 5 v. 8°.
Handbook. 1st ed. 1882.
— 4th ed. 1897. 1 v. 16°. cl., 75c.
Proceedings first general convention. 1884. 1 v. 8°. pap., 25c.
Proceedings Mass. state assembly. 1890. 1 v. 8°. pap., 25c. *Mrs. E. F. Boyd, sec., Hyde Park, Mass.*
Flora of Fitchburg, Mass. *Prof. E. A. Hartwell, Fitchburg.*
Courses or study in chemistry, mineralogy, and botany.

Agathynian Club, The. Organized 1866. *New York.*

Advice to the officers of the British army; with the addition of some hints to the drummer and the private soldier. A facsimile reprint of the 6th London edition. 1867. 161 p. 8°.
Polydori Vergilii de rervm inventoribvs. Tr. into English by John Langley. 1868. xvi + 242 + xvii p. 8°.

Agricultural Experiment Station. *See* Cornell University: University of Wisconsin: University of Wyoming.

Alabama Historical Society. Organized 1850: reorganized 1898. (Thos. N. Owen, sec., Carrollton, Ala.) *Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

Transactions at 1st ann. meeting, 1851. 1852. 8°. 55 p.
Transactions at the ann. meeting, 1855. 1855. 8°. 65 p.
Expedition of De Soto, by R. A. Hardaway. 1874. 8°. pap.
Tuskaloosa, the origin of its name, its history, etc., by Thos. Maxwell. 1876. 8°. 86 p. map.
Session of the Alabama legislature, 1847-48, prepared by J. L. M. Curry. 1892. 8°.
Creek Indians, by R. A. Hardaway, 1894. 8°. pap.
*Note.* Some papers have also been published in *Alabama Historical Reporter.*

Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society. Organized 1891. (Eugene A. Smith, sec.) *University, Ala.*

Proceedings. v. 1:1, 1891-v. 7:2, 1897.

Alabama, Medical Association of the State of. Organized 1847; reorganized Mar. 3, 1868. (Dr. J. R. Jordan, sec.) *Montgomery, Ala.*

Reports.
Transactions. Annual. 1869+

Alabama State Agricultural Society. (?)

Proceedings, annual sessions, 1884-86; semi-annual session, 1887. 8°.

Alabama State Bar Association. Organized 1878. (Alex. Troy, sec., Court Square.) *Montgomery, Ala.*

Proceedings. 1st-21st annual meetings; comp. by A. Troy. 1879-98. 21 v. 8°. ea., pap., $2.

Alaska Historical Society.

*Now* Society of Alaskan Natural History and Ethnology, *which see.*

Albany Historical Society. Organized (?). Albany, N. Y.

*The Albany Quarterly*. nos. 1-6. 1832-3. 8°.

Albany Institute. Organized 1824; chartered 1829. (G: R. Howell, rec. sec. and libn., N. Y. State Library.) *Albany, N. Y.*

Annual report. 1st, 1825.
Transactions. v. 1-12. 12 v. 8°. 1830-93. v. 4 for sale in cl. at $5, v. 7, 9 at $3 ea., and v. 10, 12 at $2.50 ea.
Proceedings. v. 1, 1873; v. 2, 1878. 2 v. 8°. cl., ea., $2.50.
Discourse on the life, character, and services of Stephen van Rensselaer, by D. D. Barnard, with historical sketch of Colony and manor of Rensselaerswich. 1839. 144 p. 8°.
Field meetings of the ——, 1870-75. 1876. 8°. il. (Contains only proceedings 1873-75.)
*Note.* Numerous reprints and pamphlets have also been issued. *See* Griffin's Bibliography of Am. Hist. Societies.

Albany Medical College, Association of the Alumni of. (Medical Department of Union University.) Organized (?).

Constitution and by-laws. 8°. *Albany*. 1874.
Proceedings of the annual meeting. 1-15. 1874-88. v. 17, 1890. 8°. *Albany*. 1874-90.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Organized 1780. (Samuel H. Scudder, cor. sec.) *Athenæum building, 10½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

Memoirs. Old series, vols. 1-4. New series, vols. 1-12. 1785-1898. 16 v. ea., $10. hf. vols., ea., $5. Complete sets, $112.50. 4°.
Proceedings. v. 1-33. 1848-98. 33 v. ea. $5. Complete sets, $125. 8°.

American Academy of Dental Science. Organized 1867. (H. E. Cutter, ed., 1278 Massachusetts ave., Cambridge.) *Boston, Mass.*

*Note.* Papers read before the society are printed in the *International Dental Journal* [monthly], N. Y. and Phila., ed. by J. W. Truman. snbs., $2.50.
(Previous to 1895 the annual addresses were issued in pamphlet form.)

American Academy of Medicine. Organized 1876. (Chas. McIntire, sec., 104 N. 4th St., Easton, Pa.)

*Bulletin* (at first issued irregularly, now 6 times a year). C. McIntire, ed. v. 1-3: 47. 1891-8. 8°. $3 per ann. Single nos., 50c. The parts are numbered continuously, and the 3d volume will probably end with no. 50.
State requirements for the practice of Medicine. Reprint from Bulletin of Feb. 1897, with a supplement issued 1898. 50c.
*Note.* The Academy has published a number of brief pamphlets.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Organized 1889. (Wilmer H. Righter, bus. mgr.) *Station B, Phila., Pa.*

*Annals of the American Academy* (bi-monthly), ed. by Edm. J. James and Roland P. Falkner. v. 1-11. 1890-98. 11 v., 46 nos. 8°. ea. no., pap., $1. Issued during the first year as a quarterly publication.
Supplements. v. 1-16. 1891-98. 16 v. 8°. ea., pap., 25c.-$2.
*Note.* Those marked thus (*) are issued both in this and in fortnightly series.
— Jan., 1891: *In memoriam: John Alexander Jameson, by F. N. Thorpe. 25c.
— Feb., 1891: *Public health and municipal government, by J. S. Billings. 25c.
— Mar., 1891: *History of statistics, by A. Meitzen. $1.
— Apr., 1891: *Handbook of the Academy. $2.
— May, 1891: *Theory and technique of statistics, by A. Meitzen. $1.50.
— Jan., 1893: *Constitution of Colombia, tr. with introd. by B. Moses. 50c.
— Mar., 1893: *Constitutional and organic laws of France, 1875-1889, tr. with introd. by C. F. A. Currier. 50c.
— Sept., 1893: *Inland waterways: their relation to transportation, by E. R. Johnson. $1.
— Mar., 1894: *History of political economy, by G. Cohn. $1.
— July, 1894: *Theory of sociology, by F. H. Giddings. 50c.
— Sept., 1894: *Constitution of Prussia, tr. with introd. by J. H. Robinson. 50c.

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, *continued.*

— Nov., 1894: * Constitution of Italy, tr. with introd. by S. M. Lindsay and L. S. Rowe. 50c.
— Jan., 1896: * Theory of social forces, by S. N. Patten. $1.
— May, 1896: Constitution of Switzerland, by J. M. Vincent. 50c.
— May, 1897: * Handbook of the Academy. $1.
— May, 1898: * Handbook of the Academy. $1.
Publications of the American Academy.
(Fortnightly.) nos. 1-228. 1890-98. 8°. pap.
1. Canada and the United States, by J. G. Bourinot. 35c.
2. Decay of state and local government, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
3. Law of wages and interest, by J. B. Clark. 25c.
4. Province of sociology, by F. H. Giddings. 25c.
5. Instruction in public law and economics in Germany, by L. S. Rowe. 25c.
6. Railroad passenger fares in Hungary, by J. J. Wetherell. 35c.
7. Origin of Connecticut towns, by C. M. Andrews. 25c.
8. Original package case, by C. S. Patterson. 15c.
9. Original features in the U. S. constitution, by J. H. Robinson. 35c.
10. Historical vs. deductive political economy, by E. v. Boehm-Bawerk. 25c.
11. Instruction in public law and economics in Germany, II. 25c.
12. Austrian economists, by E. v. Boehm-Bawerk. 25c.
13. On the conception of sovereignty, by D. G. Ritchie. 25c.
14. Character of villein tenure, by W. J. Ashley. 15c.
15. Critique of wages theories, by S. Wood. 35c.
16. Railroad passenger tariffs in Austria, by J. J. Wetherell. 15c.
17. * Public health and municipal government, by J. S. Billings. 25c.
18. * History, theory, and technique of statistics, by A. Meitzen. cl., $1.50; hf. leath., $2.50.
19. Genesis of a written constitution, by W: C. Morey. 25c.
20. Law of nature, by F. M. Taylor. 25c.
21. On the concept of wealth, by C. A. Tuttle. 25c.
22. Compulsory voting, by F. W. Holls. 25c.
23. Instruction in economics in Italy, by R. P. Falkner. 25c.
24. Philadelphia Social Science Association, by J. G. Rosengarten. 15c.
25. * Handbook of the Academy. $2.
26. * In memoriam: John Alexander Jameson, by F. N. Thorpe. 25c.
27. Constitution of Mexico; tr. by B. Moses. 35c.
28. Land transfer reform, by J. W. Jenks. 15c.
29. Economic basis of prohibition, by S. N. Patten. 15c.
30. International liability for mob injuries, by E. W. Huffcut. 25c.
31. Political science at Oxford, by D. G. Ritchie. 15c.
32. Recent constitution-making in the United States, by F. N. Thorpe. 35c.
33. Economics in Italy, by A. Loria. 25c.
34. Present condition of the peasants in Russia, by Combes de Lestrade. 15c.
35. Statistical publications of the United States government, by W: F. Willoughby. 15c.
36. Supplement to the handbook of the Academy. 50c.
37. Congress and the cabinet, by G. Bradford. 15c.
38. Place of party in the political system, by A. D. Morse. 15c.
39. Recent tendencies in the reform of land tenure, by E. P. Cheyney. 15c.
40. Law-making by popular vote, by E. P. Oberholtzer. 25c.
41. Neglected points in the theory of socialism, by T. B. Veblen. 25c.
42. Basis of the demand for the public regulation of industries, by W. D. Dabney. 25c.
43. Study of the science of municipal government, by F. P. Prichard. 15c.
44. Political organization of a modern municipality, by W. D. Lewis. 15c.
45. International arbitration, by E. L. Lord. 25c.
46. Jurisprudence in American universities, by E. W. Huffcut. 15c.
47. Instruction in French universities, by L. S. Rowe. 25c.
48. Graziani's economic theory of machinery, by S. Wood. 15c.
49. Ethical training in the public schools, by C: DeGarmo. 25c.
50. Theory of value, by F. v. Wieser. 25c.
51. Basis of interest, by D. M. Lowrey. 25c.
52. Electric street lighting in Chicago, by M. A. Mikkelsen. 15c.
53. Party government, by C. Richardson. 25c.
54. Proportional representation, by J: R. Commons. 15c.

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, *continued.*

55. Australian system of voting in Massachusetts, by R. H. Dana. 25c.
56. Pennsylvania ballot law of 1891, by C. C. Binney. 25c.
57. A third revolution, by E. P. Cheyney. 15c.
58. River and harbor bills, by E. R. Johnson. 35c.
59. Indian education, by F. W. Blackmar. 25c.
60. Cabinet government in the United States, by F. Snow. 15c.
61. School savings banks, by S. L. Oberholtzer. 15c.
62. Patten's dynamic economics, by J. B. Clark. 15c.
63. Geometrical theory of the determination of prices, by L. Walras. 25c.
64. Economic causes of moral progress, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
65. Sir William Temple on the origin and nature of government, by F. I. Herriott. 25c.
66. Influence on business of the independent treasury, by D. Kinley. 25c.
67. Sidgwick's Elements of politics, by J. H. Robinson. 15c.
68. Preventive legislation in relation to crime, by C. H. Reeve. 15c.
69. Effects of consumption of wealth on distribution, by W. Smart. 35c.
70. Standard of deferred payments, by E. A. Ross. 15c.
71. Parliamentary procedure, by J. Macy. 25c.
72. Social work at the Krupp foundries, by S. M. Lindsay. 25c.
73. Local government of county communities in Prussia, by C. Bornhak. 15c.
74. Cost and utility, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
75. Alcohol question in Switzerland, by W. Milliet. 15c.
76. Seligman's Shifting and incidence of taxation, by E. A. Ross. 25c.
77. Psychologic basis of social economics, by L. F. Ward. 25c.
78. Theory of final utility in its relation to the standard of deferred payments, by L. S. Merriam. 25c.
79. * Constitution of Colombia, tr. by B. Moses. 50c.
80. National and state banks, by H. White. 25c.
81. American banking and the money supply of the future, by M. D. Harter. 15c.
82. State and national bank circulation, by A. B. Hepburn. 15c.
83. Banking system — old and new, by J. H. Walker. 15c.
84. Basis of security for national bank notes, by H. Bacon. 15c.
85. Surplus gains of labor, by J. B. Clark. 15c.
86. * Constitutional and organic laws of France, 1875–1889, tr. by C. F. A. Currier. 50c.
87. Relation of the state to education in England and America, by I. Sharpless. 25c.
88. Our failures in municipal government, by G. Bradford. 15c.
89. Cost and expense, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
90. Home rule for our American cities, by E. P. Oberholtzer. 25c.
91. Relation of economic conditions to the causes of crime, by C. D. Wright. 35c.
92. Nature of the federal state, by E. V. Robinson. 25c.
93. Progress of economic ideas in France, by M. Block. 25c.
94. Relation of economic study to public and private charity, by Ja. Mavor. 25c.
95. Monetary situation in Germany, by W. Lotz. 25c.
96. Use of silver as money in the U. S., by A. B. Woodford. 35c.
97. Taxation of large estates, by R. T. Colburn. 15c.
98. First state constitutions, by W. C. Morey. 25c.
99. Married woman's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law, by F. G. Buckstaff. 25c.
100. Poems of the South, by G. K. Holmes. 15c.
101. Mediæval manor, by E. P. Cheyney. 15c.
102. * Inland waterways: their relation to transportation, by E. R. Johnson. $1; hf. leath., $2.
103. Interest and profits, by A. T. Hadley. 15c.
104. Austrian theory of value, by S. M. Macvane. 25c.
105. Subjective and objective view of distribution, by J. A. Hobson. 25c.
106. Congress and the cabinet — II., by G. Bradford. 25c.
107. Total utility standard of deferred payments, by E. A. Ross. 25c.
108. Indian currency, by G. L. Molesworth. 35c.
109. Adaptation of society to its environment, by W. D. Lewis. 25c.
110. Federal revenues and the income tax, by F. C. Howe. 25c.
111. Political ethics of Herbert Spencer, by L. F. Ward. 35c.
112. La science sociale, by P. de Rousiers. 25c.
113. Idea of justice in political economy, by G. Schmoller. 35c.
114. Classification of law, by R. H. Curtis. 15c.

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, *continued.*

115. American life insurance methods, by M. M. Dawson. 15c.
116. Relation of taxation to monopolies, by E. R. Johnson. 25c.
117. *History of political economy, by G. Cohn. $1; hf. leath., $2.
118. Problems of municipal government, by E. L. Godkin. 25c.
119. Reform of our state governments, by G. Bradford. 25c.
120. Decade of mortgages, by G: K. Holmes. 15c.
121. Failure of biologic sociology, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
122. Future problem of charity and the unemployed, by J: G. Brooks. 25c.
123. Peaceable boycotting, by C. A. Reed. 25c.
124. Significance of a decreasing birthrate, by J. L. Brownell. 35c.
125. *Theory of sociology, by F. H. Giddings. 50c.; cl., $1.
126. Rent and profit, by C. W. Macfarlane.
127. *Constitution of Prussia, tr. by J. H. Robinson. 50c.
128. Ultimate standard of value, by E. v. Boehm-Bawerk. 50c.
129. Relation of labor organizations to trade instruction, by E. W. Bemis. 25c.
130. Mortgage banking in Russia, by D. M. Frederiksen. 15c.
131. Why had Roscher so little influence in England? by W: Cunningham. 25c.
132. Reasonable railway rates, by H. T. Newcomb. 25c.
133. Economic function of woman, by E: T. Devine. 25c.
134. Relief work at the Wells Memorial Institute, by H. S. Dudley. 25c.
135. *Constitution of Italy, tr. by S. M. Lindsay and L. S. Rowe. 50c.
136. Economics in elementary schools, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
137. Break-up of the English party system, by E: Porritt. 25c.
138. Wieser's Natural value, by D. I. Green. 25c.
139. Money and bank credits in the United States, by H: W. Williams. 25c.
140. How to save bimetallism, by the Duc de Noailles. 15c.
141. Elected or appointed officials? by J. G. Bourinot. 25c.
142. Pacific Railway debts, by R. T. Colburn. 25c.
143. Terminology and the sociological conference, by H. H. Powers. 15c.
144. Neglected socialist, by F. C. Clark. 25c.
145. Uniform state legislation, by F: J. Stimson. 35c.
146. State supervision of cities, by J: R. Commons. 15c.
147. Exploitation of theories of value in the discussion of the standard of deferred payments, by F. Fetter. 15c.
148. Industrial services of the railways, by E. R. Johnson. 25c.
149. Units of investigation in the social sciences, by A. F. Bentley. 25c.
150. Story of a woman's municipal campaign by the Civic Club for school reform in the seventh ward of the city of Philadelphia; ed. by Mrs. T. Williams. 50c.
151. Development of the present constitution of France, by R. Saleilles. 50c.
152. Ethical basis of distribution and its application to taxation, by T. N. Carver. 25c.
153. The minimum principle in the tariff of 1828 and its recent revival, by S. B. Harding. 25c.
154. Sources of American federalism, by W. C. Morey. 25c.
155. Amendments to the Italian constitution, by G. A. Ruiz. 25c.
156. Representation in New England legislatures, by G. H. Haynes. 15c.
157. Income tax decisions, by C. G. Tiedeman. 15c.
158. Recent political experiments in the Swiss democracy, by L. Wuarin. 25c.
159. Social basis of proportional representation, by J. W. Jenks. 15c.
160. Custody of state funds, by E. R. Buckley. 15c.
161. Problem of sociology, by G. Simmel. 15c.
162. Railway departments for the relief and insurance of employes, by E. R. Johnson. 35c.
163. *Theory of social forces, by S. N. Patten. $1.
164. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine, by L. M. Keasbey. 25c.
165. Advantages of Nicaragua route, by J. W. Miller. 15c.
166. Nicaragua canal and the economic development of the United States, by E. R. Johnson. 15c.
167. Multiple money standard, by J. A. Smith. 50c.
168. An early essay on proportional representation, by E. J. James. 25c.
169. Rudolf von Gneist, by C. Bornhak. 25c.
170. Individual determinism and social science, by G. Flamingo. 15c.

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, *continued.*

171. *Constitution of Belgium. Translation, with an historical introduction, by J. M. Vincent. 50c.
172. Bryce's American Commonwealth, by E. J. James. 25c.
173. Political and municipal legislation in 1895, by E. D. Durand. 15c.
174. Formulation of normal laws, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
175. Recognition of Cuban belligerency, by A. S. Hershey. 15c.
176. Principles of sociology, by L. F. Ward. 25c.
177. Fusion of political parties, by D. S. Remsen. 15c.
178. Pennsylvania paper money, by C. W. Macfarlane. 50c.
179. Railway pooling, by M. A. Knapp. 25c.
180. Growth of the French Canadian race in America, by J. Davidson. 25c.
181. Financial procedure in the state legislatures, by E. L. Bogart. 25c.
182. Union Pacific railway, by J. P. Davis. 35c.
183. Uncertainty as a factor in production, by E. A. Ross. 25c.
184. Relation of sociology to psychology, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
185. Postal savings banks, by E. T. Heyn. 25c.
186. A neglected chapter in the life of Comte, by W. H. Schoff. 25c.
187. New academic degrees at Paris.—Courses in politics at Lille, by C. W. Veditz,—E. P. Oberholtzer. 15c.
188. The high-school system, by L. R. Harley. 15c.
189. First apportionment of federal representatives in the U. S., by E. J. James. 35c.
190. Crime and the census, by R. P. Falkner. 25c.
191. Values, positive and relative, by W. G. L. Taylor. 35c.
192. Current transportation topics, by E. R. Johnson. 15c.
193. Concentration of industry and machinery in the U. S., by E. Levasseur. 25c.
194. Free silver coinage and the legal tender decisions, by C. G. Tiedeman. 15c.
195. The quantity theory of money, by W. A. Scott. 15c.
196. Political and municipal legislation in 1896, by E. D. Durand. 15c.
197. Genius, fame and the comparison of races, by C. H. Cooley. 35c.
198. *Handbook of the Academy. $1.
199. Silver in China, by T. Williams. 25c.
200. State constitutions of the American revolution, by W. C. Webster. 35c.
201. The immigration question, by J. H. Senner. 25c.
202. Greater New York, by J. W. Pryor. 15c.
203. Over nutrition and its social consequences, by S. N. Patten. 25c.
204. Rousseau and the French revolution, by C. H. Lincoln. 15c.
205. The George Junior republic, by W. I. Hull. 15c.
206. The shiftless and floating city population, by E. T. Devine. 15c.
207. Problems of political science, by L. S. Rowe. 25c.
208. Administrative centralization and decentralization in England, by J. T. Young. 25c.
209. Philosophic basis of economics, by S. Sherwood. 35c.
210. Current transportation topics, no. 2, by E. R. Johnson. 15c.
211. Bulletin, no. 1. 10c.
212. Political philosophy of Aristotle, by I. Loos. 25c.
213. Utility and cost as determinants of value, by C. Stoever. 25c.
214. Bulletin, no. 2. 10c.
215. Administration of Prussian railroads, by B. H. Meyer. 25c.
216. Place of the political and social sciences in modern education, by E. J. James. 25c.
217. Bulletins, nos. 3–4. 20c.
218. Economic relation of life insurance to society and state, by L. G. Fouse. $1.
219. The study of the negro problems, by W. E. B. DuBois. 25c.
220. Administrative centralization and decentralization in France, by J. T. Young. 25c.
221. Relation of postal savings banks to commercial banks, by J. H. Hamilton. 15c.
222. Bulletin, no. 5. 15c.
223. Economic effects of ship canals, by J. A. Fairlie. 25c.
224. *Handbook of the Academy. $1.
225. Proposed reforms of the monetary system, by J. F. Johnson. 25c.
226. Sociology applied to politics, by F. Sigel. 35c.
227. Political and municipal legislation in 1897, by E. D. Durand. 15c.
228. Intervention and the recognition of Cuban independence, by A. S. Hershey. 25c.

*Note.* For descriptive list of publications, see Publishers' Trade List Annual.

American Academy of Railway Surgeons. Organized 1894. (T. B. Lacey, M.D., sec., 536 6th Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.)

Transactions. Annual. 1894-7. ci.

American and Foreign Christian Union. *New York City.*

*The Christian World.* v. 1-16. 8°.

American Antiquarian Society. Organized 1812. (Edmund M. Barton, libn.) *Worcester, Mass.*

Archæologia Americana. 7 v. 1820-85. 8°.
Proceedings. 64 nos. 1843-80. 8°.
Proceedings. New series. Vol. 1-9. 1882-95. 8°.
An account of the American Antiquarian Society, by Isaiah Thomas. 1813. 32 p. 8°.
An address to the members, by William Jenks. 1813. 28 p. 8°.
An address, 1813, by Abiel Holmes. 1814. 29 p. 8°.
An address to the members, by William Paine. 1815. 27 p. 8°.
Communication from the president of the society [Isaiah Thomas] to the members, 1814. 1815. 27 p. 8°.
Address to the members, together with the laws and regulations of the institution, etc. 1819. 38 p. 8°.
Address at Worcester, August 24, 1820, by Isaac Goodwin. 1820. 17 p. 8°.
Address, by William Lincoln. 1835. 19 p. 8°.
Catalogue of books in the library, 1837. Issued by letters, paged independently.
Notice of the life and character of John Davis, by Thomas Kinnicutt. 1854. 26 p. 8°.
A discourse of Virginia, by Edward Maria Wingfield, first president of the colony, ed. by Charles Deane. 1860. 45 p. 8°. 100 copies. Large paper.
Records of the council for New England, ed. by Charles Deane. 1867. 10 (16), 11-83 p. 8°.
Records of the council for New England, ed. by Charles Deane. 1867. (2), 53-131 p. 8°.
Essay on the "Star-spangled banner" and national songs, by Stephen Salisbury. Second edition with additional notes and songs. 1873. 24 p. 8°. 100 copies.
A brief notice of the library and cabinet of the society, by Nathaniel Paine. 1873. 59 p. 8°. plates. 150 copies.
Memoir of Isaiah Thomas, by his grandson, Benjamin Franklin Thomas. 1874. 73 p. 8°. portrait.
Address to the members, 1816, by William Bentley. 1875. 26 p. 8°.
Records of the council for New England: some newly discovered portions, with remarks on the adverse fortunes of the council, by Charles Deane. 1875. 51 p. 8°.
Account of the society with a list of its publications, prepared for the international exhibition of 1876, by Nathaniel Paine. 1876. 30 p. 8°. photographs.
Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne and the convention of Saratoga, one hundred years ago, by Charles Deane. 1878. 71 p. 8°.
List of books received from the sale of the first part of the Brinley library; with a catalogue of the Mather publications previously in the library, compiled by Nathaniel Paine. 1879. 57 p. 25 copies.
Mexican copper tools; the use of copper by the Mexicans before the conquest, by Philip J. J. Valentini. From the German, by Stephen Salisbury, jr. 1879. 41 p. 8°. il. 50 copies.
The Katunes of Maya history, a chapter in the early chronology of Central America, by P. J. J. Valentini, tr. by Stephen Salisbury, jr. 1880. 60 p. 8°. il.
Two Mexican Chalchihuites, the Humboldt celt, and the Leyden plate, by P. J. J. Valentini. 1881. 24 p. 8°. il.
Partial index to the proceedings of the society, from its foundation in 1812 to 1880, by Stephen Salisbury, jr. With a table of contents of all the publications and reprints of the society to April, 1883, with prices, by Nathaniel Paine. 1883. xx, 86 p. 8°.
Saxon tithing men in America, by Herbert B. Adams. 1883. (2) 23 p. 8°. (Also no. 4 of the Johns Hopkins University Studies in Hist. and Polit. Sci.)
First essays at banking and the first paper money in New England, by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1884. 40 p. 8°.
Action of the council on the death of Stephen Salisbury, president. 1885. 43 p. 8°. portrait.
Obligations of New England to the county of Kent, by George F. Hoar. 1885. 30 p. 8°.
Connection of Massachusetts with slavery and the slave trade, by Charles Deane. 1886. 34 p. 8°.
Use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, by Samuel Swett Green. 1886. 42 p. 8°.

American Antiquarian Society, *continued.*

Selections from letters received by David Daggett, 1786–1802. 1887. 14 p. 8°.

Bibliographical notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, by George H. Moore. 1888. 32 p. 8°.

Legislative history of the ordinance of 1887, by John M. Merriam. 1888. 42 p. 8°.

The Aborigines of Australia, by Edward G. Porter. 1890. 22 p. 8°. 3 plates.

Northern boundary of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire, by Samuel A. Green. 1891. 24 p. 8°.

Charles Devens, Henry M. Dexter, Edward I. Thomas, by George F. Hoar. 1891. 17 p. 8°.

Thomas Coram in Boston and Taunton, by Hamilton Andrews Hill. 1892. 18 p. 8°.

Wheeler's defeat, 1675. Where? At Meminimisset meadow, by Samuel Abbott Green. 1893. 3 p. 8°. folded map.

*Note.* A very large number of reprints from the proceedings have been issued separately. *See* Griffin's Bibliography of Am. Hist. Societies.

American Anti-Slavery Society. Organized 1833. (William Lloyd Garrison, president.)

Constitution, and address to the public. 1833.

Annual reports.

Tracts.

Proceedings at its second decade. 1853.

— at its third decade. 1863.

*Note.* The report of proceedings at its third decade has an appendix containing an incomplete list of anti-slavery publications in America from 1750 to 1863, including periodicals, tracts, addresses, etc., as well as books. Such as were issued by the society are, however, not usually indicated specifically, and it would probably be impossible at this date to make up a complete and reliable list of those so issued. The literature of the subject is voluminous. For such information as is most readily accessible, reference is advised to the report herein named.

American Anti-Vivisection Society. Organized 1883. (Miss Adele Biddle, sec., 2033 Pine St.) *1530 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Journal of Zoöphily*, ed. by Mrs. C. E. White and Mrs. Mary Lovell, monthly. 6 v. 1892–8.

Annual Reports. 1888–98.

Uselessness of vivisection as a method of research, by Lawson Tait.

Vivisection, by Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

Does science need secrecy? by Albert Leffingwell, M.D.

Illustrations of vivisection, by Frances Power Cobbe.

Mistaken enthusiasm, by Mrs. C. E. White. 1895. 12 p. 50c. per 100.

"Medical opinions" on vivisection, by Mrs. S. L. Emory. 1898. 20 p. 10c. per doz.

Mimetic diseases, by Dr. Matthew Woods. 1898. $1 per 100.

*Note.* Several other brief tracts or leaflets have been issued.

American Association for the Advancement of Education. Organized about 1850.

Third annual meeting, Pittsburgh, 1853. Bulletin No. 2. 8°.

Proceedings of 5th session, 1855. 8°. 1856. *Hartford.*

American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. Organized 1885. (Geo. W. Fitz, cor. sec., Cambridge, Mass.) *Boston, Mass.*

Proceedings. 1885–1895 8°.

*American physical education review* (quarterly). 1896+

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Organized 1848. (L. O. Howard, permanent sec., Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.)

Proceedings. Annual. v. 1, 1849—v. 47, 1898. 47 v. ea., pap., $1.50; cl., $2; hf. mor., $2.50.

*Note.* Succeeded Association of American Geologists and Naturalists.

American Association for the Cure of Inebriates. Organized (?)

Proceedings. v. 1–6. 1870–5. 8°. 1871–5.

American Association for the Relief of Misery of Battlefields. Organized (?)

Constitution. 4°. *New York.* 1866.

Minutes of 1st and 2d meetings. 4°. *New York.* 1867.

The work of humanity in war. Sm. 4°. *New York.* 1870.

American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety. Organized 1870. (Dr. T. D. Crothers, sec. and ed., Hartford, Conn.)

*Journal of Inebriety* (quarterly). 1876-98. subs., $2 per year.

Inebriety and its diseases; ed. by T. D. Crothers. 8°. 1893. $2.75. *Treat.*

American Association of Farmers' Institute Workers. Organized 1895. (F. E. Dawley, pres., Fayetteville, N. Y.)

Annual reports. 1895-8. 4 v. pap. free.

American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Organized 1888. (Wm. Warren Potter, sec., 284 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.)

Transactions. v. 1-10. 1888+. 10 v. 8°. cl., ea. $5.

American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Organized 1890. (Dr. Z. F. Westervelt, sec., 945 N. St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.)

Report of the proceedings of the first summer meeting. 1891. 437 p. 4°. pap., $1.

Report of second summer meeting. 1892. 336 p. 4°. pap., 75c.

Report of fourth summer meeting (issued in sections), 1-14. 10c. to 20c.

Report of fifth summer meeting. 1896. 276 p. 4°. pap., 75c. *Rochester School for the Deaf.*

Circulars of information:

1. The word method, by David Greenberger. 1891. 18 p. 4°. pap., 25c.
2. The Lyon phonetic manual, by Edmund Lyon. 1891. 73 p. 4°. cl. and pap., 50c.
3. Whipple natural alphabet, by Daisy M. Way. 1892. 48 p. 4°. 25c.

American Astronomical Society. Organized (?). *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Papers. nos. 1-3, 1885-8.

Now merged with the Brooklyn Institute.

American Bankers' Association. Organized 1875. (Ja. R. Branch, sec.) *20 Broad St., New York City.*

Proceedings of the annual conventions; with constitution, by-laws, and app.; also lists of the officers and members of the association. 8°. pap., gratis.

American Baptist Historical Society. Organized 1853. (Rev. B. MacMackin, sec.) *1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Annual Reports. 11th, 1864-44th, 1897.

*Note.* Reports for previous years printed in the annual reports of the Baptist Publication Society.

Early Baptists of Virginia, by Robt. Boyle C. Howell. 1857. 120 p. 8°.

Philosophy of history and the Baptist element in history, by C. Billings Smith. 8°.

American Baptist preaching of the 17th and 18th centuries, by Silas Bailey. 1858. 46 (2) p. 8°.

Historical vindications, by S. S. Cutting. 1859. 224 p. 12°.

Place of Baptists in Protestant Christendom, by George R. Bliss. 1862. 20 p. 8°.

The Serampore mission and the missionaries, by Hon. Edward A. Newton. 1862. 30 p. 8°.

The Unitarian apostasy and the relations of the Baptists thereto, by D. C. Eddy. 1864. 39 p. 12°.

American Baptist Home Mission Society. Organized 1832. (Thos. J. Morgan, sec.) *111 Fifth Ave., New York City.*

*The Baptist Home Mission Monthly.* Thos. J. Morgan, ed. 20 v. 8°. 50c. per ann.

*Home Mission Echoes* (Monthly). Ed. by Mrs. M. C. Reynolds and H. L. Morehouse. 4°. 20c.

Annual reports.

Baptist Home Missions in America, by H. L. Morehouse. 620 p. 8°. cl., $2.

American Baptist Publication Society. *1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Publishes Baptist tracts and books: for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

American Bar Association. Organized 1878. (J: Hinkley, sec., 215 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.)

Reports. Annual. v. 1-21, 1878—1898. ea., pap., 75c.; cl., $1. Sets free to public libraries.

*Note.* An index to the above will be published about March 1, 1899.

American Berkshire Association. Organized 1875. (C: F. Mills, ed., 512 E. Monroe St.) *Springfield, Ill.*

American Berkshire [pig] record. v. 1, 1875—v. 17, 1897. 16°. ea., $5.
Berkshire year book; ed. by C: F. Mills. v. 1-3. 1894-96. 16°. ea., $1.

American Bible Society. Organized 1816. *Bible House. New York City.*

Publishes Bibles only, in all languages, sizes and styles; for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

American Bible Union. *New York.*

Bible Union Reporter (monthly).
Bible Union Quarterly.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Organized 1810. (Rev. C. C. Creegan, sec., 105 E. 22d St., New York City.) *Congregational House, 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

The *Missionary Herald* (monthly). 75c. (This was begun in 1810 as The *Panoplist.*)
Annual reports, 1810-98.
Annual sermon before the A. B. C. F. M.
Missionary papers. New series. no. 1, 1831-?.
Mission stories of many lands. 1897.
In lands afar. 1898.
Also various pamphlets and leaflets, etc.
The following are publications of the Woman's Board of Missions:
*Life and Light for Women* (monthly). 60c.
*Mission Day Spring* (monthly). $3 for 25 copies.
(Also various leaflets, etc.)

American Catholic Historical Society. Organized 1884. (Dr. L. E. Flick, chm. com. on pub.; Rev. M. P. Hill, ag.) *715 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Records. (Quarterly.) 10 v. 1884-98. 8°. $2 per v.
*Bulletin.* (Quarterly.) v. 1: 1-4. 1892. o p.

American Chemical Society. Organized and incorporated 1876. (Ed. Hart, ed., Easton, Pa.)

*Journal.* Ed. Hart, ed. v. 1-20: 7. 1879-98. 8°. $5 per an., payable in adv. *Chem. Pub. Co., Easton, Pa.*
Proceedings. v. 1-4. 1877-81.

American Chemical Society: Washington Section. Organized 1884. (A. C. Peale, libn., 605 12th St., N. W.) *Washington, D. C.*

*Bulletin.* nos. 1-9, 1884-93. O.

American Church Missionary Society. Organized 1860. (Rev. W. Dudley Powers, D.D., gen. sec.) *281 Fourth Ave., New York City.*

Register. 1863.
Reports. 1st, 1861-39th, 1898. 8°. pap.
*Echo of Mission Work in Brazil, the Home Field, and Cuba.* (Quarterly.) v. 4 current. ill. subs., 50c. per year.

*Note.* Issued March, May, July, Dec.

American Climatological Association. Organized 1884. (Dr. Guy Hinsdale, sec., 3943 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.)

Transactions. v. 1, 1884—v. 14, 1898. 8°. ea., net, $2. *Blakiston.*

*Note.* v. 1, o. p.: no. v. for 1893 was issued; v. 11, ed. by G. Hinsdale contains general index of v. 1-11.

American College. Cincinnati, O. (?)

*American Medical Journal.* v. 1+? 1856-? 8°.

American College and Education Society. Organized 1875. *See* Congregational Education Society.

American Colonization Society. Organized 1817. (J. Ormond Wilson, sec., 450 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.) *Washington, D. C.*

*African Repository* (monthly). 1825-74.
— *Same* (quarterly). 1875-92.
Continued as:
*Liberia*, bulletins; ed. by J. O. Wilson. nos. 1-13. 1892-98 [two nos. yearly]. 4°. ea., pap., 25c.
Reports. Annual. 1818-98.
Half century memorial. 1867. 191 p. 4°.

American Congregational Association. Organized 1853, as the Congregational Library Association. Present name assumed in 1864. (William H. Cobb, libn., 207 Congregational House.) *Boston, Mass.*

Reports. Annual. 1st, 1854-45th, 1898.
Proceedings at the dedication of the Congregational House. 1873. 8°. ci.

American Copyright League. Organized 1883. (R. U. Johnson, sec., 33 E. 17th St.) *New York City.*

Cheap books and good books, by Brander Matthews. '88. D.
What American authors think about international copyright. '88. D.
American authors and British pirates, by Brander Matthews. '89. D.
A memorial of American authors [fac-simile signatures]. O.
The advocates of international copyright. '90. O.
The scheme to defeat the copyright bill: an analysis of R. Pearsall Smith's scheme for international copyright, by G. H. Putnam. O.
International copyright, by Theo. L. De Vinne. '89. O.
Objections to the copyright bill refuted, by R. U. Johnson, sec. O.
An international copyright will not increase the price of books, by G. H. Putnam. '90. O.
(And other leaflets, petitions, etc.)

American Dental Association. Organized 1860. Merged, 1897, in the National Dental Association, *which see.*

American Dermatological Association. Organized 1876. (Dr. Geo. T. Jackson, sec., 14 E. 31st St., New York city.)

Transactions. 1-22. 1877-98. 8°. 1878-98.

American Dialect Society. Organized 1888. (O. F. Emerson, sec., Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.)

*Dialect Notes.* pt. 1, 1890-pt. 9, 1896. 9 nos. unbound. 12°. ea., $1.
No. 9 contains a complete index and closes v. 1.
*Note.* Pts. 1-7 were issued in Boston; pt. 8 in Norwood, Mass.

American Economic Association. Organized 1885. (Walter F. Willcox, sec., Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.)

Publications. v. 1, 1886—v. 10: 3, 1895. O. ea., $5; unbd., $4.
*Cont.:* v. 1, no. 1: Report of the organization of the Assoc., by R. T. Ely.—2, 3. Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply, by E. J. James.—4. Coöperation in a western city, by A. Shaw.—5. Coöperation in New Eng., by E. W. Bemis.—6. Relation of the State to industrial action, by H. C. Adams.
v. 2, no. 1: Three phases of coöperation in the West, by A. G. Warner.—2. Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania, by T. K. Worthington.—3. Railway question, by E. J. James.—4. Early history of the Eng. woolen industry, by W. J. Ashley.—5. Two chapters on the mediæval guilds of Eng., by E. R. A. Seligman.—6. Relation of modern municipalities to quasi-public works, by H. C. Adams [and others].
v. 3, no. 1: Three papers read at meeting in Boston: Statistics in colleges, by C. D. Wright; Sociology and political economy, by F. H. Giddings; The legal-tender decisions, by E. J. James.—2. Capital and its earnings, by J. B. Clark.—3. pt. 1: The manual laboring class, by F. A. Walker; pt. 2: Mine labor in the Hocking Valley, by E. W. Bemis; pt. 3: Report of the second annual meeting, by R. T. Ely.—4, 5. Statistics and economics, by R. M. Smith.—6. Stability of prices, by S. N. Patten.

American Economic Association, *continued.*

v. 4, no. 1: Contributions to the wages question: Theory of wages, by S. Wood; Possibility of a scientific law of wages, by J: B. Clark. — 2. Socialism in Eng., by S. Webb. — 3. Road legislation for the American State, by J. W. Jenks. — 4. Report of proceedings of the third annual meeting of the Assoc., by R: T. Ely, with addresses by W: Pepper and F. A. Walker. — 5. pt. 1: Malthus and Ricardo, by S. N. Patten; pt. 2: Study of statistics, by D. R. Dewey; pt. 3: Analysis in political economy, by W: W. Folwell. — 6. An honest dollar, by E. B. Andrews.

v. 5, no. 1: Industrial transition in Japan, by Y. Ono. — 2. Two prize essays on child labor: no. 1, by W. F. Willoughby: no. 2, by C. de Graffenreid. — 3, 4: Two papers on the canal question: pt. 1, by E. J. James; pt. 2, by L. M. Haupt. — 5. History of the New York property tax, by J: C. Schwab. — 6. Educational value of political economy, by S. N. Patten.

v. 6: 1, 2: Report of the proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the Association. — 3. pt. 1: Government forestry abroad, by G. Pinchot; pt. 2: Present condition of the forests on the public lands, by E: A. Bowers; pt. 3: Practicability of an American forest administration, by B. E. Fernow. — 4, 5. Municipal ownership of gas in the United States, by E: W. Bemis. — 6. State railroad commissions and how they may be made effective, by F: C. Clark.

v. 7: 1: Silver situation in the United States, by F. W. Taussig. — 2, 3. On the shifting and incidence of taxation, by E. R. A. Seligman. — 4, 5. Sinking-funds, by E: A. Ross. — 6. Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854, by F. E. Haynes.

v. 8: 1: Report of the proceedings of the fifth annual meeting of the Association. — 2, 3. Housing of the poor in American cities, by M. T. Reynolds. — 4, 5. Public assistance of the poor in France, by E. G. Balch. — 6. First stages of the tariff policy of the United States, by W: Hill.

v. 9: 1, 2: Progressive taxation in theory and practice, by E. R. A. Seligman. — 3. Theory of transportation, by C: H. Cooley. — 4. Sir William Petty: a study in English economic literature, by W: L. Bevan. — 5, 6. Papers read at the seventh annual meeting: Modern appeal to legal forces in economic life, by J: B. Clark; Chicago strike, by C. D. Wright; Unemployed, by D. R. Dewey; Pope and the encyclical on labor, by J: G. Brooks; Population and capital, by A. T. Hadley.

v. 10: 1-3: Canadian banking system, 1817-1890, by R. M. Breckenridge. — 4. Poor laws of Mass. and N. Y., by J. Cummings. 135 p. 75c. — 5, 6. Letters of Ricardo to McCulloch, 1816-23, ed. with introduction and notes, by J. H. Hollender. 185 p. pap., $1.25; cl. $2.

v. 11: 1-3. Race traits and tendencies of the Am. negro, by F. L. Hoffman. 329 p. pap., $1.25; cl., $2. — 4. Appreciation and interest, by Irving Fisher. 100 p. 75c.

General contents and index of v. 1-11. 1886-96.

New series: issued at irregular intervals.

1. The cotton industry: an essay in American economic history, by M. B. Hammond. 382 p. pap., $1.50; cl., $2.

Economic studies (bi-monthly). *Macmillan Co.*

v. 1, 1896. Handbook and report of 8th ann. meeting. 178 p. 50c. — 1. Theory of economic progress, by J. B. Clark; Relation of changes in the volume of currency to prosperity, by F. A. Walker. 45 p. 50c. — 2. Adjustment of wages to efficiency; 3 papers: Gain sharing, by H. R. Towne; The premium plan, by F. A. Halsey; A piece-rate system, by F. W. Taylor. 84 p. 50c. — 3. The populist movement, by F. L. McVey. 88 p. 50c. — 4. Present monetary situation, by W. Lexis; trans. by J. Cummings. 71 p. 50c. — 5, 6. Street railway problem in Cleveland, by W. R. Hopkins. 95 p. 75c.

v. 2, 1897. Handbook and report of 9th ann. meeting. 162 p. 50c. — 1. Economics and jurisprudence, by H. C. Adams. 48 p. 50c. — 2. The saloon question in Chicago, by J. E. George. 60 p. 50c. — 3. The general property tax in California, by C. C. Plehn. 90 p. 50c. — 4. Area and population of the U. S. at the 11th census, by W. F. Willcox. 59 p. 50c. — 5. Discussion concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, etc., by Wm. Douglass, ed. by C. J. Bullock. 118 p. 50c. — 6. Density and distribution of population in the U. S. at the 11th census, by W. F. Willcox. 80 p. 50c.

v. 3, 1898. Handbook and report of the 10th ann. meeting. 135 p. 50c. — 1. Government by injunction, by W. H. Dunbar. 43 p. 50c. — 2. Economic aspects of railroad receiverships, by H. H. Swain. 118 p. 50c. — 3. The Ohio tax inquisitor law, by T. N. Carver. 94 p. 50c.

Hand-book and report of the 6th and 7th annual meetings of the Association.

American Education Society. Organized 1816. *See* Congregational Education Society.

American Electro-Therapeutic Association. Organized 1891. (Dr. John Gerin, sec., 68 North St., Auburn, N. Y.)

Transactions. 1891-97. 7 v. ea., $1.

American Entomological Society.

Now a section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

American Ethical Union. Organized 1887 as The Union of Societies for Ethical Culture. Present name taken in 1893. (S. Burns Weston, sec., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.)

*Ethical Record*, quarterly. v. 1: 1, April, 1888—v. 3: 2, July, 1890. Succeeded by the *International Journal of Ethics*, published by S. B. Weston.

*Ethical Addresses*, monthly, except July and August. 1st ser., 1894-5th ser., 1898. 75c. per vol., cl.; ea. no., 5c.

1st ser., 1894: What do we stand for, by Felix Adler. — An ethical view of life, by W. M. Salter. — What does it mean to be religious, and what is religion, by W. L. Sheldon. — The religion of ethical culture, by M. M. Mangasarian. — The modern saint, by Felix Adler. — Morality, What does it mean? by W. M. Salter. — True Liberalism, by W. L. Sheldon. — Teaching and teachers, by M. M. Mangasarian. — Prayer and worship, by Felix Adler. — The highest rule of life, by W. M. Salter.

2d ser., 1895: What we mean by duty, by W. L. Sheldon. — Our besetting sins, by M. M. Mangasarian. — "Ethical agnosticism," by W. M. Salter. — Consolations, by Felix Adler. — Worship in the spirit, by W. L. Sheldon. — The freedom of ethical fellowship, by Felix Adler. — The next step in Christianity, by W. M. Salter. — "Ethics or religion?" by W. M. Salter. — The four types of suffering, by Felix Adler. — Octavius B. Frothingham memorial exercises, by E. C. Stedman, G. H. Putnam, G. C. Barrett and Felix Adler.

3d ser., 1896: The Monroe doctrine and the war spirit in the United States, by Felix Adler. — The Venezuelan question, by W. M. Salter. — The new woman, by W. L. Sheldon. — Bad wealth and how it is sometimes got, by W. M. Salter. — Address of May 15th, 1876, by Felix Adler. — Twentieth Anniversary of the Society for Ethical Culture of New York, addresses by Alfred R. Wolff, W. M. Salter, M. M. Mangasarian, and Felix Adler. — Armenia's impending doom, by M. M. Mangasarian. — The international ethical congress, by Felix Adler. — Woman's influence in public affairs, by Mrs. Lydia Avery Coonley and Mrs. Mary J. Wilmarth. — Good and bad side of novel reading, by W. L. Sheldon.

4th ser., 1897: The cause of ethics, by W. M. Salter. — Our faith and our duty, by S. Burns Weston. — How far does the ethical society take the place of a church? by Felix Adler. — What to believe: An ethical creed, by W. L. Sheldon. — Moral and spiritual education of children, by W. Sanford Evans. — The progress of the ethical movement, by F. W. Foerster. — The justice of the single tax, by W. M. Salter. — The modern attitude toward religion, by Prof. Morris Jastrow. — Why progress is so slow: Edward Bellamy again, by W. L. Sheldon. — Does justice triumph in the end? a study of Shakespeare's "Lear," by W. L. Sheldon.

5th ser., 1898 (in progress): The Ethical Culture Society as the meeting ground of Gentiles and Jews, by Felix Adler. — What is of permanent value in the Bible (the Old Testament)? by W. M. Salter. — What is of permanent value in the Bible (the New Testament)? by W. M. Salter. — The punishment of children, by Felix Adler. — The same, concluded. — Ethics of the war with Spain, by S. B. Weston.

American Ethnological Society. Organized 1844. (Anthony Woodward, Ph.D., libn.; Prof. Alb. S. Bickmore, cor. sec.) *Library at the American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and 8th Ave., New York City.*

Transactions. 2 v. 1845, 48. 8°. pap. o. p. *Bartlett & Welford.*

— v. 3: 1. 1853. 202 p.

Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi Valley, by E. G. Squier. 79 p. 8°. folded map. (From v. 2 of the Transactions.)

American Folk-Lore Society. Organized 1888. (W. W. Newell, sec., 175 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.)

*Journal of American Folk-Lore* (quarterly). v. 1, 1888—v. 11, 1898. 11 v. 8°. ea., $3. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Memoirs of the American Folk-lore Society. 1894-97. 5 v. 8°. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

*Cont.:* 1. Folk tales of Angola, ed. by H. Chatelain. $3 net.

2. Louisiana folk-tales, ed. by A. Fortier. $2 net.

3. Bahama songs and stories, ed. by C. L. Edwards. $3.50 net.

4. Current superstitions, collected by Fanny D. Bergen. 1896. $3.50 net.

5. Navajo legends, collected and translated by Washington Matthews. 3 col. plates, map, 45 ils., and melodies. 1897. $6 net.

6. Traditions of the Thompson river Indians, collected by James Teit. 1898. $3.50 net.

American Forestry Association. Organized 1882. (Geo. P. Whittlesey, rec. sec., Atlantic Bldg.) *Washington, D. C.*

*Bulletin*, nos. 1–3. May, '84–Jan., '85.
*The Forester*. Monthly, beginning Jan., 1898, with v. 4. 8°. $1 per annum.
Proceedings. v. 1-12. 1881-1897. 8°. v. 1-6. o. p.

American Geographical Society. Organized 1852. Previous to 1871 called American Geographical and Statistical Society. (Geo. C. Hurlbut, libn.) *11 W. 29th St., New York City.*

*Bulletin*. vols. 1, 2. 1852, 1856. 8°. o. p.
*Bulletin*. 5 times a year, forming the
*Journal*. v. 1, 1859—v. 30, 1898. ea., $4, cl. 8°.
Proceedings. 2 v. 1862, 64. 8°. 2 maps.

American Gynæcological Society. Organized 1876. (Dr. J. Riddle Goffe, sec., 22 E. 35th St., New York City.)

Transactions; v. 1-23; with index. 1876-97. 23 v. 8°. ea., linen, $5. *W. J. Dornan, Phil.*
*Note*. Full sets in all the principal medical libraries, especially Academy of Medicine, New York.

American Health Convention [of Grahamites].

Report of proceedings. 2, 1839. 8°.

American Historical Association. Organized 1884; incorporated 1889. (A. Howard Clark, assistant sec. and curator, Smithsonian Institution.) *Washington, D. C.*

Papers. O. v. 1, 1885—v. 5, 1891. cl., $5 per v. net. *Putnam.*

*Cont.:* v. 1, no. 1: Report of the organization and proceedings of the Assoc., Saratoga, Sept. 9–10, 1884, by H. B. Adams. 50c. — 2. Address on studies in general history and the history of civilization, by A. D. White. 50c. — 3. History of the management of federal land grants for education in the Northwest Territory, by G. W. Knight. $1. — 4. Louisiana purchase and its influence upon the American system, by C. F. Robertson. 50c. — 5. History of the appointing power of the President, by L. M. Salmon. $1. — 6. Report of proceedings, Saratoga, Sept. 8–10, 1885, by H. B. Adams. 50c.

v. 2, no. 1: Report of proceedings, Washington, April, 1886, by H. B. Adams. $1. — 2. History of the doctrine of comets, by A. D. White. 25c. — 3. Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Spanish West India Companies, by J. F. Jameson. $1. — 4. Church and state in the U. S., by P. Schaff. $1.

v. 3, no. 1: Report of proceedings, Boston and Cambridge, May 21–24, 1887, by H. B. Adams. $1.50. — 2. Report of proceedings, Washington, Dec. 26–28, 1888, by H. B. Adams. $1.50.

v. 4, no. 1: Report of the proceedings, Washington, Dec., 1889. pap., $1. — 2. Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the United States, by G. Brown Goode. $1. — 3. Mutual obligations of the ethnologist and historian, by Otis T. Mason, and other papers. — 4. Materials for the history of the government of the Southern Confederacy, by J. O. Sumner, and other papers. 1890. $1.

v. 5, nos. 1, 2: Report of the proceedings, Washington, Jan. and Apr., 1891, by H. B. Adams, and other papers. $2. — 3. Fate of Dietrich Flade, by G. L. Burr, and other papers. 1891. $1. — 4. Slavery in New York: the status of the slave under the English colonial government, by E. V. Morgan, and other papers. 1891. $1.

Annual reports [including Papers]. 1889-97. 10 v. 1890–98. 8°. Special ed., 1889–93, printed for the assoc. on large paper. $4; pap., $3.

*Note*. Issued as government publications since the incorporation of the society. For contents, *see* in American catalogue, Appendix U. S. Government Publications, *Smithsonian Institution.*

Bibliography of American historical societies, by A. P. C. Griffin. 1896. 8°. pap. Reprinted from Annual report for 1895.

Second annual report of the Historical Manuscript Commission, Dec. 30, 1897, by J. F. Jameson and others. 283 p. 8°. pap., $2. (From the annual report for 1897.)

*Note*. A number of papers and addresses have been reprinted separately. *See* Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies named above.

*Note*. Since Dec. 31, 1896, the American Society of Church History has formed the "Church History Section of the American Historical Association," and its publications may be obtained from Mr. Clark, as above. For list of these publications, *see* American Society of Church History.

American Historical Society. Organized 1835. *Washington, D.C.*

Transactions. v. 1. 1839. 8°.
Discourse, Jan. 30, 1836, by Lewis Cass. 1836. 58 p. 8°.
Discourse at second annual meeting, Jan. 20, 1837, by Levi Woodbury. 1837. 67 p. 8°.

American Home Missionary Society.

*Now* Congregational Home Missionary Society, *which see.*

American Homœopathic Ophthalmological and Otological Society. Organized (?).

Transactions. 1, 1878. 3-9, 1879-85. 8°. 1878-85.

American Horticultural Society. Organized (?). *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Transactions. Ed. by W. H. Ragan. v. 1-5. 8°. Indianapolis, Ind., (?)-1888. 8°.
*Note.* Previous to 1855 the society was called the Mississippi Valley Horticultural Society.

American Humane Association. Organized 1877. (Fs. H. Rowley, sec., 163 Winter St., Fall River, Mass.)

Proceedings, 1877-1898.
Report of the Association on vivisection in America, by A. Leffingwell.
Report of the Association on vivisection in schools, by A. Leffingwell.
Suggestions for legislative enactment in the states and territories relative to the prevention of cruelty to animals and children.
Unwanted children, by Hon. Ja. M. Brown.
The extermination of birds, by Caroline Spencer, 1897.

American Humane Education Society. Organized and incorporated 1889. (Joseph L. Stevens, sec.) *19 Milk St., Boston, Mass.*

Black Beauty. By Anna Sewall. 1890. 12°. cl., 25c. pap., 10c.
*Note.* Also in German, Greek, Spanish, Swedish, Dutch, French, Italian, Telugu, Norwegian, and Hindustanee.
Our gold mine at Hollyhurst. By Mary M. Bray. 1893. 12°. cl., 25c. pap., 10c.
The strike at Shane's. By James M. Shelton. 1893. 12°. cl., 25c. pap., 10c.
Beautiful Joe. By Marshall Saunders. 1893. cl. 12°., 72c. 16°., 30c. *Am. Baptist Pub. Soc.*
Four months in New Hampshire. By Ellen A. Barrows. 1894. 12°. cl., 25c. pap., 10c.
The best way of settling difficulties between capital and labor. By Wm. Walker. 1895. 12°. pap., 5c.
The humane horse book. By Geo. T. Angell. 1895. 12°. pap., 5c.
Angell prize contest recitations, ed. by Emma Rood Tuttle. 1896. 12°. pap., 16c. *Hudson Tuttle.*
Autobiographical sketches and recollections, by Geo. T. Angell. 1897. 8°. cl., 25c. pap., 10c.
For pity's sake, by Sarah Nelson Carter. 1897, 1898. 12°. cl., 80c. *De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.* pap., 10c.
Some of New York's "400." By Octavia Clouston. 1898. 12°. pap., 10c.
*Note.* Also numerous leaflets, pamphlets, etc.

American Hygienic and Hydropathic Association of Physicians and Surgeons. Organized (?).

Constitution and proceedings of 1st and 2d ann. meetings. 12°. *New York.* 1851.

American Institute. Organized 1828. *New York City.*

Address, by Gen. Tallmadge. Aug., 1831. 8 p. 8°.
Address at 4th ann. fair, by E. Everett. 1831. 50 p. 8°.
*Journal.* v. 1: 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. 1850-51. 8°.
Transactions. 8°. 1850-57. 1860-5.
Annual reports. 2d, 1843. 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th.
Annual report to the N. Y. State Agricultural Society. 1846. 8°.

American Institute of Architects. Organized 1857. (Glenn Brown, sec., Octagon House, Washington, D.C.)

Proceedings. Annual. 1867-98. 31 v. 4°.
Fireproof floors, by R. G. Hatfield. 1867. 8 p.
Remarks on fireproof construction, by P. B. Wight. 1868. 8 p.
The architectural and other art societies of Europe, by A. J. Bloor. 1868. 62 p. 4°.

American Institute of Architects, *continued.*

Technical proportion, by D. T. Atwood. 1869. 12 p. 4°.
Fireproof floors compared, by G. B. Post. 1871. 3 p. 4°.
Index to v. 1-10. 1884. 4°.
Memorial to Alexander Lyman Holley. 1884. $2. 4°.
Memorial to Richard Morris Hunt, by Henry Van Brunt, 1896. 4°.

American Institute of Civics. Organized, 1885. (H. R. Waite, pres., H. H. Adams, treas.) *177 Broadway, N. Y.*

*American journal of politics.*
*American magazine of civics.* 9 v. 25c. per no. ea., 120 p.
History, objects etc. of the institute. pap., 25c.
National Constitution: Socialism: Moral culture in public schools. pap., 20c.
Standards in citizenship; Sovereignty of manhood; Civics in public schools. pap., 10c.
Citizenship; Science of civics. pap., 10c.
American town government; Municipal government; Rights of minorities; Political ideals; Our standing army. pap., 20c.
Congressional reform, and education of politicians; Some principles in economics and politics. pap., 20c.
Classical political economy vs. Christian economics. pap., 5c.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Organized 1884. (Ralph W. Pope, sec., 26 Cortlandt St., New York.)

Transactions. 1884-98. v. 1-15. 15 v. 8°. pap., $5. cl., $5.75. hf. mor., $6.50.
Proceedings of international electrical congress, Chicago, 1893. 1893. 1 v. 8°. pap. or cl., $3. hf. mor., $4.

American Institute of Homœopathy. Organized 1844. (Eug. H. Porter, gen. sec., 181 West 73d St.) *New York City.*

Transactions. 1844-97. 8°. ea., $5.

American Institute of Instruction. Organized 1830. (Alvin F. Pease, treas., Malden, Mass.) *Boston, Mass.*

Proceedings. 1830-39, 8°; 1840-98, 12°. except 1873, 74, 93. cl., $1. (Some volumes are at a premium.)

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Organized 1871. (R. W. Raymond, sec., 13 Burling Slip, New York City.)

Transactions. v. 1-27. 1872-98. 27 v. 8°. v. 1-4, ea., pap., $3; hf. mor., $4. v. 5-8, ea., pap., $4; hf. mor., $5. v. 11-27, ea., pap., $5; hf. mor., $6. v. 9 and 10, ea., pap., $10; hf. mor., $11.
Index to Transactions. 3 v. cl. 8°. v. 1-15, $1. v. 16-20; 21-25, ea., $1.25.
Genesis of ore deposits, by F. Posepny; tr. by R. W. Raymond, 1894. 8°. cl., $2.50.

American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb. (J. R. Dobbins, sec., Miss. Inst. for the Deaf, Jackson, Miss.)

Proceedings of the 11th convention, 1887. O.

American Iron and Steel Association. Organized 1855 as American Iron Association: name changed 1864. (Ja. M. Swank, sec. and gen. manager.) *261 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Bulletin of the American Iron Association.*
Iron manufacturers' guide to the iron works and iron ore mines of the United States, by J. P. Lesley. 1859.
*Bulletin.* (Weekly publication began in 1866: now published twice a month.) 4°. $4 per year.
Annual statistical report, containing statistics of the American and foreign iron trades. 8°. ea., pap., $3.
Statistical abstract; a collection of statistics to the close of 1887 relating to the iron and steel industries of the U. S. and Great Britain. O. pap., $1.
History of the manufacture of iron in all ages; and particularly in the United States from colonial times to 1891, by J. M. Swank. 2d ed., rev. 1892. 8°. $5.
Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political, and historical subjects, by J. M. Swank. 1897. 228 p. cl., $2.
Directory to the iron and steel works of the United States. 14th ed. 1898. 8°. cl., $7. (Published biennially.)

American Jewish Historical Association. Organized 1892. (Dr. Herbert Friedenwald, cor. sec., 943 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

Publications. no. 1, 1893–no. 6, 1898. 8°.

American Laryngological Association. Organized 1878. (Dr. H. L. Swain, sec., 232 York St., New Haven, Conn.)

Transactions and papers. Annual. 1879–1898. 20 v. 8°. cl. ea., $2.50. *Appleton.*

*Note.* Association meets once in 3 years in Washington; in other years as may be determined by the council.

American Library Association. Organized 1876; incorporated 1879. (Wm. C. Lane, sec. and treas., Publishing Section, Harvard Univ. Lib., Cambridge, Mass.)

Papers and Proceedings. 4th–20th annual meetings. 1881–97. Sm. 4°. ea., $2. (Those of date prior to 1887, o. p. Proceedings of all meetings from the first in 1876 to be found in *Library Journal*, 1876–97.)

Catalog of the "A. L. A." library. 1893. 592 p. 8°. cl. free. *U. S. Bureau of Education.*

Papers prepared for the World's library congress. Melvil Dewey, ed. 1896. 323 p. 8°. pap. free. *U. S. Bureau of Education.*

Issued by the Publishing Section:

Reading for the young, by J. F. Sargent. 1890. 121 p. 8°. cl. o. p. *Library Bureau.*

Supplement by M. E. and A. L. Sargent. 1896. 104 p. 8°. cl., $1. pap., 75c. *Library Bureau.*

The same combining original and supplement. 1890–96. 225 p. 8°. cl., $1.50. *Library Bureau.*

Catalog of historical fiction for young readers, by J. F. Sargent, from the above. 1890. 36 p. 32°. pap., 10c. o. p.

A. L. A. index to general literature, by W. I. Fletcher. 1893. 329 p. 4°. cl., $5. half mor., $6.50. o. p. New ed. in preparation. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Paper and ink, by R. T. Swan. 1895. 20 p. 32°. pap., 10c. *Library Bureau.*

Handbook of the Publishing Section. 1895. 12 p. 32°. pap., free. *Library Bureau.*

List of books for girls and women, and their clubs, by Augusta H. Leypoldt and Geo. Iles. 1895. 161 p. 8°. cl., $1. pap., 50c. *Library Bureau.*

Same in 5 parts. 32°. pap., ea., 10c. *Library Bureau.*

List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs, by G. M. Jones, G. E. Wire and C. A. Cutter. 1895. 188 p. 8°. cl., $2. *Library Bureau.*

Same. 2d ed., by G. M. Jones, C. A. Cutter and Edith D. Fuller. 1898. 206 p. 8°. cl., $2. *Library Bureau.*

Annotated bibliography of fine art, by Sturgis & Krehbiel, 1897. 89 p. 8°. cl., $1. pap., 50c. *Library Bureau.*

Books for boys and girls, by C. M. Hewins. 1897. 31 p. 32°. pap., 10c. *Library Bureau.*

List of French fiction, by Mme. Sophie Cornu and Wm. Beer. 1898. 28 p. 32°. 10c. *Library Bureau.*

Printed catalog cards for current books. 1893–8. $7.50 per 1000 cards. *Library Bureau.*

Printed catalog cards for articles in periodicals and publications of learned societies. 1898. $3.50 per 100 titles.

Annotated titles of books in English history. 1897–8. Card form, $1.25 per year. pamphlet form, 50c per year. *Library Bureau.*

Printed catalog cards for Warner's Library of the world's best literature. 1898. $6 per set. *Warner Club.*

American Mathematical Society. Organized 1888 as the New York Mathematical Society: reorganized under the present name 1894. (F. N. Cole, sec.) *501 W. 116th St., New York City.*

Bulletin of the New York Mathematical Society. 1891–4. 3 v. 8°. ea., $5. *Macmillan.*

Bulletin. 1894–8. 4 v. 8°. ea., $5. *Macmillan.*

Mathematical papers of the Chicago Congress. 1896. 8°. $4. *Macmillan.*

American Medical Association. Organized 1847. (W. B. Atkinson, permanent sec., 1400 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.)

*Journal* (weekly since 1883); ed. by Dr. J. B. Hamilton, 61 Market St., Chicago. 1883–97. 4°. $5 per year.

Annual Transactions. 1847–1883.

American Medical College Association. Organized (?).

History, constitution, etc. 8°. *Detroit.* 1877.

Annual meetings. 2–6. ?–1882. 8°. *Detroit.*

*Note.* See Association of American Medical Colleges.

American Medical Temperance Association. Organized 1891. (Dr. T. D. Crothers, sec., Hartford, Conn.)

*Bulletin* (quarterly); ed. by J. H. Kellogg, N. S. Davis and T. D. Crothers. 1894–98. $1 per year.
Transactions. 3 v.

American Medico-Psychological Association. Organized 1844, as the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. Name changed in 1891. (C. B. Burr, M.D., sec., Oak Grove Hospital, Flint, Mich.)

*American Journal of Insanity*. 1894–
Proceedings at annual meetings: 1853, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1885, 1887, 1890, 1892, 1893. 8°. *Utica*. 1853–93.
Proceedings. v. 1–4. 1894–7. 4 v. 8°. 1895–7. ea., pap., 75c.; cl., $1.
Transactions. Annual session. 1867. 132 p. 8°. *T. F. Scheffer. Harrisburg*. 1867.
On hospitals for the insane. 98 p. 8°. 1866(?)
History of the association from 1844 to 1874 inclusive, by John Curwen. 121 p. 8°. 1875.
Memoir of Thomas S. Kirkbride. 38 p. 8°. *E. Cowan & Co., Warren, Pa*. 1885.
The original thirteen members of the association, by John Curwen. 49 p. 8°. *E. Cowan & Co., Warren, Pa*. 1885.
A manual of autopsies, by I. W. Blackburn, M. D. 84 p. 12°. il. *Blakiston*. 1892.

American Metrological Association. Organized 1873. (Prof. J. H. Gore, Columbian University, Washington, D. C.)

Proceedings. v. 1–4. 1873–88. 8°. ½ mor., $5.
Metric chart. 10c.
Pamphlets, free.

American Microscopical Society. Organized 1878. (Dr. W. C. Krauss, sec., 371 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.)

Transactions, 1878–97. 19 v. ea., $2.
*Note*. 1878, ed. by H. F. Atwood; 1879, ed. by H. Jameson; 1880–81, ed. by A. H. Tuttle; 1882–87, ed. by Prof. D. S. Kellicott; 1888–90, ed. by Prof. T. J. Burrill; 1891–94, ed. by W. H. Seaman; 1895–97, ed. by W. C. Krauss.

American Missionary Association. Organized 1846. (C. J. Ryder, hon. sec. and ed.) *Congregational rooms, 4th Ave. and 22d St., New York City.*

Reports. Annual. v. 1, 1847—v. 51, 1897.
*The American Missionary* (quarterly). Since 1846. 50c. per year. (Formerly published monthly.)
*Congregational work* (monthly). Published jointly with other societies.
History of the Association. 1891.

American Museum of Natural History. Organized 1869. (Anthony Woodward, libn.) *77th St. and 8th Ave., New York City.*

*Bulletin*. v. 1–10. 1881–98. 10 v. 8°. v. 1, $4.25; v. 2, 9, 10, ea., $3.50; other vols., ea., $3. A few nos. from the first 3 vols. may be had separately at from 30c. to $1.50. Separates of articles in v. 9, 10 can be purchased of the librarian.
*Note*. The publication of the *Bulletin* in numbers was discontinued with the close of v. 3.
Memoirs, 1893–8. v. 1: 1–2, ea., $1.50; v. 1: 3, $3.50; v. 2: 1–2, ea., $1.50. 4°.

American National Association of the Red Cross.

The red cross of the Geneva convention: what it is, its origin and history. 12°. *Dansville, N. Y.* 1881.

American Negro Academy. Organized 1897. (J. W. Cromwell, cor. sec., 1439 Pierce Place, Washington, D. C.)

Occasional Papers. 1. Review of Hoffman's Race Traits and Tendencies of the American Negro, by Kelly Miller. 1897. 8°. pap., 25c.
2. Conservation of races, by W. E. B. DuBois. 1897. 8°. pap., 15c.
3. Civilization the primeval need of the race: and the attitude of the American mind toward the negro intellect, by A. Crummell. 1898. 8°. 19 p. pap., 15c.

American Neurological Association. Organized 1875. (Græme M. Hammond, M. D., sec., 58 W. 45th St., New York.)

Transactions. Annual. 8°.

American New Church Tract and Publication Society, *2129 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Publishes Swedenborgian publications; for catalogue see Publishers' Trade List Annual.

American Numismatic and Archæological Society. Organized 1858. (Herbert Valentine, libn.) *Academy of Medicine Building, 17 W. 43d St., New York City.*

*Am. Journal of Numismatics.* v. 1–4. 1866–70. 4 v. 4°.
*Note.* Since 1870 continued under the same name, but different ownership.
Constitution and By-Laws, adopted April 6, 1858. 32°. and 24°. Also, 1864–65–78–84–93. 8°.
Proceedings and papers, 20th–40th annual meetings. 1878–98. 15 v. 4°.
*Note.* 11th v. contains history of the society.
History of the Society, by W: R. Weeks. (Reprint from above.) 1892. 50 p. 4°.
The Cesnola collection, and the De Morgan collection, by G. L. Feuardent. 1878. 14 p. 8°. il.
On some coins of the Castellani collection, by G. L. Feuardent. 1878. 8 p. 4°.
Use and nature of Roman medallions, by H. A. Grueber and G. L. Feuardent. 1878. 8 p. 4°.
The bronze crabs of the obelisk, by G. L. Feuardent. 1881. 7 p. 4°. il.
Catalogue of the numismatic books in the library of the Society, by R. H. Lawrence. 1883. 31 p. 4°.
Catalogue of a medallic portrait gallery, by C: H. Wright. 1891. 7 p. 4°.
Catalogue Columbian Exhibition of coins and medals. 1893. 8 p. 4°.
*Note.* All the publications are in pamphlet form.

American Ophthalmological Society. Organized 1864. (Dr. S. B. St. John, sec. and treas., 68 Pratt St., Hartford, Conn.)

Transactions. (One no. yearly.) 1865–97. 7 v. 8°.
*Note.* Each vol. contains from three to four nos.

American Oriental Society. Organized 1842. (Prof. Washburn Hopkins, sec., 235 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.)

Journal. v. 1, 1843—v. 19, 1898. 19 v. large 12°. v. 1:1, 50c. v. 2–5, ea., $2.50. v. 6–9, 11, 14–16, 18, 19, ea., $5. v. 10, 13, ea., $6.
Avery's Sanscrit verb-inflection (from v. 10), 75c.
Oertel's Jāiminiya-Upanisad-Brāhmana (from v. 16), $1.75.

American Ornithologists' Union. Organized 1883. (J: H. Sage, sec., Portland, Conn. L. S. Foster, Pubr., 33 Pine St., New York City.)

*The Auk.* v. 1, 1884—v. 15, 1898.
Code of nomenclature and check-list of N. Am. birds. 1886. cl. 8°. $3.
Check-list of N. Am. birds. Abridged. 1889. pap. 8°. 25c.
Code of nomenclature adopted by the Am. Ornith. Un. 1891. pap. 8°. 50c.
Check-list of N. Am. birds. 2d ed. 1895. cl. 8°. $2.

American Orthopedic Association. Organized 1887. (Dr. J: Ridlon, sec., 103 State St., Chicago, Ill.)

Transactions. Annual. v. 1, 1888—v. 11, 1898. 8°. il.
*Note.* For sale by W: J. Dornon, 100 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

American Otological Society. Organized 1868. (Dr. Fred. L. Jack, sec. and treas., 215 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.)

Transactions. v. 1:1—v. 6:1, ea. no., $1.25. 8°.
*Note.* Transactions of the 2d ann. meeting were pub. in connection with the transactions of the 6th meeting of Am. Ophthalmological Soc.

American Peace Society. Organized 1828. (B: F. Trueblood, sec., 3 Somerset St.) *Boston, Mass.*

*The Harbinger of Peace.* 1828–1831.
*The Calumet*, 1831–34.
*Advocate of Peace* (monthly) since 1834; ed. by B: F. Trueblood. 8°. $1 per year.
*Angel of Peace* (monthly); ed. by B: F. Trueblood. 8°. 15c. per year.
Military drill in schools, by W. E. Darby. 1892. 12°. pap.
War system, by R. Thomas. New ed. 1892. 12°. pap.
Coming reform, by M. E. Blake. New ed. 1893. 16°. pap.
Chicago Peace Congress report; ed. by B: F. Trueblood. 1893. 12°. cl. and pap.
Social and moral aspects of war, by P. S. Moxom. 1893. 12°. pap.
Mankind one body, by G: D. Boardman. 1893. 12°. pap.
Karnak and Carthage, by D: D. Field. 1893. 12°. pap.
White City by the Inland Sea: poems, by H. Butterworth. 1893. 12°. pap.
William Penn's holy experiment, by B: F. Trueblood. 1894. 12°. pap.
International arbitration: its present prospects, by B: F. Trueblood. 1894. 12°. pap.
Nation's responsibility for peace, by B: F. Trueblood. 1894. 12°. pap.
War unnecessary and unchristian, by A. Jones. 1895. 12°. pap.
Old Testament on war, by G: Gillett. 1895. 12°. pap.
United States and international arbitration, by J: B. Moore. 1895. 12°. pap.
Permanent tribunal of international arbitration, by E: E. Hale. 12°. 1895. pap.
Hard times: poems, by I. W. Benham. 1895. leaflet.
Battle, by R. B. Howard. 1895. leaflet.
Boy's brigade, by B: F. Trueblood. 1895. pap.
Success of arbitration (list of instances). 1895. pap.
Perpetual peace. Trans. fr. Im. Kant, by B: F. Trueblood. pap. 12°. 20c.
A permanent Anglo-American tribunal, by Merrill E. Gates. 1896. 12°. pap.
Penn's essay toward the present and future peace of Europe. 1897. pap. 12°.
True historic relations of England and America, by Edwin D. Mead. 1896. pap. 12°.
Also leaflets.
*Note.* The Society formerly published a number of books, of which the plates were destroyed by fire, and a list cannot now be obtained.

American Pediatric Society. Organized 1888. (S. S. Adams, M.D., sec., 1 Dupont circle, Washington, D. C.)

Transactions. Annual. 1889–98. 12 v. 8°. Not sold, but distributed free to libraries of medical colleges, hospitals and societies and journals of medicine.

American Pharmaceutical Association. Organized 1851; incorporated 1888. (C: Caspari, jr., gen. sec., 109 Aisquith St., Baltimore, Md.)

Proceedings at the annual meetings. v. 1, 1851—v. 46, 1898.
National formulary. 1888. Rev. ed., 1896.

American Philological Association. Organized 1869. (Herbert Weir Smyth, sec., Bryn Mawr, Pa.)

Transactions. v. 1, 1871—v. 29, 1898, now ed. by H. W. Smyth. ea., $2, except v. 15, 20, 23, ea., $2.50. *Ginn.*
*Note.* Complete sets at 20% reduction.

American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Organized 1743. (The Secretaries.) 104 *South Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Minutes and proceedings. Digest. 1744–1838. 1 v. 8°. pap., $5.
Proceedings. (Pub. 3 times a year.) 1838–1898. 27 v. 8°. pap., $3 per v.
Transactions (old). v. 1–6. 1759–1809. 4°. o. p.
— v. 1. 2d ed., 1789. v. 6. 2d ed., 1809.
— New series. (Published irregularly.) 1818–1898. 19 v. 4°. pap., $5.

American Physiological Society. Organized (?).

Annual reports. 1–3. 1837–9. 12°. *Boston*, 1837–9.
Constitution. 12°. *Boston.* 1837.
Constitution and list of members. 16°. Baltimore. 1887.

American Pomological Society. Organized as the American Pomological Congress in 1850. (Wm. A. Taylor, sec., Washington, D. C.)

Proceedings and reports of sessions. 1851-69, 8°. 1871-91. 4°. 1895-8, 8°. Proceedings prior to 1871 o. p.

*Note.* The American Pomological Congress was formed in 1850 by the union of the National Congress of Fruit Growers and the North American Pomological Convention, both of which had been organized in 1848. The present name was taken in 1852.

American Postal Microscopical Club. Organized (?).

Annual reports. 3, 1887. 9-12, 1883-6. 8°. *Troy.*

American Printing House for the Blind. *See* Printing.

American Protective Association.

*Note.* A secret society; publishes a considerable literature, of which record is impracticable.

American Protective Tariff League. Organized 1885. (W. F. Wakeman, gen. sec.) *135 W. 23d St., New York City.*

*The Tariff League Bulletin.* 1887.
*American Economist* (weekly, $2 year). 8°.
*The Defender* (leaflets), ea., 2c. (weekly, $1 year).
1. Wages, living, and tariff. E. A. Hartshorn. p. 104. 4c.
2. Advantages of a protective tariff to U. S. First prize essay, 1887. Crawford D. Henning. p. 32. 2c.
3. Home production and a protective tariff. First prize essay, 1888. C. D. Todd. p. 32. 2c.
4. What are raw materials? First prize essay, 1889. Homer B. Dibell. p. 32. 2c.
5. Fallacies of free-trade. E. P. Miller. p. 32. 2c.
6. Some views on the tariff by an old business man. G: Draper. p. 32. 2c.
7. The Protective tariff: its advantages for the South. C. L. Edwards. p. 32. 2c.
8. The wool interest. Judge W. Lawrence. p. 24. 2c.
9. Protection *vs.* free-trade: a historical review. D. G. Harriman. p. 20. 2c.
10. The farmer and the tariff, by T: H. Dudley.
11. Protection as a public policy, by G: S. Boutwell.
12. The markets of the world.
13. Workingmen and the tariff.
14. The vital question: shall American industries be abandoned and American markets surrendered?
15. *Same*, in German, with addition.
16. The progress of one hundred years, by Rob. P. Porter.
17. Protection for American shipping.
18. The tariff not a tax.
19. Why Irishmen should be protectionists.
20. Protection, by E. H. Ammidown.
21. What is a tariff?
22. Wool-growing, manufacturing, by E. H. Ammidown.
23. Free-trade advalorems.
24. Southern farming industries.
26. Protection and farmers, by S. M. Cullom.
28. The Southerner's national view of protection, by E. Ensley.
29. Tariff legislation from the early days of the government, by an ex-Confederate.
32. Blaine's reply to Gladstone.
33. The American policy of protection applied to American shipping engaged in international commerce. 1890, by J: Ford.
34. Blaine's reply to Gladstone; in German.
35. Export discounts.
36. Wage-earners under protection and free trade.
37. Standard of living in the U. S., by J. R. Dodge.
38. English and American wages and pauperism.
39. John C. Calhoun and protection.
40. Cheapness and low prices.
41. Diversified home production.
42. Cheapness.
43. American shipping, by W: H. T. Hughes.
44. Protection and the Pacific coast, by J. N. Dolph.
45. Protection and the piano industry.
46. *Same*, in German.
51. Truth about prices.
52. American tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley, by D. G. Harriman.
53. Free-trade England and protection United States.
54. Wool, binding twine, and cotton bagging.
55. Tobacco growing.
58. Free-trade slavery question.
59. Hot shot—a workingman's letter.
61. Pottery, by U. S. Consul Burgess.
62. Tariff hearings before the Ways and Means Committee of 53d Congress.
63. Farmer's egg-basket.

American Protective Tariff League, *continued.*

64. The tariff: speech of Hon. Thomas B. Reed of Maine, Feb. 1, 1894.
65. Shall the Republic do its own work: speech of Senator John P. Jones of Nevada.
66. The shepherd and his sheep: speech of Hon. T. C. Power.
67. New England against free wool: speech of Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich.
68. The tariff: speech of Hon. Marriott Brosius.
69. The Gorman tariff: speech of Hon. Wm. McKinley at Bangor, Me., Sept. 8, 1894.
70. Plain talk with President Cleveland, by a working-man.
71. The smokeless chimney top.
72. Wages in the United States, by E. Levasseur.
73. Protection to American industries: speech of Hon. C. H. Grosvenor.

American Psychological Association. Organized 1892. (Livingston Farrand, sec., Columbia Univ., New York City.)

Proceedings. 1894-97. 4 v. 8°. pap. *Macmillan.*

American Public Health Association. Organized 1872. (Dr. C. O. Probst, sec., Columbus, O.)

Papers and reports. v. 1-22, 1875-1898.

American Publishing Society of Hebrew. *Chicago, Ill.*

*See* University of Chicago: American Institute of Sacred Literature.

American Railway Association. Organized 1886. (W. F. Allen, sec., 24 Park Pl., New York City.)

Proceedings of semi-annual meetings. pap. 8°. ea., $1.
Standard code of the association: Train rules, block signal rules, rules for interlocking plants, by W. F. Allen. 10th ed. 1897. 220 p. 12°. cl., $1.

American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. Organized 1868. (John W. Cloud, sec., 774 Rookery Bldg., Chicago, Ill.)

Annual report. 12°. cl., $1.50.

American Silk Society. Organized (?).

Journal. v. 1-2: 2. 1839-40. 8°. *Baltimore.*

American Social Science Association. Organized 1865. (Rev. F. S. Root, gen. sec., 84 Irving Pl., New York City.)

*Journal of Social Science*, containing the transactions of the association, nos. 1-35. Boston, *Damrell*, and New York, *Putnam.* ——-1898. 8°. ea., pap., $1.
Circular of Information, by S. Eliot and F. B. Sanborn. 1865.
Transactions (abridged). Part 1, 1865-6; part 2, 1866-7.
Occasional papers. no. 1, May, 1868; no. 2, Sept., 1868.
Recent phases of thought in political economy. 1868.
Handbook of Immigration. 1871. 117 p. 12°. *Houghton, M.*
Free public libraries. 1871. 59 p. 12°.
Collections of casts, subjects selected for the girls' high school and normal school, Boston; the mode and cost of procuring them. 1871(?).

American Society for Psychical Research. Organized 1884. *See* Society for Psychical Research, American Branch.

American Society for the Extension of University Teaching. Organized 1890. (John Nolen, sec.) *111 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*The Citizen* (monthly); ed. by S. Axson. 8°. subs., $1 per year.
*University Extension.* 1891-97.
General circulars.
A. Aim and scope of university extension. 50c. per 100.
B. Instructions to extension organizers. $1 per 100.
C. Instructions to extension lecturers. $2 per 100.
D. History and organization of university extension. $3 per 100.
E. Instructions and suggestions to local committees. 25c.
F. Lecture courses. 15c.
G. Price list. gratis.
Books and pamphlets.
1. Hand-book of university extension; ed. by G. F. James. v. 1, of University Extension, July, 1891-June, 1892. 1892. 8°. cl., 25c.

American Soc. for Ext. of Univ. Teaching, *continued.*

2. Proceedings of the first National Conference; ed. by G: F. James. 1892. 8°. $1.50.
3. Address before the American Society, by R. G. Moulton. 10c.
4. Lecturer's notes on the working of university extension, by R. G. Moulton. 10c.
5. University extension movement in England (1885), by R. G. Moulton. 20c.
6. University extension: its definition, history, system of teaching, and organization. 10c.
7. What should be the position of university extension? by S. T. Skidmore. 10c.
8. University extension as seen by a lecturer, by C. H. Henderson. 10c.
9. Report of the movement in England. 10c.
10. University extension as viewed by prominent American educators. 15c.
11. Development of the university extension idea, by M. E. Sadler. 10c.
12. University extension lecturer, by E. J. James. 15c.
13. Function and organization of a local centre, by M. E. Sadler. 10c.
14. Y. M. C. A. and university extension, by W. C. Douglas. 10c.
15. Church and university extension, by J. S. MacIntosh. 10c.
16. The class in university extension, by E: T. Devine. 10c.
17. Place of university extension in American education, by W: T. Harris. 15c.
18. Place of university extension, by S. N. Patten. 10c.
19. First annual report of the American Society. 15c.
20. Ideal syllabus, by H: W. Rolfe. 10c.
21. Some general considerations on university extension, by E. J. James. 10c.
22. Oxford reformers: Colet, Erasmus, and More, by W. H. Shaw. 25c.
23. Greek life and thought: outlines of lectures in Summer Meeting, 1895. 10c.
24. Statement of the Board of Directors, 1894. 10c.

Syllabi. Series 1890–91. nos. 4, 6–7, 9, 11–12, 15–16, 20–22.
4. Milton's poetic art, by R: G. Moulton. 10c.
6. Story of Faust, by R: G. Moulton. 10c.
7. Shakespeare's Tempest with companion studies, by R: G. Moulton. 10c.
9. Stories as a mode of thinking, by R: G. Moulton. 10c.
11. Electricity, by H: Crew. 10c.
12. Four studies in Shakespeare, by R: G. Moulton. 10c.
15. Animal life: considered as a part of universal energy, by S. Trotter. 10c.
16. Modern essayists, by F. E. Schelling. 10c.
20. Algebra, by G: E. Fisher. 15c.
21. Botany; structural, by J. T. Rothrock. 10c.
22. Geology and palæontology, by E. D. Cope. pt. 1. il. 20c.

Series A. 1891–92. nos. 1–42.
1. Political history of Europe since 1815, by C. M. Andrews. pt. 1. 1815–1848; pt. 2. 1848–1881. 2 pts. ea., 10c.
2. Constitution of the United States, by F. N. Thorpe. 10c.
3. English literature — Chaucer to Tennyson, by R. E. Thompson. 10c.
4. Epochs in American history, 1620–1892, by F. N. Thorpe. 10c.
5. Europe finds America, by F. N. Thorpe. 10c.
6. Civil development of the United States, by F. N. Thorpe. 10c.
7. Mathematics as applied to mechanics, by E. S. Crawley. 20c.
8. Representative American authors, by J. H. Penniman. 10c.
9. Earlier plays of Shakespeare, by J. O. Murray. 10c.
10. English literature, by A. H. Smyth. 10c.
11. Political economy, by R. E. Thompson. 10c.
12. Modern novelists, by F. E. Schelling. 10c.
13. Central Europe in the nineteenth century, by E: P. Cheyney. 10c.
14. Typical English poets, by H: S. Pancoast. 10c.
15. Modern industrial history, by E. P. Cheyney. 10c.
16. Poets of America, by W. Boughton. 10c.
17. Dynamical geology, by W. B. Scott. 2 pts. ea., 10c.
18. Economic condition of the people of the United States, between 1789 and 1816, by J. B. McMaster. 10c.
19. American literature, by A. H. Smyth. 10c.
20. English literature in the nineteenth century, by H: W. Rolfe. 10c.
21. Structural botany, with an outline course of study, by J. T. Rothrock. 20c.
22. Brook Farm Community, by W. Boughton. 10c.
23. Electricity, by A. W. Goodspeed. 10c.
24. Prose fiction in America, by G: F. James. 10c.
25. Strength of materials, by H: W. Spangler. 10c.

American Soc. for Ext. of Univ. Teaching, *continued.*

26. Political economy, with an outline of reading, by E. T. Devine. 10c.
27. American history — administration of government, by F. N. Thorpe. 10c.
28. Robert Browning, by H. S. Pancoast. 10c.
29. Studies in English poetry of the nineteenth century, by P. Sherey. 10c.
30. Modern view of energy, by G. F. Barker. 10c.
31. English poets of the revolution age, by W. C. Robinson. 10c.
32. Bird's-eye view of European history, from the battle of Marathon to the fall of the Eastern Empire, by I. M. Gardner. 10c.
33. Literature of the Queen Anne period, by C. T. Winchester. 10c.
34. History and theory of money; with an outline course of study, by S. Sherwood. 40c.
35. Plant forms and plant functions; with an outline course of study, by J. M. MacFarlane. 20c.
36. Renaissance, historically considered, by C. M. Andrews. 15c.
37. Light, by A. W. Goodspeed. 15c.
38. Shakespeare: the man and his mind, by W. C. Robinson. 15c.
39. Revolutions in commerce, by H. D. Mackinder. 10c.
40. Socialism: past, present, and future; with an outline course of study, by M. E. Sadler. 20c.
41. Change in political economy; with an outline course of study, by M. E. Sadler. 20c.
42. Literary study of the Bible, by R. G. Moulton. 10c.

Series B. 1892-93. nos. 1-20.

1. American statesmen, by F. N. Thorpe. 10c.
2. Astronomy, by C. A. Young. 20c.
3. Making of a federal republic, by W. C. Webster. 10c.
4. English history as illustrated by Shakespeare's plays, by B. E. Warner. 10c.
5. Development of the United States, by E. D. Warfield. 10c.
6. American authors, by J. H. Penniman. 10c.
7. Florentine history, by W. H. Shaw. 20c.
8. Art of music, by H. A. Clarke. 10c.
9. Prose writers of the nineteenth century, by H. W. Rolfe. 10c.
10. Puritan revolution, by W. H. Shaw. 10c.
11. Electricity, by G. S. Hull. 10c.
12. Age of Elizabeth, by W. H. Shaw. 10c.
13. Causes of national prosperity, by E. T. Devine. 10c.
14. Development of American nationality, by J. L. Stewart. 15c.
15. History of American literature, by R. E. Thompson. 10c.
16. History of Venice, by W. H. Shaw. 25c.
17. English social reformers, by W. H. Shaw. 10c.
18. Birth of American institutions, by E. E. Sparks. 15c.
19. American political history, by L. P. Powell. 15c.
20. United States history, by C. F. A. Currier. 10c.

Series C. 1893-94. nos. 1-15.

1. Protestant Reformation, by J. H. Dubbs. 15c.
2. Shakespeare, by H. B. Sprague. 10c.
3. Electricity, by W. L. Puffer. 10c.
4. Topics in algebra, by E. S. Crawley. 25c.
5. Milton, Paradise lost, and Goldsmith, by H. B. Sprague. 15c.
6. Life in ancient cities, by E. M. Hyde. 10c.
7. Reformation, historically considered, by C. M. Andrews. 15c.
8. Some formative influences in the history of the American Union, by J. Fiske. 10c.
9. English novelists, by J. H. Penniman. 15c.
10. Literary study of Homer, by W. C. Lawton. 10c.
11. Egypt and Israel, by R. W. Rogers. 15c.
12. Comparative religion, by R. E. Thompson. 10c.
13. Problem of money, by H. H. Powers. 10c.
14. Experimental psychology, by L. Witmer. 10c.
15. Citizenship and government, by E. T. Devine. 10c.

Series D. 1894-95. nos. 1-20.

1. Early English literature, by W. C. Robinson. 15c.
2. Browning and Tennyson, by S. Axson. 10c.
3. Money and banking, by R. E. Thompson. 10c.
4. Poetry and romance in New England, by W. C. Lawton. 15c.
5. Development of classical music from Palestrina to Beethoven, by T. W. Surette. 10c.
6. Bayard Taylor and his friends, by A. H. Smyth. 10c.
7. First quarter of the nineteenth century in the United States, by J. B. McMaster. 10c.
8. Representative English authors of the nineteenth century, by H. W. Rolfe. 15c.
9. Poetry of the nineteenth century — Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley, Browning, Tennyson, by S. Axson. 10c.
10. Making of England, 449-1215, by W. H. Shaw. 20c.

American Soc. for Ext. of Univ. Teaching, *continued.*

11. Mediæval England, 1215–1514, by W. H. Shaw. 25c.
12. English history, by E. P. Cheyney. 10c.
13. American railway, by E. R. Johnson. 10c.
14. American citizen, by A. A. Bird. 10c.
15. Special studies in English Literature, by A. C. Garrett. 10c.
16. Certain poets and prose writers of New England, by H. W. Rolfe. 15c.
17. Puritan revolution, by F. W. Nicolls. 15c.
18. Current topics, by L. M. Keasbey. 10c.
19. Life of plants, by W. P. Wilson. 10c.
20. Between two wars — 1812–1860, by H. W. Elson. 10c.

Series E. 1895–96. nos. 1–18.

1. Representative Americans, by Edward T. Devine. 10c.
2. History of English literature, by Robert Ellis Thompson. 10c.
3. The age of Elizabeth, by Ethelbert D. Warfield. 10c.
4. The making of English literature, by Clarence G. Child. 10c.
5. Historical sociology: Family, State, and Church, by Robert Ellis Thompson. 10c.
6. General astronomy, by James E. Keeler. 10c.
7. Evenings in geology, by J. H. Pillsbury. 10c.
8. Great leaders of political thought, by Woodrow Wilson. 10c.
9. Some historical and literary movements of the nineteenth century, by James Harvey Robinson and Stockton Axson. 10c.
10. Great Englishmen, by W. Hudson Shaw. 10c.
11. Municipal government in Philadelphia, by Albert A. Bird. 10c.
12. Current topics, by Joseph French Johnson. 10c.
13. History of Ireland, by W. Hudson Shaw. 15c.
14. The reformation and the revolution, 1529–1689, by W. Hudson Shaw. 25c.
15. History of England from the Norman conquest to the Tudor despotism, by John W. Perrin. 10c.
16. The causes of the unequal distribution of wealth, by William Morse Cole. 15c.
17. Historical conception of English character and citizenship, by C. R. Ashbee. 10c.
18. The Italian pictures in the London national gallery, by J. Wells. 15c.

Series F. 1896–97. nos. 1–23.

1. The French revolution, by Hilaire Belloc. 10c.
2. Debt of the nineteenth century to Rome, by W. H. Goodyear. 10c.
3. The development of music, by Thomas W. Surette. 10c.
4. Italian art and paintings of the old masters, by W. H. Goodyear. 20c.
5. Debt of the nineteenth century to Egypt, by W. H. Goodyear. 10c.
6. France in the nineteenth century — 1814–1890, by John W. Perrin. 10c.
7. Seventeenth century literature, by Clarence G. Child. 10c.
8. The principles of money applied to current problems, by Joseph French Johnson. 20c.
9. Greek religion and poetry, by John H. Wright. 10c.
10. English institutions, by Graham Wallas. 15c.
11. Economics, by Edward T. Devine. 20c.
12. The great republic in its youth, by Henry W. Elson. 10c.
13. The crusades, by Hilaire Belloc. 10c.
14. Geology, with special descriptions of formations near Pittsburg, by B. C. Jillson. 10c.
15. The story of the English towns, by Graham Wallas. 20c.
16. Six American state papers, by John Bach McMaster. 10c.
17. Representative Frenchmen, by Hilaire Belloc. 10c.
18. Constitutional history of the United States, by William M. Cole. 10c.
19. Physics, by William F. Magie. 15c.
20. The crusades, by Dana C. Munro. 10c.
21. Great Britain in the nineteenth century, by E. P. Cheyney. 10c.
22. Romantic and dramatic music, by Thomas W. Surette. 10c.
23. English literature from Shakespeare to Tennyson, by Albert H. Smyth. 10c.

Series G. 1897–98. nos. 1–10.

1. Nineteenth century literature: The greater English novelists, by Clyde B. Furst. 10c.
2. Shakespeare, by Albert H. Smyth. 10c.
3. The great composers: Classical period, by Thomas Whitney Surette. 15c.
4. Old Italian painting, by John C. Van Dyke. 10c.
5. American history, social and industrial (1789–1829), by Robert Ellis Thompson. 10c.
6. The Victorian poets, by Frederick H. Sykes. 15c.

American Soc. for Ext. of Univ. Teaching, *continued.*

7. Representative novelists and short-story writers, by Bliss Perry. 10c.
8. Paris, by Hilaire Belloc. 10c.
9. The great composers: Romantic period, by Thomas Whitney Surette. 15c.
10. The Greek drama, by Louis Bevier, Jr. 10c.

*Note.* The following nos. are o. p.: Books and pamphlets, 2, 3, 24; Syllabi, 9, 12; Ser. A, 6, 10, 20, 33, 34; Ser. B, 6, 18; Ser. D, 5, 17; Ser. F, 21.

American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Organized 1866. (John P. Haines, pres.) *N. W. cor. Madison Ave. and 26th St., New York City.*

*Our Animal Friends* (monthly). 1873–98. $1 per ann.
Annual reports. 1866–98.

*Note.* Also publishes humane literature in leaflets and tracts.

American Society of Church History. Organized 1888. (Rev. S. Macauley Jackson, sec., 14 E. 31st St.) *New York City.*

Papers, ed. by S. M. Jackson. v. 1, 1889—v. 8, 1897. 8 v. 8°. ea., $3. *Putnam.*

American church history series. 1893–97. 13 v. ea., $3; subs., ea., $2.50. *Chr. Lit.:* now *Scribner.*

1. Religious forces of the United States, by H. K. Carroll.
2. Baptists, by A. H. Newman.
3. Congregationalists, by W. Walker.
4. Lutherans, by H. E. Jacobs.
5. Methodists, by J. M. Buckley.
6. Presbyterians, by R. E. Thompson.
7. Protestant Episcopal, by C. C. Tiffany.
8. Reformed Church, Dutch, by E. T. Corwin; Reformed Church, German, by J. H. Dubbs; Moravians, by J. T. Hamilton.
9. Roman Catholics, by T. O'Gorman.
10. Unitarians, by J. H. Allen; Universalists, by R. Eddy.
11. Methodist Church, South, by G. Alexander; United Presbyterians, by J. B. Scouller; Cumberland Presbyterians, by R. V. Foster; Presbyterians, South, by T. C. Johnson.
12. Disciples of Christ, by B. B. Tyler; Society of Friends, by A. C. Thomas and R. H. Thomas; United Brethren in Christ, by D. Berger; Evangelical Association, by S. P. Spreng; Bibliography of American church history, by S. M. Jackson.
13. A History of American Christianity, by Leonard Woolsey Bacon.

*Note.* Dec. 31, 1896, was amalgamated with Am. Hist. Assoc., which formed a Church History Section.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Organized 1852. (Chas. Warren Hunt, sec.) *220 W. 57th St., New York City.*

Transactions. Semi-annual. 1873–98. 40 v.
Proceedings (monthly) except July and August. 1 v. yearly. 1877–98. 24 v.

*Note.* Subscription price of the Transactions (2 vols.) is $10 per year: of Proceedings, $6 per year. Separate nos. and papers can be had.

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Organized 1894, incorporated 1895. *P. O. Box 1818, New York City.*

Proceedings, v. 1–3. 1895–7.

American Society of Irrigation Engineers. Organized 1891. (Prof. L. G. Carpenter, sec., Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Col.)

Irrigation annual. 1893. 1 v. 8°. pap., $1. cl., $1.50.
Transactions. 1894–97. 3 nos. 8°. pap., ca., 25c.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Organized 1880. (Prof. F. R. Hutton, sec.) *12 W. 31st St., New York City.*

Transactions. v. 1–18. 1880–98. 18 v. 8°. ea., $11, cl. $10, pap.

American Society of Naturalists. Organized 1883. (T. H. Morgan, sec., Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.)

Records. v. 1–2: 4. 1883–98. 8°.

American Society of Naval Engineers. Organized 1889. (A. B. Willits, U. S. N., sec.-treas., Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.)

*Journal.* Quarterly, 200 p. Feb., 1889+. $5 per year.

American Society of Railroad Superintendents. Organized (?). (C. A. Hammond, sec., Asbury Park, N. J.).

Proceedings of meeting: 19th, 1890.

American Statistical Association. Organized 1839. (Davis R. Dewey, sec.) *491 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.*

Collections. v. 1. 1847. 8°. Statistics of towns in Massachusetts; heights, latitudes and longitudes of eminences; statistics of population; statistics of taxation in Massachusetts, by J. B. Felt. Issued in 3 parts: 1843, 45 and 47.

*Note.* Part 1 of vol. 2 was printed in sheets, but these were destroyed by fire, with very slight exceptions.

Publications, new series, no. 1, 1888—no. 42, 1898. 8°. $2 per ann.

v. 1: 1. Statistics of water power employed in manufacturing in the United States, by G: F. Swain. 75c.—2, 3. Park areas, and open-air spaces in American cities, by E. R. L. Gould. Key to the publications of the United States Census, 1790-1887; with occasional references to other statistical works, by E: C. Lunt. $1.—4. Life insurance in the United States, by Walter C. Wright. Review of reports of bureaus of labor statistics for 1887, by Prof. R. M. Smith. Index to reports of bureaus of labor statistics for 1887. $1.25.—5. Notes on the statistical determination of the causes of poverty, by A. G. Warner. Statistics of divorce in the United States and Europe, by Rev. S: W. Dike, LL.D. 50c.—6. American railroad statistics, by Prof. A. T. Hadley. Statistics of municipal finance, by Prof. H: B. Gardner. 75c.—7. Prison statistics of the United States for 1888, by Roland P. Falkner. An account of the collections of the American statistical association, by Hon. Samuel A. Green. Galton's statistical methods, by Prof. John Dewey. 50c.—8. Finance statistics of the American commonwealths, by Prof. E: R. A. Seligman. Divorce in France, by B. F. Keller. Relief of the poor in Germany, by Prof. A. G. Warner. $1.

v. 2: 9. Mortgage statistics, by G: K. Holmes. 50c.—10. The study of statistics in Italian universities, by Carroll D. Wright. Statistics of private corporations, by Roland P. Falkner. 50c.—11, 12. Statistics of the colored race in the United States, by Francis A. Walker. How to make statistics popular, by C: F. Pidgin. The study of retail prices in Boston and vicinity, by W: F. Cook. $1.—13. Growth of cities in Massachusetts, by H. G. Wadlin. Rate of natural increase of population in the United States, by H. Hollerith. First census of Massachusetts, by S: A. Green. Commercial death rate, by A. C. Stevens. Parliamentary elections in Japan, by T. M. MacNair. Reviews and notices. $1.—14. Basis for statistics of cost of production, by C. D. Wright. Formula for predicting the population of the United States, by H. S. Pritchett. Weight and longevity, by T. B. Macaulay. Some results of sanitary legislation in England since 1875, by G. N. Calkins. Reviews and notices. 75c.—15. Eleventh census, by R. P. Porter. Criminal statistics, by R. P. Falkner. Reviews and notices. 75c.—16. Census enumeration in Prussia, by C. C. Piehn. Plea for the average, by G: K. Holmes. Reviews and notices. Statistical articles in magazines and journals. 75c.

v. 3: 17. Statistics of crime in Massachusetts, by F: G. Pettigrove. Development of statistics of religions, by Fournier de Flaix. Net profits of manufacturing industries in the state of Massachusetts, by F: B. Hawley. Classification of trade statistics, by F: C. Hicks. Proposed statistical legislation, by R. P. Falkner. Reviews and notices. Statistical articles in German periodicals and journals. 75c.—18, 19. Statistical inquiry concerning domestic service, by L. M. Salmon. Theory and practice of price statistics, by R. P. Falkner. Measures of distribution, by G: K. Holmes. Statistics of suicides in New England, by D. R. Dewey. Semi-annual census of paupers in Minnesota, by H. H. Hart. Reviews and notices. Convention of Commissioners of Bureaus of Labor Statistics. Net profits of manufacturing industries in the state of Massachusetts, by F. W. Draper. International statistical comparisons. 75c.—20. Establishment of an imperial commission for labor statistics in Germany, by C. C. Piehn. French statistical publications, by C: D. Hazen. Sketch of the life of Robert W. Wood, M.D., by J: W. Dean. Reviews and notices. Note from Mr. Francis Galton to Mr. George H. Holmes on the subject of distribution. Registration report of Massachusetts, by G. N. C. Necessity of revision of the classification and nomenclature employed in the vital statistics of Massachusetts, by S. W. Abbott. 75c.—21, 22. Observations on the measure of change, by C. H. Cooley. Cost statistics of public

American Statistical Association, *continued.*

electric lighting, by V: Rosewater. Immigration and the foreign born population, by R. Mayo-Smith. Value of percentile grades, by L. Guilick. Reviews and notices. $1. — 23. Murders in Massachusetts, by W. M. Cook. Classification of occupations in the census, by M. Bertillon. Growth of cities in the United States during the decade 1880-1890, by C. Boyd. Vital statistics of an Apache Indian community. 75c. — 24. Statistical data for the study of the assimilation of races and nationalities in the United States, by R. Mayo-Smith. Report of an international mortality standard; or, mortality index, by J. Körösi. Character and volume of the money of the United States, by M. L. Muhleman. Fluctuations in the secured circulation of the national banks and their relations to the prices and investment values of bonds, by C: A. Conant. Currency reform in Austria-Hungary, by J. Mandello. Comparative statistics of primary education, by E. Levasseur. Results of recent investigations on prices in the United States, by F. W. Taussig. Geographical concentration: an historic feature of American agriculture, by J: Hyde. Course of wages in the United States since 1840, by C. D. Wright. Some recent results in railway statistics in the United States, by H: C. Adams. Condition and needs of statistics of marriage and divorce, by S: W. Dike. Railway statistics as applicable to earnings of passenger trains, by M. Riebenack. Comparability of trade statistics of various countries, by A. E. Bateman. Geographical distribution of the population of the United States, by H: Gannett. Preliminary report on anthropometry in the United States, by E: M. Hartwell. Remarks on the theory of anthropometry, by F. Boas. On the application to individual school children of the mean values derived from anthropological measurements by the generalizing method, by W. T. Porter. Anthropometric statistics of Amherst College, by E: Hitchcock. An anthropometrical study of the effects of gymnastic training on American women, by C. J. Enebuske. Railway freight traffic statistics, by C. P. Leland. $1.50.

v. 4, no. 25, 26. Marriage rate in Michigan, 1870-90, by W. F. Willcox. Classification of occupations for census purposes, by H: Gannett. Nativity and occupation of members of the Massachusetts legislature, by F. H. Howland. Sex relation in suicide, by F: L. Hoffman. Growth of St. Louis children, by W: T. Porter. Reviews and notices. 75c. — 27. Causes of poverty further considered, by A. G. Warner. Congress of hygiene and demography, by R. P. F. 50c. — 28, 29. Computation of the value of the wealth in existence, by G: K. Holmes. Effects of free surrender and loan privileges in life insurance, by M. M. Dawson. Was the count of population in 1890 reasonably correct? by H: Gannett. Some recent contributions to the literature of vital statistics, by G. N. Calkins. Reviews and notices. 75c. — 30. Receipts and expenditures of certain wage-earners in the garment trades, by I. Eaton. Negro in the West Indies, by F: L. Hoffman. Hull House, maps and papers, by E. G. Balch. Labor statistics, etc. 75c. — 31. Almshouse women, by M. R. Smith. Ohio building and loan associations, by S. H. Wilder. Labor statistics. Foreign statistical annuals, by D. R. Dewey. Vital statistics, by S. W. Abbott.

v. 5, no. 32. Accidents in factories and elsewhere, by K. P. Woods. Marriage rate in Massachusetts, by F. S. Crum. The international statistical institute, by R. P. Falkner. Reviews and notices. — 33. Real estate values in Boston, by Henry Whitmore. Ethnic Influences in vital statistics, by W. Z. Ripley. Reviews and notices. 75c. — 34. Railway competition: a problem in statistics, by H. T. Newcomb. Mortality in twenty-three Massachusetts cities, by Charles E. Burnap. Note on methods of estimating population, by C. L. Wilbur. Reviews and notices. 50c. — 35, 36. Round numbers in wages and prices, by Edward D. Jones, Ph.D. Reviews and notices. $1. — 37. Remarks of President Walker at Washington. Vital statistics for the twelfth United States census, by Cressy L. Wilbur, M.D. The vital statistics of the census, by William A. King. General Francis A. Walker. Reviews and notices. Report of the secretary. Miscellany. 75c. — 38. Francis Amasa Walker: address by Carroll D. Wright. Bibliography of the writings and reported addresses of Francis A. Walker. 50c. — 39. Some characteristics of farm and home proprietors, by George K. Holmes. A trial bibliography of the writings of Johann Peter Süssmilch, 1707-1767, by W. F. Willcox and F. S. Crum. Reviews and notices. 50c. — 40. Farm ownership and tenancy in the United States, by Edward Atkinson and L. G. Powers. Vital statistics at the American Public Health Association. Reviews and miscellany. 50c.

v. 6, no. 41. Obstacles to accurate statistics, by James H. Blodgett. Uniformity in census returns, by Dr. Joseph de Körösi. Cost of production of corn and oats in Illinois in 1896, by Nathan A. Weston. Reviews and miscellany. 50c. — 42. Concentration in pig-iron and coal production, by E. W. Parker. The annual statistics of manufactures in Massachusetts, by Horace G. Wadlin. Reviews and miscellany. 50c. — 43. Comparative statistics of railroad rates, by Henry H.

American Statistical Association, *continued.*

Swain. Remarks by Henry C. Adams, Arthur T. Hadley, Emory R. Johnson, H. T. Newcomb, C. E. Prevey. Comparative statistics of railroad service under different kinds of control, by C. E. Prevey. Reviews and miscellany. 50c.

*Note.* The publications are issued in numbers under the title, "Quarterly Publications."

The financial revulsion of 1857, by S. H. Walley. 1858. 28 p. 8°. Reprinted from v. 2 of collections.

The increase of human life, by E. Jarvis, M. D. 1872. (2) 55 p. 8°. Reprinted for the New Eng. Mut. Life Ins. Co.

History of paper money in Massachusetts before the revolution, etc., by E. H. Derby. 1874. 16 p. 8°.

Financial connection of the use of spirits and wine with the people of Concord, Mass., by E. Jarvis, M. D. 1883. 8°.

Boston's trade and commerce for forty years, 1844-84, by H. A. Hill. 1884. 24 p. 8°. portrait.

Memorial of Edward Jarvis, M. D., by R. W. Wood. 1885. 24 p. 8°. portrait.

Statistics of combmaking in Leominster, 1852, by C. C. Field, M. D. *Worcester*, 1893. 141 p. 8°.

American Street Railway Association. Organized 1882. (T. C. Penington, sec., 2020 State St., Chicago, Ill.)

Minutes of annual meetings. 1882-98. 16 v. pap.

American Sunday School Union. *1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Publishes literature for public, house and Sunday-school libraries; for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

American Surgical Association. Organized 1880. (Dr. DeForest Willard, recorder, 1601 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.)

Transactions. v. 1, 1883—v. 16, 1898. 16 v. 8°. $3 to $5. v. 1-10, ed. by J. E. Mears; v. 11-16, ed. by DeF. Willard.

American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. Organized 1850. (G. Woolworth Colton, sec. and manager.) *3 W. 29th St., New York City.*

Publishes Swedenborg's theological works in various editions: in English, in Latin, and in Latin and English; respectively in 25, in 15, and 14 8° vols. full cl., $12, $22.50, and $14.

*Note.* "A large part of the work of this society is the giving of these volumes to public libraries and to the clergy who apply for them personally or pay cost of transportation. When sold as above the prices are only nominal, in some cases not covering the cost of manufacture."

American Temperance Society. Organized 1826. *Boston, Mass.*

Reports. no. 4, 1831: no. 6, 1833: no. 9, 1836. 8°.

An essay on temperance [prize essay], by E. Hitchcock. 2d ed. 1830. 12°. *J. S. & C. Adams, Amherst.*

American Tract Society. Organized 1825. (W. W. Rand, D.D., sec.) *10 E. 23d St., New York City.*

Publishes religious books, tracts, and periodicals in which all evangelical denominations unite; in many languages, at home and abroad; for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

American Trotting Register Association. Organized 1891. (J. H. Steiner, sec.) *355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.*

Wallace's American trotting register. v. 1, 1871—v. 14, 1898. 14 v. ea., $5.

Wallace's year book. v. 1, 1885—v. 13, 1898. 13 v. v. 1, 3, 7, o. p.; v. 2, $1; v. 4, 5, 6, ea., $2.50; v. 8, $5; v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, ea., $3.

*Note.* v. 1-9 of the Register, and v. 1-6 of the Year Book, were published by J. H. Wallace and the Wallace trotting register co. of New York.

American Unitarian Association. (Rev. Sam. A Eliot, sec.) *25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

Publishes Unitarian books and tracts: for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Amherst College. Founded 1821. (W. I. Fletcher, libn.) *Amherst, Mass.*

Catalogues. Annual.

General catalogue of —, 1821-90. 1890. 120 p.

Amherst College, *continued*.

Obituary records. 1st ser. nos. 1-10. 1863-72.
— 2d ser. nos. 1-10. 1873-82.
— 3d ser. nos. 1-10. 1883-92.
— 4th ser. nos. 1-6. 1893-98.
Address and sermon, laying corner-stone of first building, by N. Webster and D. A. Clark. 1820. 48 p.
Inaugural as president, by H. Humphrey. 1823. 40 p.
Sermon, dedication of college chapel, by H. Humphrey. 1827.
Address to literary societies, by A. H. Everett. 1833. 44 p.
Address before society of inquiry, by A. Boies. 1834.
Discourse before literary societies, by G. C. Verplanck. 1834.
Address to literary societies, by E. Everett. 1835. 40 p. 35 p.
Oration before literary societies, by C. Cushing. 1836. 40 p.
Address before society of inquiry, by J. Todd. 1841. 30 p.
Address before society of inquiry, by John Woodbridge. 1844.
Elements of empire: before literary societies, by W. H. Seward. 1844.
Valedictory as president, by H. Humphrey. 1845.
Inauguration as president: E. Hitchcock. 1845.
Address before literary societies, by C. Sumner. 1847.
Tribute to the memory of N. W. Fiske, by H. Humphrey. 1848.
Address before literary societies, by W. G. T. Shedd. 1851.
Inauguration as president: W. A. Stearns. 1855.
Baccalaureate sermon, by W. A. Stearns. 1859.
Political education: address before social union, by H. Maynard. 1860.
Address before literary societies, by D. S. Dickinson. 1861.
Alumni address, by A. H. Bullock. 1863.
P. B. K. oration, by A. P. Peabody. 1867.
Address before P. B. K., by F. A. March. 1868.
Semi-centennial exercises. 1871.
Student life at —: its organization, their membership and history, by G. R. Cutting. 1871. 204 p.
Roll of soldier graduates. 1871.
Address before social union, by C. F. Adams. 1875.
Baccalaureate sermon, by W. A. Stearns. 1876.
Tyler's discourse on W. A. Stearns. 1877.
Inauguration as president, J. H. Seelye. 1877.
Discourses of commemoration of E. S. Snell. 1877.
Address before social union, by G. F. Hoar. 1879.
Neill's commemoration address: Prof. E. Root. 1881.
Biographical record of the non-graduate members of —, 1821-71. 1881. 188 p.
Biographical record of graduates and non-graduates, 1821-71, by W. S. Montague. 1883. 668 p. 8°. $4. o. p.
Biographical record of the alumni of — during its first half century, 1821-71. 1883. 480 p.
Baccalaureate sermons, by J. H. Seelye. 1883, 1889, 1890.
Commemoration address, by Prof. Frink: Prof. R. H. Mather. 1890.
Inauguration as president: M. E. Gates. 1891.
Herrick's memorial address: W. S. Tyler. 1898.

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. *Boston, Mass.*

Annual record, with sermons. 260th, 1898.
*Note.* 256th contains captains and preachers of the sermon, 1638-1894, with other information.

Anthropological Society of Washington. *See* Washington.

Anti-slavery Society. *See* American.

Appalachian Mountain Club. Organized 1876; reorganized 1878. (Rosewell B. Lawrence, sec.) *Room 1050 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.*

*Appalachia.* v. 1: 1-v. 8: 4, 1876-98. 8 v. il.
v. 1 (1876-78) 4 + 308 p.; v. 2 (1879-81) 4 + 379 p.; v. 3 (1882-84) 305 + 7 p.; v. 4 (1884-86) 5 + 391 p.; v. 5, (1887-89) 4 + 364 p.; v. 6 (1890-92) 4 + 363 p.; v. 7 (1893-94) 4 + 377 p.; v. 8 (1895-98).
Register. Annual. 1879-98.
Preliminary charts of the positions of White Mountain Summits. 1886. $1.30.
Map of Williamstown and Greylock. 1886. 30c.
Map of the White Mountains. 1887. (Scale 1: 150,000) o. p.
*Same.* 1887. (Scale 1: 100,000.) 50c.
Mountaineering in Colorado, by F. H. Chapin. 1888. 10 + 168 p. il. 8°. $2.
Map of the country about Worcester. 1891. 25c.
Map of Monadnock Mountain (N. H.). 1891. 25c.
Map of New England and Eastern New York. 1891. o. p.

Appalachian Mountain Club, *continued.*

Land of the cliff-dwellers, by F. H. Chapin. 1892. 10 + 188 p. il. 8°. $2.25.

Middlesex Fells, with a map, by R. B. Lawrence. 1886. 8°.

*Same.* Rev. ed. 1892. 25c.

Some Adirondack paths: climbs about the Keene Valley, by F. W. Freeborn. 20 p. 18°. 20c.

Map of the country about Boston. 1890. (On roller.) 75c.

*Same.* 1896. 25c.; 60c.

*Note.* Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, are sales-agents for the club's publications.

Archæological Institute of America. Organized 1879. (C. H. Young, rec. sec., 312 W. 88th St., New York City.)

*American Journal of Archæology*, ed. by A. L. Frothingham, Jr. v. 1-11. 11 v. 8°. 1885-96.

*American Journal of Archæology.* Second ser. (bi-monthly). v. 1, 1897-8. 8°. $5 per ann. *Macmillan.*

A. Publications of the institute proper.

First annual report. 1880. 163 p. cl. o. p.

Annual reports. 2-17. 1881-97. pap.

Papers, classical series. v. 1. 1882. Report on the investigation at Assos, 1881, by J. T. Clarke, etc. 8°. boards. 215 p. il.

— — v. 2, 1897. Report on the investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883, by J. T. Clarke. 8°. bds. 375 p. il.

— — v. 3 : 1. Telegraphing among the Ancients, by A. C. Merriam.

— American series. v. 1. 1881. 1 : Historical introduction to studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2: Report upon the ruins of the Pueblos of Pecos, by A. F. Bandelier. 8°. bds. 135 p. il. also 2d ed. of same.

v. 2. 1884. Report of an archæological tour in Mexico, in 1881, by A. F. Bandelier. 8°. cl. 326 p. il. o. p.

v. 3. 1890. Final report of investigations among the Indians of the S. W. United States. Part 1, by A. F. Bandelier. 8°. bds. 218 p. il.

v. 4. 1892. Final report of investigations among the Indians of the S. W. United States. Part 2, by A. F. Bandelier. 8°. bds. 591 p. il.

v. 5. 1890. Contributions to the history of the S. W. United States, by A. F. Bandelier. bds. 206 p.

Bulletin. 1. 1883. 40 p. 8°. o. p.

Report on the Wolfe expedition to Babylonia, by Wm. Hayes Ward, 1884-5. 1886. 33 p. 8°.

Index to publications, 1879-89, by Wm. S. Merrill. 1891. bds. 89 p.

B. Publications of the American school of classical studies at Athens.

Annual reports of the Managing Committee. 1, 1881—15, 1896. 1st, 2d, and 3d reports reprinted. 1886. 30 p. 8°.

Papers. v. 1, 1882 — v. 6, 1897. 1885-97. 6 v. 8°. maps and il.

Bulletins. 1, 2, and 4, 1882-94. 1883-95. 8°.

— 3, 1892. 4°.

Preliminary report on an archæological journey in Asia Minor, by J. R. S. Sterrett. 1885. 45 p.

*Note.* The Institute has also made separate publication of articles from the *American Journal of Archæology.*

Arizona Historical Society. Organized 1864. *Prescott, Ariz.*

Charter, constitution and by-laws: 1864. 16 p. 12°.

Arkansas, Historical Society of the State of. Organized (?). *Little Rock, Ark.*

Proceedings of the legislature and Historical society, and the Eclectic society of Little Rock, Ark., fixing the pronunciation of the name Arkansas. 1881. 16 p. 8°.

Arkansas Medical Society. Organized 1875. (Dr. F. Vinsonhaler, sec. and ed.) *Little Rock, Ark.*

*Journal* (monthly). July, 1890 + . 8°. pap., $1 per year. (Discontinued.)

Arkansas Society of Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors. Organized (?). (C. L. Thompson, sec.) *Little Rock, Ark.*

Transactions. v. 1, 1887 + ? 8°.

*Note.* Society dead.

Arkansas State Bar Association. Organized 1882. (DeE. Bradshaw, sec., 203 Spring St.) *Little Rock, Ark.*

Proceedings, 3d-7th annual meeting, 1884-88. 8°. ea., abt. 100 p. pap.

Associated Charities of Boston. *See* Boston.

Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor: New York. *See* New York.

Association for the Advancement of the Medical Education of Women.

Annual Reports 1878-1883. 1878-84. 8°. *New York.*

Association for the Advancement of Women. Organized 1873. (Mrs. H. L. T. Wolcott, treas., Dedham, Mass.)

Reports.
Historical account of the Association, by Mrs. H. L. T. Wolcott; prepared for Chicago congress, 1893.
Constitution and by-laws. 1891.

Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. Organized 1887. (Prof. E. B. Voorhees, sec., New Brunswick, N. J.)

Miscellaneous Bulletins. nos. 1-3.
Bulletins. nos. 7, 16, 20, 24, 30, 41, 49. 8°. 1891-98.
*Note.* Published under the supervision of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Association of American Anatomists. Organized 1888. (Dr. D. S. Lamb, sec., 800 10th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

Proceedings. v. 1, 1888-90, 1891. v. 2-8, 1891-97, 1892-8. v. 1-3. o. p.

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. Organized 1840.

Reports of first, second and third meetings. 1840-42. 1843. 8°.
Address at second ann. meeting, by Edward Hitchcock. 1841. 48 p. 8°.
Address at meeting in 1844, by Henry D. Rogers. With an abstract of proceedings. 1844. 58 p. 8°.
Abstract of proceedings at sixth ann. meeting. 1845. 87 p. 8°.
*Note.* Became in 1848 the American Association for the Advancement of Science, *which see.*

Association of American Medical Colleges. Organized as American Medical College Association in 1876, reorganized 1890. (Bayard Holmes, M. D., sec., 104 E. 40th St., Chicago, Ill.)

*Bulletin.* no. 1. 1892. 40 p. 8°. Issued by Perry H. Millard, M. D., sec., St. Paul, Minn.
History of its organization, etc. 1877. 26 p. *Detroit.*
*Note.* Subsequent proceedings published in Bulletin of Am. Acad. of Med. Partial reprints made annually.

Association of American Physicans. Organized 1886. (Dr. I. Minis Hayes, recorder, 266 S. 21st St., Phila., Pa.)

Transactions. v. 1-13. 1886-1898. ii. 8°. *Blakiston*, now *Dornan.*
*Note.* Place of meeting is always in Washington, D. C.

Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools in the Southern States. Organized 1895. (J. H. Kirkland, sec., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.)

Proceedings. v. 1, 1895-v. 3, 1897.

Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland. Organized 1887. (Merrick Whitcomb, sec., Univ. of Penn., Philadelphia, Pa.)

History of the organization and the proceedings of the 1st convention of the College Association of Pennsylvania; Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., 1887. *Lippincott.*
Proceedings, 2d annual convention of College Association of Penn., and its reorganization as College Association of the Middle States and Maryland. 1888. *Globe Printing House.*
Proceedings, College Association of the Middle States and Maryland. 1st, 1889-4th, 1892. 4 v.
Proceedings, Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland. 1st, 1893, 2d, 1894, 9th, 1895, 10th, 1896, 11th, 1897, 12th, 1898.

Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland, *continued.*

*Note.* Organized as College Association of Pennsylvania; 1888 name changed to College Association of the Middle States and Maryland; 1893 present name adopted. At the 1895 meeting the numbering of conferences was changed, making it continuous from the first meeting of the first organization in 1887.

Association of Engineering Societies. Organized 1881. (J. C. Trautwine, Jr., sec.) *257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Comprising Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland, Engineers' Club of St. Louis, Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul, Engineers' Club of Minneapolis, Montana Society of Civil Engineers, Louisiana Engineering Society, Engineers Society of Western New York, Technical Society of the Pacific Coast, Detroit Engineering Society.

*Journal* (monthly). v. 1, 1881—v. 21, 1898. pap. 8°. $3 per year; 30c. per number.

Association of Engineers of Virginia. *See* Virginia.

Association of Medical Officers of American Institutions for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Persons. Organized 1876. (Dr. A. C. Rogers, sec., Box A, Faribault, Minn.)

*Journal of Psycho-Asthenics* (quarterly). v. 1-2. 1896-98. 2 v. 8°. pap., $1.50 and $1.

Proceedings. v. 1-2. 1876-86; 1887-96. 2 v. 8°. qr. mor., ea., $2.25.

Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. Organized 1844.

*Note.* Name changed in 1891 to American Medico-Psychological Association, *which see.*

Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. *See* United States.

Association of Official Agricultural Chemists in the United States. Organized 1884. (H. W. Wiley, sec., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Proceedings of annual meetings. 1-14. 1884-97. 1884-98. 15 v. 8°. 5 to 15c.

Methods of analysis adopted by the association. 1895. 84 p. 8°. o. p.

Changes and additions to "Methods," etc. 1896-7.

*Note.* Published as bulletins of the division of chemistry, U. S. Dept. of Agric. nos. 1-6, 8, 10-11, o. p.

Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings. Organized 1891. (S. F. Patterson, sec., 27 Monroe st., Concord, N. H.)

Proceedings. 1st-7th.

Association of the Bar of the City of New York. *See* New York.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific. Organized 1889. (F. R. Ziel, sec. and treas., 410 California St.) *San Francisco, Cal.*

Publications. v. 1-9. 1889-97. 8°. ea., pap., $5.

Athénée Louisianais. Organized 1876. (Bussière Rouen, sec., 708 Union St.) *New Orleans, La.*

*Comptes-rendus* (bi-monthly). July, 1876-May, 1898. 1 v. 4°; 6 v. 8°. $1.50 per ann.

Authors Club. Organized 1882. (Rossiter Johnson, sec., 72 Fifth Ave.) *Music Hall, 7th Ave. and 56th St., New York City.*

Manual. Annual. [250 cop.]

Liber Scriptorum: first book of the Authors Club. '93. Q. leath., $100. [250 cop.]

Backus Historical Society. Organized (?). *Newton, Mass.*

History of New England with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists, by Isaac Backus. 2d ed., with notes by David Weston. 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Early Baptists defended, a review of Henry M. Dexter's account of the visit to William Witter, in "As to Roger Williams." Paper read by Henry M. King Dec. 8, 1879. 1880. 49 p. 12°.

Baltimore City, Charity Organization Society of. Organized 1881. (Miss M. E. Richmond, sec.) *301 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.*

*The charities record* (quarterly). 1893–8.

Directory of the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of the city of Baltimore. 1885. 16°. cl., 20c. o. p. *Hamilton & Co.*

Report of a conference of charities, ed. by A. G. Warner. 1887. 8°. pap., $1. *Cushing & Co.*

Poverty and its relief in the U. S. of Am., by P. F. Aschrott, trans. by Thomas and Steiner. 8°. pap. o. p.

Extracts from report of the international congress of charities at Paris, 1889, trans. by J. Le Roy White. 1890. 8°. pap.

Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Baltimore and of Maryland, ed. by J. R. Brackett. 1892. 8°. cl., 50c.

Baptist National Educational Convention. Organized 1870.

Proceedings. Brooklyn, N. Y., April 19–21, 1870. 8°.

Bar Association of Kansas. *See* Kansas.

Bar Association of Tennessee. *See* Tennessee.

Beloit College. Organized 1847. (Chas. A. Bacon, libn., 641 Church St.) *Beloit, Wis.*

Telemachus at Sparta: trans. by class of '91. 1887. 24 p. 8°.

Proceedings at presentation of the Fisher collection. 1894. Sm. 4°. 73 p. plates. cl.

Semi-centennial anniversary. 1897. 120 p. 8°.

The Alcestis of Euripides, by the class of 1900. 1898. 38 p. 12°.

Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society. Organized 1878. (H. H. Ballard, Pittsfield, Mass.)

Collections. 8 nos., 1886–1897. 8°. ea., 50c.; nos. 1-4 in 1 v. 1892. cl., $2.50.

v. 1: 1–4. Berkshire geology, by J. D. Dana. — Western boundary of Massachusetts, by F. L. Pope. — Judicial history of Berkshire, by H: W. Taft. — Early roads and settlements of Berkshire, by H. F. Keith. — Early botany of Berkshire, by A. B. Whipple. — Professor Albert Hopkins, by J: Bascom. — Early ministers of Windsor, by J. L. T. Phillips. — Early settlements in Cheshire, by J. M. Barker. — Medicine in Berkshire, by A. M. Smith. — Protestant Episcopal Church in Berkshire, by J. Hooper. — Samuel Phillips family, by L. Beebe. — Indian mission in Stockbridge, by E. W. B. Canning. — Berkshire at Bennington, by A. L. Perry. — Recollections of Elder Leland, by Mrs. F. F. Petitclerc. — The Berkshire Athenaeum, by H. H. Ballard. — Air currents, by L. Beebe. — Col. John Brown, by E. W. B. Canning.

v. 2: 1. Jonathan Edwards, by J: Bascom. — Glass manufacture in Berkshire, by W: G. Harding. — Indian land grants in Stockbridge, by E. W. B. Canning. — Arnold's expedition to Quebec, by W. E. Collins. — Sandisfield, past and present, by A. W. Field. — Battle of Bennington, by H. D. Hall. — 2. Paper making in Berkshire, by B. Weston. — The Louisiana purchase, by L. E. Morrison. — A portion of the Allen family, by T: Allen. — Origin of the name Berkshire, by A. Lawrence. — Episcopal Church in Berkshire, by S. P. Parker. — 3. Alexander Hyde, by L. S. Rowland. — Concerning Alexander Hyde, by E. W. B. Canning. — Mark Hopkins, Teacher, by L. W. Spring. — Gov. Geo. N. Briggs, by A. B. Whipple. — 4. Amos Eaton, by H. H. Ballard. — Joseph White, by Keys Danforth. — 150th Anniversary of Lanesborough, Mass., by Rev. C. J. Palmer. — Geological history of Balance rock, Lanesborough, by Rev. E. B. Whipple.

Biological Society of Washington. *See* Washington.

Bladensburg Series, The. 1865.

The Bladensburg races. *Munsell.* 1865. 16 p. 4°.

A colored man's reminiscences of James Madison, by Paul Jennings. *Beadle.* 1865. 21 p. 4°.

Blind. *See* Printing-House.

Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory. (Organized 1885. (A. Lawrence Rotch, Founder and Director, Hyde Park, Mass.) *Blue Hill, Norfolk Co., Mass.*

1. Account of Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, by A. L. Rotch. 1887. 59 p. 8°. pap. *Boston.*

2. Summary of observations at Boston and Blue Hill, year ending Jan. 31, 1886, by A. L. Rotch. 1886. 4°. sheet.

3. Results of observations in 1886, etc., by A. L. Rotch. *Boston*, 1887. 45 p. 4°. pap. plates.

Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, *continued.*

4. Observations in 1887, with description of the observatory. 1889. 141 p. 4°. pap. plates.
5. Observations in 1888, etc. 1889. 126 p. 4°. pap.
6. Observations in 1889, etc. 1890. 76 p. 4°. pap.
7. Observations in 1890, with summaries for lustrum. 1891. 125 p. 4°. pap.
8. Measurements of cloud heights and velocities, by H. H. Clayton and S. P. Ferguson. 1892. 67 p. 4°. pap.
9. Discussion of the cloud observations, by H. H. Clayton. 1896. 232 p. 4°. pap. plates.
10–13. Observations in 1891, 2, 3 and 4, etc. 1892–5. 62 to 94 p. 4°. pap. plates in no. 12.
14. Observations in 1895, with summaries for lustrum and decade. 1896. 85 p. 4°. pap.
15. Observations in 1896, including exploration of the air by means of kites. 128 p. 4°. pap. plates.
*Note.* Nos. 4–15 published in the Annals of Harvard College observatory. vols. xx, xxx, xl, xlii.
Bulletin. nos. 1–3. 1898. 4°. sheets. The highest kite ascensions in 1897: Examples of diurnal and cyclonic changes in temperature and relative humidity at different heights in the free air: The storm of Jan. 31–Feb. 1, 1898.

Boston Antiquarian Club. *Boston, Mass.*

Reply to Francis Bunley on the claims of John P. Bigelow as founder of the Boston Public Library, By Timothy Bigelow. 1880. 50 p. 8°. *Boston.*
William Cooper, the town clerk of Boston, by Frederick Tuckerman. 1885. 7 p. 8°. *Amherst.*

Boston, Associated Charities of. Organized 1879, incorporated 1881. (Miss Zilpha D. Smith, gen. sec.) *Room 31, 43 Hawkins St., Boston, Mass.*

Annual reports. 1–18. 1880–97. pap.
Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston. 1880. cl., 75c. *Williams.* o. p.
— 1886. cl., 75c. *Cupples, Upham & Co.* o. p.
— 1891. 3d ed. *Damrell & Upham.*
*Note.* A new ed. will be issued in the spring of 1899.
The work rooms in ward 6, and a paper entitled "Can work rooms be made to benefit without panperizing?" by Dr. J. J. Putnam. 1879. 8 p. pap. o. p.
Work of volunteer visitors among the poor, by R. T. Paine, Jr. 1880. 19 p. pap. o. p.
Best way to deal with children taken from homes of vice and neglect, by Mrs. Clara T. Leonard. 1881. 15 p. pap. o. p.
Laws applying to tenements in the city of Boston. 13 p. pap.
Essays by Octavia Hill. Reprint. 1888. 34 p. pap., 10c.
Friendly visiting, by Mrs. J. J. Putnam. 1888. 8 p. pap.
Savings. 1892. 8 p. pap.
The committee for the day and voluntary work other than visiting. 4 p. pap.
*Note.* Has also issued numerous leaflets.

Boston Athenæum. Organized 1807. (C. K. Bolton, libn.) *10½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

Catalogue of the library 1807–1871, ed. by C. A. Cutter. 1874–82. 5 v. 8°. $25. unb.
Catalogue of the Washington collection. Compiled by A. P. C. Griffin; with an appendix by W. C. Lane. 1897. sq. 8°. cl., $5. 55 copies, special pap., ea., $7.
*Note.* The numerous other publications of the Athenæum have been catalogues of books and paintings, reports, rules, etc.

Boston: Civil Service Reform Association. Organized 1881. (Sinclair Kennedy, asst. sec., 284 Warren St., Roxbury, Mass.) *Boston, Mass.*

*The Civil Service Record* (monthly). v. 1: 1, May, 1881 — v. 11: 12, June, 1892. 11 v. *Note.* Succeeded by *Good Government*, published by the National Civil Service Reform League.
Annual reports.
Also publishes occasional reports and leaflets.

Boston, Gynecological Society of. *Boston, Mass.*

*Journal* (monthly). v. 1: 1–4. July–Oct., 1869. 8°.
Transactions. v. 1. 1887–9. 8°. 1889.
Proceedings. Oct. 11, 1888–Feb. 14, 1889. 8°.

Boston Numismatic Society. *Boston, Mass.*

Constitution and By-Laws. 1867, 1871, 1884.
Proceedings.
Address by Winslow Lewis on resigning the presidency, 1865. 1866. 12°. 13 p. *New York.*

Boston, Public Library of the City of. Organized 1848. (Lindsay Swift, ed. of library publications.) *Boston, Mass.*

Annual reports.

By-laws, rules and regulations: numerous editions.

Catalogue of the Public Library. 1854.

Index to the catalogue of books in the upper hall, Public Library. 1861.

Supplement to the index. 1866.

Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-95. v. 1-14. 1867-96. By mail, ea., 10c. Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102. o. p.

Monthly Bulletins. 1896-. By mail, 3c.

Annual list of new books. 1896-7. By mail, 15c.

Periodicals currently received; and works of reference in the reading room and at the desk in Bates hall. 1st ed., 1870.

Periodicals in the central library as currently received. 2d ed., 1873.

Periodicals, newspapers, transactions and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. 1897. By mail, 33c.

Historical fiction. Novels, plays, poems. 1st ed. 1871.

Chronological index to historical fiction. 2d ed. 1875.

— 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., '92, to Jan., '96. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)

History, biography and travel. 3d ed. 1892. By mail, 42c.

French fiction. 1892. By mail, 13c.

English prose fiction. 8th ed. 1893. By mail, 18c.

— Supplement. 1893-7. By mail, 8c.

German fiction. 1895.

Catalogue notes on English history. 1876.

List of Spanish and Portuguese books, not restricted to Hall use. 1891. (In Bulletin no. 84.)

Russian works in the library. 5c.

Selected list for younger readers. 3d ed. 1898. By mail, 3c.

Books in raised type for the blind. 50c.

Catalogue of books in foreign languages. 3d ed. 1881.

*Same.* Finding list. Additions to 1891.

Catalogue of works in the arts and sciences. Supp. list. 1881.

Catalogue, Barton library, complete. $5.

— — Part 1. Shakespeare collection. $3.

— — Part 2. Miscellaneous coll. $3.

— Chamberlain Collection of autographs. By mail, 3c.

— Supplement. Text of the four great documents of American history.

— Franklin library; list of portraits owned by the library. In Bulletin no. 84.

— of a collection of early New Eng. books made by J. A. Lewis. 1892. In Bulletin no. 89.

— Prince library. 1870. $1.

— Thayer library. In Bulletin no. 100.

— of Spanish library and of Portuguese books in Ticknor library.

— Galatea collection. By mail, 18c.

Subject catalogues: 1893, 1. Annuals. — 2. Egypt; 1894, — 3. Alps. — 4. Steam-engines. — 5. Works relating to the blind. — 6. Africa. — 7. Arctic and Antarctic regions. — 8. Health and hygiene. — 9. Tracts, English Commonwealth, 1625-60. — 10. Architecture, construction, decoration. (By mail, 33c.) 1895, — 11. Roads. — 12. Corea, Japan, China. — 13. Works written by and relating to Goethe.

Bibliographies on special subjects:

1. Works relating to Benj. Franklin, by Lindsay Swift. 1883.

2. Spanish grammars and dictionaries, 1490-1780, by Wm. I. Knapp. 1884.

3. Articles upon American history in historical collections, by A. P. C. Griffin. 1889.

4. Classified index to maps in publications of the Geological Society of London, 1811-85; by R. Bliss. 1887.

5. Bibliographies of special subjects in the Boston Public Library, by J. L. Whitney. 1890.

6. Materials for a Bibliography of official publications of the Continental Congress, by P. L. Ford. 1890.

7. Catalogue of family histories, by A. M. Knapp. 1891.

8. Bibliography of the higher education of women, by Mary H. Rollins. 1897. By mail, 18c.

Social reform. By mail, 8c.

Facsimiles (first appearing in Quarterly Bulletins):

Chart of Boston harbor, in color, made by order of Andros.

First draft of the freeman's oath.

Five broadsides of the Boston com. of corr. 1773-4.

Five revolutionary broadsides.

Four broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775.

Latin version of 1493 of first letter of Columbus on discovery of America.

List of passengers in the Speedwell, 1656.

Petition of the handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the intrusion of strangers.

Boston, Public Library of the City of, *continued.*

Plan of Boston drawn by Chev. Daux in 1692.
Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818, by T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.
Journal of the Quebec expedition, 1775; journals, 1776-83, by Henry Dearborn. ea., 75c.
Map of old Boston, by George Lamb.
Electric telegraph and telephone. *In* Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and magnetism. *In* Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut.-Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original letters of Earl Percy, 1774-78. *In* Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the eastern states, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. *In* Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the library. *In* Bulletin no. 79.
Handbook for readers. 1st-9th ed. 1872-90. Last issue, by mail, 10c.
*Note.* For prices of such publications as are for sale, when not given in the list, address the librarian.

Boston Scientific Society. Organized 1876. (J. Ritchie, Jr., cor. sec., box 2795.) *Boston, Mass.*

*Science Observer.* v. 1, 1879—v. 5: 5, 1895.
*Science Observer Circulars* (with early orbits of comets). No. 1-130. 1880-98.
*Science Observer International Circulars* (synchronous with others published in Berlin from cable messages).
Occasional publications. 1. Science Observer code, by S. C. Chandler, Jr., and J. Ritchie, Jr., 1888. 244 p. 4°. leather, $5.
2. List of books in the English language on travel, exploration and mountaineering, published within the year ending Aug. 31, 1897, by J. Ritchie, Jr. 1897. 20 p. 8°. 10c.

Boston Society for Medical Improvement. Organized 1828. (Ja. G. Mumford, sec., 197 Beacon St.) *Boston, Mass.*

Collection of monographs, 1839.
Transactions. Occasionally, 1865-83.
*Note.* Since 1883 has published only in the *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal.*

Boston Society for the Prevention of Pauperism. Organized about 1850?

*Journal.* no. 3. 1851. 8°.

Boston Society for the Promotion of Temperance. *Boston, Mass.*

Tracts. no. 1, 1832.

Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Organized 1869. (Harold C. Ernst, M. D., pres. and ed.) *688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.*

*Journal.* Jan., 1896-June, 1898. 2 v. 8°. $2.
Proceedings. 1873-81. 93 p. 8°. o. p.

Boston Society of Natural History. Organized 1830. (S. Henshaw, sec., 234 Berkeley St.) *Boston, Mass.*

*Boston Journal of Natural Hist.* v. 1-7. 1834-63. 8°. [Succeeded by Memoirs, 1866.]
Proceedings. v. 1-28. 1841-98. 8°.
Memoirs. v. 1-5. 1866-98. 4°.
Occasional papers. v. 1-4. 1869-94. 8°.
Anniversary memoirs. 1880. 4°.

Boston Zoölogical Society. *Boston, Mass.*

*Quarterly Journal.* v. 1-v. 3: 1. -1884.
*Note.* Society dissolved 10 years or more ago.

Bostonian Society. Organized 1881. (S. Arthur Bent, sec., Old State House.) *Boston, Mass.*

Proceedings. Annual. 1883-98. O.
Collections. v. 1: 1-3, 1886-88. O.
1: 1. Amory, T. C. William Blaxton. 1886. — 2. Whitmore, W. H. Abel Bowen. 1887.— 3. Porter, A. S. Changes of values in real estate in Boston the past one hundred years. 1888.
New chapter in the history of the Groton fight, by W. W. Wheildon. 1885. 32 p. 8°.
Prytaneum Bostoniense. Notes on the history of the old state house, by Geo. H. Moore. 1885. 31 p. 8°.
— Second paper. 1886. 80 p. 8°.
— Examination of Mr. William H. Whitmore's old state house memorial, etc., second ed. 1887. 39 p. 8°. *Cupples, Upham & Co.*
Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs, by S. A. Drake. 1886. 70 p. 12°.

Bostonian Society, *continued.*

The old state house defended, by W. H. Whitmore. 1886. 8 p. 8°.

Provincial pictures by brush and pen, by Daniel Goodwin, Jr. 1886. 84 p. 8°. il. *Fergus Printing Co.*

Proceedings: special meeting: Eulogy of S. M. Quincy, by S. Arthur Bent, May 24, 1887. 27 p. 8°. portrait.

Province seal of New Hampshire under William and Mary, 1692-94, by James Ridge Stanwood. 1889. 28 p. 8°.

Isaac Hull, and American frigate "Constitution," by B. F. Stevens. 1890. 22 p. 8°.

John Hancock and his times, by W. C. Burrage. 1891. 18 p. 8°. plates. *John Hancock Mut. L. Ins. Co.*

Bowdoin College. Organized 1794. (George T. Little, libn.) *Brunswick, Me.*

*Bulletin.* no. 1, 1891—no. 4, 1895. 8°. pap. $1 for set.

Bibliographical contributions. no. 1-8. 1891-8. 8°. pap., *gratis.*

Catalogue of the library of Bowdoin College. 1863. 8°. cl., $1.

History of Bowdoin College with biographical sketches, by N. Cleaveland, and A. S. Packard. 1882. 8°. cl., $5. *Osgood.*

The Bowdoin collection, by Fred. H. Allen. 1886. F. 20 photogravures. $5.

Additions and corrections to history, by G. T. Little. 1887. 25 p. 8°. pap., 25c.

Obituary record, no. 1. 1890. 8°. pap. gratis.

General catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical school of Maine, including historical sketch of the institution, by Geo. T. Little. 1894. 8°. cl. $1.

Bradford Club, The. Organized 1859. *New York.*

Papers concerning the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, September nineteenth, 1677. 1859. 8°.

The Croakers, by Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz-Greene Halleck. 1860. 8°.

The operations of the French fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781-82, as described in two contemporaneous journals. 1864. 8°.

[Extra volume.] Memorial of John Allan, by E. A. Duyckinck. 1864. 8°.

Anthology of New Netherland or translations from the early Dutch poets of New York, with memoirs of their lives, by H. C. Murphy. 1865. 8°.

Narratives of the career of Hernando de Soto in the conquest of Florida as told by a Knight of Elvas, and in a relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, factor of the expedition, tr. by Buckingham Smith. 1866. 8°.

The northern invasion of October, 1780, a series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason. 1866. 8°.

The army correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the years 1777-8, now first printed from original letters to his father, Henry Laurens, President of Congress. 1867. 8°.

Brookline Historical Publication Society. Organized 1895. (C. K. Bolton, sec.) *Brookline, Mass.*

Publications. nos. 1-15. 1895-98. 8°. subs., $1 per year.

1. Letter from Rebecca Boylston to Edward Boylston. Mar. 5, 1810. — 2. Sharp papers in the Brookline Public Library. — 3. Brookline in the revolution. — 4. Papers of the White family of Brookline, 1650-1807. — 5. Roxbury church records relating to Brookline. — 6. Early notices of local events. — 7. Letter from Brig. Gen. Edward A. Wild to the Brookline war committee. — 8. First parish church records of baptisms, marriages and deaths, for 100 years. — 9. History of the lyceum movement in Brookline, by Grace E. Mathews. — 10. Brookline in the civil war, by Katharine E. Briggs.

v. 2: 11. Three glimpses of Brookline; in 1700, 1800 and 1900, by Marion L. Sharp. — 12. Major Thompson's deposition. — 13. The Brookline town meeting, by C. W. Kellogg, Jr. — 14. The Devotion family of Brookline, by Susan Vining Griggs. — 15. Extracts from the account book of John Goddard of Brookline.

Brooklyn Anatomical and Surgical Society. Organized about 1879? *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Annals. v. 1-2. 8°. 1879-80. Continued as annals of anatomy and surgery.

Brooklyn Civil Service Reform Association. Organized 1880; consolidated with the New York Association under the new charter, 1898.

Annual reports.

Purposes. 1882. (A reprint of the "purposes" issued by the New York association.)

Brooklyn Civil Service Reform Association, *continued.*

Letters to candidates for Congress and the Assembly and their replies. 1882. 17 p.

The association also issued many leaflets, circulars, drafts and copies of bills, etc.

Brooklyn Entomological Society. (A. C. Weeks, sec., 34 Broad St., N. Y.) *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1-7. Discontinued in 1884.

*Entomologica Americana* (monthly). v. 1, 1885—v. 6: 6, 1890.

*Note.* Discontinued with the Dec. no., 1890. The association is now a section of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.

Brooklyn Ethical Association. Organized 1880; incorporated 1891. (Mrs. Theodore Williams, libn., 577A Macon St.) *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Evolution. 1889.

Study of primitive Christianity; lectures by L. G. Janes, large 12°. $1.50.

Sociology: lectures on the evolution of sociology. 1893. D. $2.

Evolution in science, philosophy, and art: lectures. 1891. D. $2.

Man and the state: lectures on the political issues of the day. 1892. D. $2.

Factors in American civilization: lectures on practical problems in our social life. 1893. $1.

Life and the conditions of survival: the physical basis of ethics, sociology, and religion. 1895. D. $1.

Scientific and metaphysical methods of philosophy, by L. G. Janes. 5c.

Brooklyn Ethical Association: its objects, history, and membership, by L. G. Janes. 5c.

Present aspect of the liberal movement: lecture by J. H. Allen. 15c.

Lectures sold separately. 1-95. ea., 10c.

1. Herbert Spencer, by D. G. Thompson.
2. Charles Robert Darwin, by J: W. Chadwick.
3. Solar and planetary evolution, by G. P. Serviss.
4. Evolution of the earth, by L. G. Janes.
5. Evolution of vegetable life, by W: Potts.
6. Evolution of animal life, by R. W. Raymond.
7. Descent of man, by E: D. Cope.
8. Evolution of mind, by R. G. Eccles.
9. Evolution of society, by J. A. Skilton.
10. Evolution of theology, by Z. S. Sampson.
11. Evolution of morals, by L. G. Janes.
12. Proofs of evolution, by N. C. Parshall.
13. Evolution as related to religious thought, by J: W. Chadwick.
14. Philosophy of evolution, by S. H. Nichols.
15. Effects of evolution on the coming civilization, by M. J. Savage.
16. Scope and principles of the evolution philosophy, by L. G. Janes.
17. Relativity of knowledge, by R. G. Eccles.
18. Primitive man, by Z. S. Sampson.
19. Growth of the marriage relation, by C. S. Wake.
20. Evolution of the state, by J: A. Taylor.
21. Evolution of law, by R. Sheldon.
22. Evolution of medical science, by R. G. Eccles.
23. Evolution of arms and armor, by J: C. Kimball.
24. Evolution of the mechanic arts, by J. A. Skilton.
25. Evolution of the wages system, by G: Gunton.
26. Education as a factor in civilization, by C. B. Le Row.

27-30. Evolution and social reform: 1. Theological method, by J: W. Chadwick. — 2. Socialistic method, by W: Potts. — 3. Anarchistic method, by H. O. Pentecost. — 4. Scientific method, by D. G. Thompson.

31. Asa Gray, by M. Treat.
32. Edward Livingston Youmans, by J: Fiske.
33. Alfred Russell Wallace, by E: D. Cope.
34. Ernst Haeckel, by T. B. Wakeman.
35. Scientific method, by F. E. Abbot.
36. Herbert Spencer's synthetic philosophy, by B. F. Underwood.
37. Evolution of chemistry, by R. G. Eccles.
38. Evolution of electric and magnetic physics, by A. E. Kennelly.
39. Evolution of botany, by F: J. Wulling.
40. Zoology as related to evolution, by J: C. Kimball.
41. Form and color in nature, by W: Potts.
42. Evolution of optics, by L. A. W. Alleman.
43. Evolution of art, by J: A. Taylor.
44. Evolution of architecture, by J: W. Chadwick.
45. Evolution of sculpture, by T: Davidson.
46. Evolution of painting, by F. P. Randell.
47. Evolution of music, by Z. S. Sampson.

Brooklyn Ethical Association, *continued.*

48. Life as a fine art, by L. G. Janes.
49. Doctrine of evolution, its scope and influence, by J: Fiske.
50. Duty of a public spirit, by E. B: Andrews.
51. Study of applied sociology, by R. G. Eccles.
52. Representative government, by E. D. Mead.
53. Suffrage and the ballot, by D. S. Remsen.
54. Land problem, by O. T. Mason.
55. Problem of city government, by L. G. Janes.
56. Taxation and revenue: the free trade view, by T: G. Shearman.
57. Taxation and revenue: the protectionist view, by G: Gunton.
58. Monetary problem, by W: Potts.
59. Immigration problem, by Z. S. Sampson.
60. Evolution of the Afric-American, by S: J. Barrows.
61. Race problem in the South, by J. Le Conte.
62. Education and citizenship, by J: W. Chadwick.
63. Democratic party, by E: M. Shepard.
64. Republican party, by R. G. Horr.
65. The independent in politics, by J: A. Taylor.
66. Moral questions in politics, by J: C. Kimball.
67. The nation: its place in civilization, by C: De Garmo.
68. Natural factors in American civilization, by J: C. Kimball.
69. What America owes to the Old World, by A. E. Palmer.
70. War and progress, by L. G. Janes.
71. Inter-state commerce, by R. W. Taylor.
72. Foreign commerce, by W: J. Coombs.
73. Social and political status of woman, by J: W. Chadwick.
74. Economic position of woman, by C. B. Le Row.
75. Evolution of penal methods and institutions, by J. McKeen.
76. Evolution of charities and charitable institutions, by A. G. Warner.
77. Drink problem, by T. D. Crothers.
78. Labor problem, by N. P. Gilman.
79. Political aspects of the labor problem, by J. W. Sullivan.
80. Philosophy of history, by E: P. Powell.
81. Cosmic evolution as related to ethics, by L. G. Janes.
82. Solar energy, by A. E. Palmer.
83. Atmosphere and life, by R. G. Eccles.
84. Water, by R. W. Raymond.
85. Food as related to life and survival, by W. O. Atwater.
86. Origin of structural variations, by E: D. Cope.
87. Locomotion, by M. L. Holbrook.
88. Labor as a factor in evolution, by D. A. Gorton.
89. Protective covering, by L. Cheney-Ward.
90. Shelter, by Z. S. Sampson.
91. Habit, by J: W. Chadwick.
92. From natural to Christian selection, by J: C. Kimball.
93. Sanitation, by J. A. Skilton.
94. Religion as a factor in human evolution, by E: P. Powell.
95. Utopias, by Henry Hoyt Moore.

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Organized 1823; incorporated 1824 as the Apprentices Free Library of Brooklyn; rechartered 1843 as the Brooklyn Institute; incorporated under the present name in 1890. (Prof. Franklin W. Hooper, director.) *502 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.*

*Note.* Includes sections of archæology, architecture, astronomy, botany, chemistry, domestic economy, electricity, engineering, entomology, fine arts, geography, geology, law, mathematics, microscopy, mineralogy, music, painting, pedagogy, philosophy, photography, physics, political science, psychology, and zoölogy.

*Bulletins* of Proceedings, monthly; ed. by F. W. Hooper. 16°.

Year-books. Annual. 8°.

Charter and Bylaws. 1825.

Memorial address on the Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., Bishop of Massachusetts, by the Rt. Rev. T: M. Clark. 1894. 8°.

Brookville Society of Natural History. Organized 1881, incorporated 1882, reorganized 1884. (H. S. Voorhees, sec.) *Brookville, Ind.*

*Bulletin.* nos. 1-3, 1885-88. O.

Brown University. Organized 1764. *Providence, R. I.*

Historical catalogue, 1764-1894. 1895. 460 p.

Brown University: Historical Seminary. Organized 1891. (J. F. Jameson, Director, 196 Bowen St.) *Providence, R. I.*

Papers; ed. by J. F. Jameson. nos. 1-5. 1894. 8°.
1. Development of the nominating conventions in Rhode Island, by N. Andrews. — 2. Early history of the colonial post-office, by M. E. Woolley. — 3. Know-nothingism in Rhode Island, by C: Stickney. — 4. Origin of the standing-committee system in American legislative bodies, by J. F. Jameson. — 5. Slavery in Rhode Island, 1755-1776, by W: D. Johnston. — 6. The East India trade of Providence, 1787-1807, by Gertrude S. Kimball. 1896. — 7. Appeals from Colonial courts to the king in council, with especial reference to Rhode Island, by Harold D. Hazeltine. 1896. — 8. The Tammany Societies of Rhode Island, by M. W. Jernegan. 1897. — 9. The government of federal territories in Europe, by E. C. Burnett. 1898.
*Note.* For other publications of the University, *see* Bibliography, 1756-1898, published by the librarian.

Bryn Mawr College. Organized 1880. *Bryn Mawr, Penn.*

President's report. Annual. 1884-97. 8°. pap.
Publications of the graduate club.
Handbook of courses open to women in British, Continental and Canadian universities. Ed. by Isabel Maddison, assisted by Helen W. Thomas and Emma S. Wines. 1896. 156 p. 8°. clo. 50c. *Macmillan.*
— Supplement for 1897. 1897. 62 p. 8°. clo. 25c. *Macmillan.*
Inauguration. 1885. pap.

Buffalo, Charity Organization Society of. Organized 1877. (F: Almy, sec., 140 North St.) *Fitch Institute, 165 Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.*

Reports, Annual. 1st-21st. 1878-1898.
Handbook of charity organization, by Rev. S. H. Gurteen. 1882. 254 p. 8°. cl.
Special report on the distress of 1893, 94.

Buffalo Historical Society. Organized 1862. (E: D. Strickland, cor. sec.) *Buffalo, N. Y.*

Annual report and proceedings.
Collections [and Transactions]. 3 v. 1879-85. 8°. vol. 3 called Transactions.
The American express in its relations to the City of Buffalo, by H. Wells. 1863. 20 p. 8°. *Albany.*
History of the Buffalo public schools, by Oliver G. Steele. 1863. 24 p. 8°.
The Niagara frontier, by O. H. Marshall. 1866. 46 p. 8°.; reprinted in 1881.
Origin and history of the measures that led to the construction of the Erie canal, by Geo. Geddes. 1866. 21 p. 12°. *Syracuse.*
Origin of the Erie canal, by Merwin S. Hawley. 1866. Privately printed. 44 p. 8°.
Biographical sketch of Harvey Putnam, by James O. Putnam. 1868. 18 p. 8°.
Historical sketch of the Chemung Valley, by T. Apoleon Cheney. 1868. 59 p. 12°. *Watkins.*
Geology of Buffalo, by G. E. Hayes. 1869. 42 p. 8°.
A brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor, by Eben P. Dorr. 1874. 51 p. 8°.
Sketch of the life of Samuel F. Pratt, with some account of the early history of the Pratt family. 1874. 211 p. 8°. il.
First visit of De la Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669, by O. H. Marshall. 1878. 45 p. 8°.
Buffalo cemeteries, by W. Hodge. 1879. 8°.
Die Deutschen Buffalo's, by Ismar S. Ellison. 1880. 23 p. 8°.
Semi-centennial celebration of the City of Buffalo, etc. 1882. 59 p. 8°.
Papers concerning early navigation of the great lakes, by Wm. Hodge. 1883. 44 p. 8°.
Niagara's emancipation, by Luther R. Marsh. 1885. 18 p. 8°. *New York.*
Captain Brant and the old King [Sayenqueraghta]: the tragedy of Wyoming, by Wm. Clement Bryant. 1889. 25 p. 8°.
David Gray, by J. F. Gluck. 1889. 32 p. 8°.
An address commemorative of Geo. W. Clinton, by David F. Day. 1890. 29 p. 8°.

Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Organized 1861. (E. P. Dow, sec.) *Library Building, Buffalo, N. Y.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1: 1, 1873—v. 6: 1, 1898. 4 parts to a volume. $1 per part. v. 1: 1-2, o. p.

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Incorporated 1823. (Francis H. Brown, M.D., sec., 28 State St.) *Boston, Mass.*

Proceedings. Annual. 1861-98.
History of the association, by G. Washington Warren.
General William Prescott; oration by William Everett.

Cadmus Club, The. Organized 1895. *Galesburg, Ill.*

Analysis of the social structure of a western town, by Arthur W. Dunn. 1896. 53 p. 8°.
The moral sentiment of the people the index and foundation of national greatness. Address by Edgar A. Bancroft. 1895. 26 p. sq. 16°.
Cadmus: His almanack, done entirely by the Cadmus Club of Galesburgh, Ill., for the promotion of the reading of good books. 1897. 36 p. ll. sq. 16°.

California Academy of Sciences. Organized 1853 as California Academy of Natural Sciences, and subsequently reorganized under the present name. (J. O'B. Gunn, cor. sec.) *819 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.*

Proceedings. 1st ser. v. 1-7. 7 v. 8°. pap. 1854-76. v. 1-4, o. p. v. 5-7, $1.75 to $3.50.
— 2d ser. v. 1-6. 6 v. 8°. plates. pap. 1888-96. v. 1-4, ea., $3.50. v. 5, $5. v. 6, $4.50.
— 3d ser. 8°. Zoology. v. 1: 1-11. nos. sold separately, 10c. to $1.00.
— — Geology. v. 1: 1-4. nos. sold separately, 25 to 50c.
— — Botany. v. 1: 1-5. nos. sold separately, 25c. to $1.
— — Mathematical. Physical. v. 1: 1-4. nos. 1, 2, 3, 35c. no. 4, 25c.
Bulletins. 8°. v. 1-2. 1884-7. plates. pap. $5 and $3.50.
Memoirs. 4°. v. 1: 1. 1868. 38 p. $1.50. v. 1: 2. 1868. 98 p. o. p. v. 2: 1-5. 1888-96. plates. 75c. to $2.50.
Occasional papers. 8°. v. 1. Revision of the South American nematognathi or cat fishes, by Carl H. and Rosa Smith Eigenmann. 1890. 508 p. 1 plate. $3.
v. 2. Land birds of the Pacific district, by Lyman Belding. 1890. 274 p. $2.50.
v. 3. Evolution of the colors of North American land birds, by Charles A. Keeler. 1893. 361 p. 19 plates. $5.
v. 4. Bibliography of the Palæozoic Crustacea. 1698-1892. With a catalogue of North American species, by A. W. Vogdes. 1893. 412 p. $3.
v. 5. Reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great Basin, by John Van Denburgh. 1897. 236 p. $2.

California, Geographical Society of. Organized 1891. (P. MacEwen, sec., Academy of Sciences Bldg.) *San Francisco, Cal.*

*Bulletin.* Mar., 1891-May, 1894. 8°. 3 nos.: no. 3, double.
*Special bulletin.* 1892. 8°.
Did the Phœnicians discover America? by T. C. Crawford. 1893.

California Historical Society. Organized 1852. (A. S. Hubbard, sec. and libn.) *808 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.*

Papers. v. 1: 1. v. 2: 2. 8°. 1887.
Identification of Sir Francis Drake's anchorage, by G. Davidson. 1890. pap. 8°. gratis to libraries and societies.
George Bancroft and his service to California, by T. H. Hittell. 1893. pap. gratis to libraries and societies.
Noticias de la Nueva California, escritas por el Rev. Padre Fr. Francisco Palou. [1776-83.] 4 v. 8°. phot. One hundred copies, pr. Ed. by J. T. Doyle.
Reglamento general para el gobierno de la provincia de Californias, aprobado per S. M. en el Real orden de Octubre de 1781.
History of the college of California; by S. H. Willey. 1887. 8°.
*Note.* All gratis.

California, Medical Society of the State of. Organized 1856; reorganized 1870. (D. A. Hodghead, sec., 1220 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.)

Transactions. v. 1-28. 1871-98. 16°.

California Pharmaceutical Society.

Proceedings at annual meetings, 1875, 1878, 1883, 1884. 8°. *San Francisco.* 1875-85.

California State Agricultural Society. Organized 1854. (Edwin F. Smith, sec.) *Sacramento, Cal.*

Transactions. 1856 + ?
*Bulletin of the California Weather Service* (monthly), comp. by J. A. Barwick. 1882 + ?
Annual meteorological review of the state, comp. by J. A. Barwick. 1890-93.
*Note.* Also in Transactions.

California State Dental Association.

Transactions, Annual Sessions. 1-4, 1870-3. 6-10, 1875-9. 8°. *Sacramento and San Francisco.* 1873-9.

California Teachers' Association. Organized 1871. (J. P. Greeley, sec., Santa Ana, Cal.)

Proceedings. v. 1-6. 6 v. 1892-7. 12°. pap. ea., $1.
Reports on el. course of study. June, '97-June, '98. 12°. free.

Cambridge Civil Service Reform Association. Organized 1881. (Morrill Wyman, Jr., sec., 77 Sparks St.) *Cambridge, Mass.*

Reports. 1889; 1892; 1894; 1895; 1898.
Report of the special committee to the executive committee of the National Civil Service Reform League. 1893. 16 p. 12°.

Cambridge Entomological Club. Organized 1874. (Samuel H. Scudder, sec., 156 Brattle St.) *Cambridge, Mass.*

*Psyche* (monthly). 4°. $5 per v. of 3 years; or $2 per year.

Catholic Publication Society. *115 Fifth Ave., New York City.*

*Note.* No longer in existence.

Catholic University of America. Organized 1888. (Rev. Dr. T. J. Shahan, ed.) Washington, D. C.

*Catholic University Bulletin* (quarterly). 4 v. 8°. 1895-8. pap., $2.
"Pittonia" (botanical). Ed. by Prof. E. L. Greene. v. 1-3. 1889-98. 8°. pap., $3.

Caxton Club, The. Organized 1895. *Chicago, Ill.*

Book of the Caxton Club: constitution, by-laws, list of members, etc. 1895. 16°.
Joutel's Journal of La Salle's last voyage. With a map, and notes by Melville B. Anderson. 1896. 8°.
Phoenixiana. By Capt. George Horatio Derby ("John Phoenix") edited by John Vance Cheney. 1897. 2 v. Portrait and plates. 16°.
Also exhibition catalogues and club lists.

Cayuga County Historical Society. Organized 1876. (Porter Beardsley, sec.) *11 and 12 Seward Block, Auburn, N. Y.*

First annual meeting, 1878.
Collections. Nos. 1-11. 1879-94.
1. Journal of Lieut. J. L. Hardenbergh, May 1-Oct. 3, 1779. 1879.
2. Historical sketch of Friends in Cayuga County; Inventors and inventions of Cayuga Co.; Supplement to same; annual addresses. il. 1882.
3. Early chapters of Seneca history; Jesuit missions in Sonnontouan 1656-84; annual addresses. map. 1884.
4. Proceedings, with addresses on the death of Rev. Charles Hawley. 1887.
5. Tenth ann. address by Wm. H. Seward; Sewers, ancient and modern; "Hobbies," and some we have ridden in 1886, by Wm. H. Seward. 1887.
6. Culture and manufacture of wool in Cayuga Co., and other articles, and extract from the minutes of ann. meeting, 1888. 1888.
7. Early days and college life of Wm. H. Seward, by Wm. H. Seward; Sullivan's expedition and the Cayugas, and other articles.
8, 9. Record of current events, 1877-90, by B. B. Snow. 2 v.
10. Beginnings of the Republican party in Cayuga County, by J. W. O'Brien.
11. Record of current events, 1890-94, by E. C. Aiken.
Manual of the Society, 1876-93, comp. by P. Beardsley, 1893. 8°.

Central New York, Medical Association of. Organized 1868. (Dr. Wm. C. Krauss, ed., 371 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.)

Transactions. v. 1–4. ea., $1.00.

Central Ohio Scientific Association. *Urbana, O.*

Proceedings. v. 1, pt. 2: 1, 1884. O.

Century Association. Organized 1847. (H. E. Howland, sec., J. H. Senter, libn.) *7 W. 43d St., New York City.*

Constitution, list of members, etc. Issued irregularly, 1851–1897. 12°.

Annual reports, etc., 1871–98. (To that for 1875, a catalogue of the library is appended.)

Origin and history of the Century, by John H. Gourlie. 1856. 31 p. 8°. pap.

Tribute to the memory of Robert Kelly, by E. S. Van Winkle. 1856. 40 p. 8°. pap.

Thomas Crawford; a Eulogy, by Thos. Hicks. 1858. 52 p. 8°. pap.

Twelfth-Night at the Century Club, Jan. 6, 1858, by A. R. Macdonough. 1858. sq. 8°. bds.

Twelfth-Night at the Century Club, 1859. 17 p. 12°.

Proceedings in honor of memory of J. S. Wadsworth and Col. P. A. Porter, with Eulogies by W. J. Hoppin and F. S. Cozzens. 1865. 88 p. 8°. pap. *Van Nostrand.*

Bryant festival, Nov. 5, 1864. 1865. 88 p. sq. 8°. pap.

Same. ii. ed. 1865. sq. f. ½ roan.

Proceedings in memory of Gulian C. Verplanck, Apr. 9, 1870. 1870. 100 p. 8°. pap. port.

Proceedings in memory of John F. Kensett, Dec., 1872. 29 p. 8°. pap.

Memorial notices, 1875. 22 p. 8°. pap.

Bryant memorial meeting, Nov. 12, 1878. 74 p. 8°. pap. port.

In memory of Henry Peters Gray, by Chas. P. Daly. 1878. 22 p. 12°. pap.

Catalogue of the library, compiled by T. M. Coan. 1879. 144 p. 8°. ½ mor.

Gifford memorial meeting, Nov. 19, 1880. 57 p. 8°. pap. port.

Prehistoric notes of the Century Club, by J. Durand. 1882. 23 p. 8°. pap.

Memorial of Asher B. Durand, by D. Huntington. 1887. 48 p. 8°. port.

George William Curtis: a commemorative address by P. Godwin. 1893. 65 p. 8°. pap.

James Lorimer Graham, Jr.: addresses and poems by J. M. Varnum, P. L. Ford, R. H. Stoddard, E. C. Stedman. 1894. 40 p. 8°. pap.

Catalogue of the James Lorimer Graham library, by Paul L. Ford. 1896. 391 p. nar. 8°. bds.

Hokûsai, by John La Farge. 1897. 32 p. 8°. pap.

Fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Century. 1897. 62 p. 4°. music, portraits, pl. cl.

Chamber of Commerce (The) of New Haven. *See* New Haven.

Charity Organization Society of Baltimore City. *See* Baltimore.

Charity Organization Society of Buffalo. *See* Buffalo.

Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. *See* New York.

Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. Organized 1878. (Kate F. Kimball, sec.) *89 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.*

*The Chautauquan* [1880–date], published monthly at Meadville, Pa. 8°. $2 per year.

C. L. S. C. membership book (sent from the Buffalo office only to enrolled members, contains suggestions for study, test papers, memoranda, or review questions, and other helps to the student).

C. L. S. C. Handbook (containing lists of special courses).

Annual report (published in August in *The Chautauqua Assembly Daily Herald* in the issue following Recognition Day).

Pamphlets (issued by the Buffalo Office for the use of students of special courses). 11 nos. 8°. ea., 50c.

*Cont.:* English history and literature series, 1–3, by H. B. Adams and W. D. McClintock.

Modern European history, by H. B. Adams and G. B. Lynes.

American history series, 1, 2, by H. B. Adams and J. A. Woodburn.

Greek history and literature, by M. L. D'Ooge.

Art history, by W. H. Goodyear.

Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle, *continued.*

Philosophy of art history, by W: H: Goodyear.
Sociology, by I. S. Howerth.
Trip to England, by S. Hale.

Chautauqua Society of History and Natural Science. Jamestown, N. Y. Organized 1883. (Wm. W. Henderson, sec. and treas., 1 Prather Ave.) *Jamestown, N. Y.*

Geology, Chautauqua Lake region, by Obed Edson. 1884.
Classified list of birds in Chautauqua Co., by John M. Edson. 1885.
The Six Nations. Address at annual meeting, Jan. 29, 1885, by Daniel Sherman. 1885. 23 p. 8°. *Cleveland.*
Mastodon Americanus and organic remains, by Samuel G. Love. 1885.
New philosophy of the sun, by H: R. Rogers.
The old French portage road from Lake Erie to Chautauqua Lake, by Horace C. Taylor.
The telescope; its history, construction and uses, by John Peale.

Chester County Medical Society. *West Chester, Pa.*

*The Medical Reporter* (quarterly). 1853-56. 8°.

Chicago Academy of Sciences. Organized 1857. (Fk. Collins Baker, sec.) *Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill.*

Transactions. v. 1 : 1-v. 2 : 1. 1867-? o. p.
*Bulletin.* v. 1, art. 1-10, ea., 25c. v. 2, art. 1, 75c., art. 2, 25c.
Geological and natural history survey. *Bulletin.* No. 1, 25c.

Chicago, Citizens' Association of. Organized 1874. (John C. Ambler, sec., 92 La Salle St.) *Chicago, Ill.*

Annual reports. 1875-98.
Manuals. 12°.
Taxation report. 1874.
Reports: Sewerage. 1880. 16°.
— Education. 1881. 16°.
— Theatres. 1882, 1883, 1887.
— Street railways. 1883.
— Street railways and bridges. 1884.
— Tenement houses. 1884.
— Heating and ventilation. 1884.
— Drainage. 1880, 1885, 1887.
— Smoke. 1889.
— Lake levels. 1889.
Address Constitutional Convention. 1891, 1895.
— City Finances Committee. 1896.
Report Water Tunnel Committee. 1897.
Letters on reform.

Chicago College of Pharmacy. Organized 1859. (W. B. Day, sec.) *465 State St., Chicago, Ill.*

*The Pharmacist and Chemical record.* 5 v. 8°. 1868-72; then *The Pharmacist*, 1873-78; then *The Pharmacist and Chemist*, 1879-84. 1868-84. 8°.

Chicago Franklin Society. *See* Franklin.

Chicago Historical Society. Organized 1856. (C. Evans, sec. and libn.) *142 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Collections. v. 1, 1882—v. 4, 1890. 4 v. 8°.
Proceedings. 1883. 1 v. 8°. 1884.
Reports of quarterly and annual meetings. Jan., 1888-July, 1897. paged consecutively. 8°. 1888-97.
Memoir of Hon. Dan. P. Cook, by Wm. H. Brown. 1857. 30 p. 8°.
Historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery, by Wm. H. Brown. 1865. 44 p. 8°. Reprinted, 1876.
History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833, and life and times of Ninian Edwards, by Ninian W. Edwards. 1870. 549 p. 8°. Written at the request of the society. *Springfield.*
Last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies, by J. D. Caton. 1870. 36 p. 8°.
Biographical sketch of Gen. B. J. Sweet: History of Camp Douglas; by Wm. Bross. 1878. 28 p. 8°.
Biographical memoir of Hon. George Manierre, by Thomas Hoyne. 1878. 48 p. 8°. portrait.
Father Marquette at Mackinaw and Chicago, by H. H. Hurlbut. 1878. 16 p. 8°.

Chicago Historical Society, *continued.*

My own times; embracing also the history of my life, by John Reynolds. Reprint ed. 1879. 395 p. 8°. portrait.

The imprisonment in Libby and escape by tunnel, by C. W. Earle. 1879. 21 p. 8°. *Waukegan.*

Kaskaskia, Ill., parish records, 1696–1834, by E. G. Mason. 1879. 22 p. 8°.

Chicago and the sources of her past and future growth, by Wm. Bross. 1880. 18 p. 8°.

In Memoriam. Memorial addresses, by E. B. Washburne and others. 1884. 43 p. 8°.

The Theatre; its early days in Chicago, by J. H. McVickar. 1884. 88 p. 8°.

Charles Hammond and his relations to Henry Clay and J. Q. Adams, by W. H. Smith. 1885. 72 p. 8°.

In Memoriam; Isaac Newton Arnold and Arthur Mason Arnold. 1885. 115 p. 8°. portrait.

In Memoriam: John S. Wright, by Aug. W. Wright. 1885. 40 p. 8°.

Samuel de Champlain, by Henry H. Hurlbut. 1885. 19 p. 8°.

Ceremonies at the unveiling of the bronze memorial group of the Chicago Massacre of 1812. 1893. 23 p. 8°. 2 plates.

*Note.* See also Fergus Historical series and Griffin's Bibliography of Am. Hist. Societies.

Chicago Literary Club. Organized 1874. (F. W. Gookin, sec. and treas., Northwestern Nat. Bank.) *University Club Bldg., Chicago, Ill.*

Yearbooks. Annual. 1875–98. 25 nos. Later issues, 16°.

The Bryant celebration by the Chicago Literary Club, Nov. 3, 1875. 1875. 33 p. 4°. [Privately printed by *Jansen, McClurg & Co.*]

In memoriam. 1891–8. [Various memorial leaflets on deceased members.]

A true love story, by David Swing. 1894. 35 p. [215 copies privately printed by *T. L. De Vinne & Co.*]

A deserted village, by Henry Sherman Boutell. 1894. 65 p. [215 copies privately printed by *T. L. De Vinne & Co.*]

The value of mental impressions in the treatment of disease, by Wm. T. Belfield. 1896. 27 p. [170 copies privately printed by *T. L. De Vinne & Co.*]

Chicago Medical College, Alumni Association of. *Chicago, Ill.*

Constitution. 8°. *Chicago.* 1868.

Proceedings 18th ann. meeting. 8°. *Chicago.* 1884.

Children's Aid Society of New York. *See* New York.

Christian Arbitration and Peace Society. Organized 1887. (J. B. Wood, pres., 7th and York Sts., Camden, N.J.)

Haydock's testimony, by L. C. Wood. 1891. 12°. $1; pap., 50c.

*Christian Arbitrator and Messenger of Peace* (monthly). [1889–(?).] 8°. 50c. per year. (Publication suspended.)

Christian Social Union. Organized 1891. Name changed to Church Social Union, 1894, and again changed to Christian Social Union, 1897. *No. 1 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.*

Publications (monthly). April, 1895–June, 1898. 50 nos. ea., 10c. $1 per ann.

First Series. A. The church of the world, by Rev. R. A. Holland.

The church's duty in relation to the sacredness of property, by Prof. W. Cunningham.

Social problems and the church, by Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington. o. p.

The Incarnation, a revelation of Christian duties, by Rt. Rev. B. F. Westcott.

Rights and duties: extracts from Joseph Mazzini.

What the church social union is.

Social teaching of the early fathers, by Revs. C. L. Marson and W. F. Cobb.

The church's opportunity in the city today, by Rev. W. S. Rainsford.

Present aspect of the Church social union, by Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington.

Socialism and spiritual progress, by Vida D. Scudder.

Spirit and work of the early Christian socialists, by Rev. C. H. Brent.

Economics of improved housing, by Prof. E. R. L. Gould.

Series B. Railroad strike of 1894, by Prof. W. J. Ashley.

An interpretation of the social movements of our time, by Prof. H. C. Adams.

Arbitration and conciliation, by Rev. W. D. P. Bliss.

Christian Social Union, *continued.*

Political economy and practical life, by Rev. Prof. W. Cunningham.
Strikes, by Rev. Prof. W. Cunningham.
A plan of work.
Slums of great cities, by Rev. P. W. Sprague.
Industrial arbitration and conciliation, by Mrs. Charles R. Lowell.
Legality and propriety of labor organizations, by the U. S. Attorney General.
American trade unions, by Rev. W. D. P. Bliss.
Report of the executive committee.
The Christian law, by Rt. Rev. B. F. Westcott.
Second series. 25. Poverty and its causes, by Rev. W. D. P. Bliss.
26. Christian socialism, by Rev. F. D. Maurice.
27. What one parish is doing for social reform, by Rev. J. P. Peters.
28. Settlements and the church's duty, by Ellen Gates Starr.
29. Report on questions drawn up by present residents in our college settlements.
30. Christian socialism and the social union, by Rev. George Hodges.
31. Work of the Prospect Union, by Rev. Robert E. Ely.
32. Is there a social question—for America? by Rev. Henry S. Nash.
33. Economics of devotion, by Rev. Charles Ferguson.
34. Modification of Christianity by its contact with the world, by Prof. E. P. Gould.
35. Social righteousness and the power of the church to proclaim it, by Rathbone Gardner.
36. The Saturday half-holiday, by Rev. James Yeames.
Third series. 37. A lawyer's view of the function of the church, by Robert H. Gardiner.
38. Rights of capital and labor and industrial conciliation, by Mrs. C. R. Lowell.
39. The republic of letters, by Robt. A. Wood.
40. Relations between the church and the associated charities, by Robert Treat Paine.
41. Two notable reports of the Lambeth conference.
42. Recent English legislation and some recent decisions of American courts on the liability of employers.
43. Suggestions for work.
44. Social possibilities of a country town, by Laura E. Richards.
45. Prison reform in Massachusetts, by Rev. Fred. B. Allen.
46. Consumers' leagues, by Mrs. C. R. Lowell.
47. Some aspects of the labor problem, by Rev. Philip S. Moxom.
48. Annual report.
Fourth series. 49. Socialism as an educative and social force on the East side, by Mary M. Kingsbury.
50. Church printing, by Robert H. Gardiner.

Church Club. *146 5th Ave., New York City.*

Lectures, 1888–1894. '90–'94. 7 v. D. ea., net, 50c. *E. & J. B. Young.*
1888: History and teachings of the early church as a basis for the union of Christendom.
1889: Church in the British Isles.
1890: Post-Reformation period of the church in the British Isles.
1891: Catholic dogma.
1892: Church's ministry of grace.
1893: Six æcumenical councils of the undivided Catholic church.
1894: Rights and pretensions of the Roman see.

Church Congress of the P. E. Church in the U. S. Organized 1873. *2 Bible House, New York City.*

Reports. Annual. 1874+. 8°. ea., pap., $1; cl., $1.50. *Whittaker.*

*Note.* The meetings of the Congress are held two years in succession, but the third year is skipped, so that no meeting is held in the year of the triennial convention of the P. E. church.

Church Social Union. Now Christian Social Union, *which see.*

Cincinnati Deutsche Pionier-Verein. *Cincinnati, O.*

Der Deutsche Pionier. Erinnerungen aus dem pionier-leben der deutschen in Amerika. 15 v. 8°. il. portraits. 1869–84.
The German soldier in the wars of the United States, by J. G. Rosengarten. 1886. 49 p. 8°. *Reprinted from the United Service Magazine, Philadelphia.*

Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Organized 1870. (Dr. Josua Lindahl, director, 312 Broadway.) *Cincinnati, O.*

Proceedings, 1876-78. Succeeded by
Journal, ed. by Dr. Josua Lindahl. 8°. v. 1: 1, April, 1878—v. 19: 3, Nov., 1897. $2 per vol. v. 1-18, ea. contained 4 parts sold separately, 50c. v. 19 may contain 6 parts, 30 to 50c.

Civil Service Reform Association. *See* Boston; Brooklyn; Cambridge; Indiana; Maryland; Missouri; New York; Pennsylvania.

Cleveland Academy of Natural Sciences. *Cleveland, O.*

The Annals of Science. v. 1-2: 4. 1852-4. 8°.

Cleveland Public Library. Organized 1869. (W. H. Brett, libn.) *Cleveland, O.*

*Open Shelf* (monthly). 16°. pap., 25c. discontinued, 1896.
Cumulative index to periodicals, June, 1896-date. monthly subs. or per annual v., $5.
Special reading lists on various subjects.
Catalogues.

Clover Club. Organized 1882. (J: S. McCartney, sec., Philadelphia Record Office.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Clover Leaves.

Club (The). Organized 1857. *New York.*

A journal of the expedition to Quebec, in the year 1775 under the command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin. 1857. roy. 8°.
Diary of Washington: from the first day of October, 1789, to the tenth day of March, 1790. 1858. roy. 8°.

Club of Odd Sticks, The. Organized 1864. *New York.*

Bibliomania; or, Book-madness. By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. (Reprinted from the English edition.) 1864. 4 + 88 p. roy. 8°.

Club of Odd Volumes. Organized 1886. *Boston, Mass.*

The work of George Cruikshank in oil, water colors, original drawings, etchings, wood cuts, lithographs and glyphographs. Collected by John B. Gough. 1890. 56 p. Photogravures. 4°.
The women of the Court of Louis XV. Tr. by Geo. B. Ives from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand. 1892. 7 + 304 p. Portraits. 4°.
The last years of Louis XV. Tr. by Geo. B. Ives from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand. 1893. 7 + 236 p. Portraits. 4°.
Early American poetry. 4 nos. 1894-6. 4°.
1: New England's crisis, by Benjamin Tompson. 2 + 28 + 2 + 5—31 p.
2: New England: or a briefe nearration of the Ayre, earth, water, fish and fowles of that country, with a description of the natures, orders, habits and religion of the natives.
3: A poem and an elegy by Cotton Mather.
4: Elegies and epitaphs, 1677-1717.
The Club of Odd Volumes: Tenth anniversary exhibition at the Boston art club, Feb. 17-24, 1897. 4 + 73 p. Plates. narrow 12°.

College Association of Pennsylvania. Organized 1887. Name changed, 1888, to

College Association of the Middle States and Maryland. 1893, name again changed to Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland, *which see.*

College of Physicians of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Colonial Dames [The] of the State of New York. Organized 1893. (Mrs. Theo. Woolsey Scarborough, cor. sec., 33 E. 50th St.) *New York.*

Calendar of Wills, 1626-1836. Ed. by B. Fernow. 1896. 8°. *Knickerbocker Press.*
Annual Register, 1893-1898. 1898. 231 p. cl. 8°.

Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Organized 1892. (John Noble, sec., Suffolk Court House.) *Boston, Mass.*

Publications. v. 1. Transactions, 1892–4. 1895. 525 p. 8°. facsimiles. portraits.

*Note.* A few papers from this volume have been reprinted separately.

Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania.

Colorado College Scientific Society. Organized 1890. (Florian Cajori, sec.) *Colorado Springs, Col.*

Colorado college studies: v. 1, 1890—v. 7, 1898. 1890–98. 7 v. 8°.

*Note.* Contain treatises on subjects in mathematics, logic, geology, and Latin literature. No volumes issued in 1895 or 1897.

Colorado Scientific Society. Organized 1882. (P. H. Van Diest, cor. sec.) *119–124 Boston Block, Denver, Col.*

Proceedings. v. 1, 1883–84; v. 2:1, 1885; v. 2:2, 1886; v. 2:3, 1887; v. 3:1, 1888; v. 3:2, 1889; v. 3:3–v. 5, 1890–97. 8°. v. 1, o. p. v. 2, $1.25. v. 3, $1.50. v. 4, $2.25. v. 5, $4.30.

Sanitary chemical character of some of the artesian waters of Denver, by W. C. Strong. 1894. 12°. pap., 15c.

Geology of the Cripple Creek gold mining district, Colo., by R. H. F. Penrose. 1894. 12°. pap., 25c.

Ore deposits of Camp Floyd district, Tooele County, Utah, by R. C. Hills. 1894. 12°. pap., 15c.

Suspected new mineral from Cripple Creek, by F. C. Knight. 1894. 12°. pap., 10c.

Notes on the geology of the western slope of the Sangre De Cristo Range in Costilla Co., Colo., by E. C. and P. H. van Diest. 1894. 12°. pap., 10c.

Recent history and present status of chemistry, by C. S. Palmer. 1894. 12°. pap., 15c.

Costilla meteorite, by R. C. Hills. 1895. 12°. pap., 10c.

Determination of bismuth in refined lead and in lead bullion, by L. G. Eakins. 1895. 12°. pap., 15c.

Notes on the precipitation of the precious metals from cyanide solutions by means of zinc, by N. Anderson. 1895. pap., 10c.

Occurrence of tellurium in oxidized form associated with gold, by R. Pearce. 1895. pap., 10c.

Volcanic rock of Alum Hill, Boulder Co., Colo., by I. Andrews. 1895. pap., 10c.

Vein structure in the Enterprise Mine, by T. A. Richard. pap., 10c.

Nickel near Riddes, Oregon, by W. L. Austin. 1st and 2d papers. 1893, 5.

Some notes on the occurrence of uranic in Colorado, by R. Pearce. 1895.

Concretions of chalcedony and opal in obsidian and rhyolite in Colorado; peculiar geological formation at the head waters of the Rio Grande, by H. B. Patton. 1895.

A technical determination of iron, by L. J. W. Jones. 1896.

An automatic water-recording gauge, by E. LeNeve Foster. 1896.

Notes on the occurrence of a rich silver and gold mineral containing tellurium in the Griffith lode near Georgetown, Clear Creek Co., Colo., by R. Pearce. 1896.

Notes on the occurrence of tellurium in oxidized form in Montana, by R. Pearce. 1896.

The occurrence of tourmaline with gneiss and schist at Beacon Hill, Jefferson Co., Colo., by H. B. Patton. 1896.

On pearceite, a sulpharsenite of silver, and on crystallization of polybarite, by S. L. Penfield. 1896.

The San Miquel formation igneous (?) rocks of the telluride district, Colo., by Whitman Cross. 1896.

A recent assay balance, by L. S. Austin. 1897.

The Orcino Mountain meteorite, by R. C. Hills. 1897.

Pelican mine, by B. B. Lawrence. 1897.

Ferric sulphate in mine waters and its action on metals, by L. J. W. Jones. 1897.

Bondai-san crater, by W. L. Austin. 1897.

Some products found in the hearth of an old furnace upon the dismantling of the Tretheilan tin works, Truro, Cornwall, by Wm. P. Headden. 1897.

Notes on some telluride veins of the La Plata Mountains, Colo., by W. L. Austin. 1897.

Notes on the occurrence of carbonic acid gas in certain veins of Gilpin Co., Colo., by Arthur L. Collins. 1898.

An olivinate dike of the Magnolia district and the pecrotitanite, by Milton Whitaker. 1898.

Gas and oil engines, by Thomas L. Wilkinson. 1898.

A mineralogical mistake, by Prof. H. P. Van Diest. 1898.

Colorado State Bar Association. Reorganized 1897. (Lucius W. Hoyt, sec., 725 Ernest and Cranmer Building.) *Denver, Colo.*

Proceedings, 1884. 8°.
— 1898. 130 p. 8°. pap. $1.

Colorado State Medical Society. Organized 1871. (H. B. Whitney, cor. sec., 726 14th St.) *Denver, Col.*

Transactions. 1871-97. 9 v. ea., $2.

Colorado State Teachers' Association. Organized 1877. (F. J. Francis, sec., 4445 W. 32d St.) *Denver, Col.*

Constitution. 4 p. O.
Report of committee on college requirements in science. 4 p. O.
Proceedings of meeting, Dec., 1896. 1897. 192 p. pap., 50c.

*Note.* Most of the papers are published only in the *Colorado School Journal.*

Columbia Historical Society. Organized 1894. (Mrs. Ma. Stevens Beall, sec., 1643 32d St., N. W.) *Washington, D. C.*

Records. No. 1: Organization and proceedings for 1894-5. 1895. 54 p. 8°. pap., 45c.
2. Unwelcome visitors to Washington, Aug. 24, 1814: Military and private secretaries of Geo. Washington. 1895. 64 p. 8°. pap., 45c.
3. Eighty years of the public schools of Washington, 1805-1885. 1896. 52 p. 8°. pap., 45c.
4. In memoriam: Kate Field, 1840-96: Joseph Meredith Toner, 1825-96. 1897. 14 p. 8°. pap., 15c.
5. Washington in the Forbes expedition of 1758. 1897. 29 p. 8°. pap., 25c.
6. Boundary monuments of the District of Columbia. 1897. 8 p. 8°. pap., 15c.
7. List of officers and members; with proceedings, Feb. 18, 1895—Feb. 1, 1897; and index to v. 1. 1897. 29 p. 8°. pap., 25c.

*Note.* The set will be sold for $2.

Columbia University. Founded as Kings College in 1754; name changed to Columbia College in 1784; present title assumed in 1896. (George Hall Baker, libn.) *New York City.*

*Columbia University Bulletin.* Nos. 1-20, 1890-98, and index.
*Note.* Continued as
*Columbia University Quarterly*, 1898 +.
*School of Mines Quarterly.* v. 1-20: 1. 1890-98.
— Index vol. v. 1-10. 1890.
Officers and graduates of Columbia College: general catalogue, 1754-1894. 1894.
— Supplement: Catalogue of matriculants who have not graduated, 1768-1897. 1897.
Contributions from the Botanical Department. Nos. 1-139. 1886-98. v. 1-6. 8°. il. pl. $5 per vol.
*Note.* v. 1-4 have title "Contributions from the Herbarium of Columbia College."
Memoirs from the Department of Botany:
v. 1, 1895. Monograph of the North American species of the genus Polygonum, by J. K. Small. 1895. 183 p. 84 pl. $6.
v. 2, 1898. Monograph of the North American Potentilleæ, by P. A. Rydberg. 1898. 223 p. 112 pl. $6.
Contributions from the Geological Department. Nos. 1-44. 1892-96. v. 1-7. 8°. il. pl. tab.
Contributions from the Metallurgical Department. v. 1: 1-13. 1891-7.
Contributions from the Mineralogical Department. v. 1: 1-2. v. 2: 1-12. v. 3: 1. v. 4: 1-19. v. 5: 1. v. 6: 1-10. 1863-97.
Contributions from the Zoological Department. v. 1: 1-6. 1893-95.
Biological series. v. 1-6. 1894-6.
v. 1. From the Greeks to Darwin: the development of the evolution idea, by Henry F. Osborn. 1894. 259 p. $2. 2d. ed., 1896.
v. 2. Amphioxus and the ancestry of the vertebrates, by Arthur Willey. 1894. 316 p. 135 il. $2.50.
v. 3. Fishes, living and fossil: an introductory study, by Bashford Dean. 1895. 300 p. 344 il. $2.50.
v. 4. The cell in development and inheritance, by Edmund B. Wilson. 1896. $3.
Contributions from the Havemeyer Laboratories. Nos. 1-3. 1898.

Columbia University, *continued.*

Studies from the Pathological Laboratory of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. v. 1–5: 20. 1890–98. 8°. ll. $1 per vol.

Contributions from the Observatory. v. 1: 3–8, 10–15. 1892–98.

Studies in history, economics, and public law. 1891–98. O. ll. v. 1–10: 1. v. 1–9, $25; bound, $30 for the set. v. 6, $4; bd., $4.50. v. 8, 9, ca., $3.50; bd., $4; other vols., ca., $3; bd., $3.50. *Macmillan Co.*

v. 1: 1. Divorce problem, by W. F. Willcox. 1891. 74 p. 75c. — 2. History of tariff administration in the United States, by J. D. Goss. 1891. 89 p. $1. — 3. History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island, by G. A. Black, 1855. 1891. 82 + 1 p. $1. — 4. Financial history of Massachusetts, by C. H. J. Douglas. 1892. 148 p.

v. 2: 1. Economics of the Russian village, by I. A. Hourwich. 1892. 182 p. $1. — 2. Bankruptcy; a study in comparative legislation, by S. W. Dunscomb, Jr. 1893. 167 p. $1. — 3. Special assessments, by V. Rosewater. 1893. 152 p. Second ed., 1898. $1.

v. 3: 1. History of elections in the American colonies, by C. F. Bishop. 1893. 5 + 297 p. $1.50. — 2. Commercial policy of England toward the American colonies, by G. L. Beer. 1893. 167 p. $1.50.

v. 4: 1. Financial history of Virginia, 1609–1776, by W. Z. Ripley. 1893. 170 p. $1. — 2. Inheritance tax, by M. West. 1893. 140 p. $1. — 3. History of taxation in Vermont, by F. A. Wood. 1894. 128 p. $1.

v. 5: 1. Double taxation in the United States, by F. Walker. 1895. 132 p. $1. — 2. Separation of governmental powers in history, in theory, and in the constitution, by W. Bondy. 1896. 185 p. $1. — 3. Municipal government in Michigan and Ohio, by D. F. Wilcox. 1896. 180 p. $1.

v. 6: History of proprietary government in Pennsylvania, by W. R. Shepherd. 1896. 601 p. bd. $4.50.

v. 7: 1. History of the transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Massachusetts, by H. A. Cushing, 1870. 1896. 281 p. $2. — 2. Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States, by H. C. Emery. 1896. 230 p. $1.50.

v. 8: 1. Struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction, by C. E. Chadsey. 1896. 141 p. $1. — 2. Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration, by W. C. Webster, 1866. 1897. 78 p. 75c. — 3. Abolition of privateering and the declaration of Paris, by F. R. Stark. 1897. 163 p. $1. — 4. Public administration in Massachusetts, by R. H. Whitten, 1873. 1898. 167 p. $1.

v. 9: 1. English local government of to-day, by M. R. Maitbie. 1897. 296 p. $2. — 2. German wage theories, by J. W. Crook, 1859. 1898. 113 p. $1. — 3. Centralization of administration in New York State, by J. A. Fairlie, 1872. 1898. 207 p. $1.

v. 10: 1. Sympathetic strikes and sympathetic lockouts, by F. S. Hall. 1898. 120 p. $1. — 2. Rhode Island and the formation of the Union, by F. G. Bates. 1898. 220 p. $1.

Contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education. 1894–98. O. v. 1–3: 1. *Macmillan Co.*

*Cont.:* v. 1: 1. Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi; a study in the origin of German realism, by N. Wilde, 1867. 1894. 77 p. 60c. — 2. Kant's inaugural dissertation of 1770, translated into English with an introduction . . . by William J. Eckoff. 1894. 101 p. 90c. — 3. Ethical system of James Martineau, by J. H. Hertz, 1872. 1894. 85 p. 60c. — 4. Friedrich Edward Beneke; the man and his philosophy, by F. B. Brandt, 1865. 1895. 167 p. $1.

v. 2: 1. Hegel as educator, by F. L. Luqueer, 1870. 1896. 185 p. $1. — 2. Hegel's doctrine of the will, by J. A. MacVannel, 1871. 1896. 102 p. $1. — 3. Basis of early Christian theism, by L. T. Cole, 1869. 1898. 60 p. 50c. — 4. Early American philosophers, by A. L. Jones, 1873. 1898. 81 p. 75c.

v. 3: 1. The formal and material elements of Kant's ethics, by W. M. Washington, Ph.D. 1898. 67 p. 60c.

Engineering Society:

*Columbia Engineer:* Transactions of the Engineering Society, 1893–8. 5 v. ll. *Note.* Title of the first volume was "The Engineer, Year-book of the E. S."

List of dissertations for the Doctor's degree:

Aitken, W. B. Dominion of Canada. (1890.) 106 p.

Arnold, W. R. Ancient-Babylonian Temple Records in the Columbia University library. (1896.) 8 + 70 + (1) p.

Baldwin, C. S. Inflections and syntax of the Morte d'Arthur. (1894.) 10 + 156 p.

Bancroft, F. A. Sketch of the negro in politics, especially in South Carolina and Mississippi. (1885.) 90 p.

Barrell, H. F. Outline of the Anglo-Saxon law. (1885.) 83 p.

Bates, Frank Greene. Rhode Island and the formation of the Union. (1898.)

Bayles, G. J. The office of Mayor in the United States. (1895.) 74 + (1) p.

Columbia University, *continued.*

Beatty, Arthur. Browning's Verse-form; its organic character. (1897.) 77 p.
Beer, G. L. Commercial policy of England toward American colonies. (1893.) 167 p.
Berg, J. Frederic. The influence of the Septuagint upon the pe Sittâ Psalter. (1895.) 5 + (2) + 160 p.
Bernheim, A. C. The history of the law of aliens. (1885.) 194 p.
Bernstein, Ludwig. The order of words in old Norse prose. (1897.) 8 + 62 p.
Bishop, C. F. History of elections in the American colonies. (1893.) 5 + 297 + (1) p.
Black, G. A. Municipal ownership of land. (1889.) 60 p.
Blake, E. M. Indeterminate coefficients and exponents applied to differential equations. (1893.) 41 + (1) p.
Bondy, Wm. Separation of government powers. (1893.) 129 p.
Brandt, F. B. Friedrich Edward Beneke. (1895.) 169 p.
Breckenridge, R. M. Canadian banking system, 1817-1890. (1894.) 363 p.
Bullowa, E. M. History of the theory of sovereignty. (1895.) 81 + (1) p.
Calkins, G. N. Mitosis in noctiluca miliaris. (1898.) 59 p. 3 pl.
Chadney, C. E. The struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. (1896.) 141 p.
Cole, L. T. The basis of early Christian theism. (1898.) 61 p.
Cooper, F. T. Word formation in the Roman sermo-plebeius. (1895.) 47 + 329 + (1) p.
Coudert, F. R., Jr. Marriage and divorce laws. (1893.) (4) + 108 p.
Crook, Jas. W. German wage theories. (1898.) 116 p.
Crowell, J. F. Logical process of social development.
Cushing, H. A. History of the transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Mass. (1896.) 281 + (1) p.
Davis, H. S. The parallax of η cassiopeiæ. (1895.) (3) + 301-321 p.
Deghuee, J. A. Acids in the juice of the sugar cane. (1893.) 31 p.
Douglas, C. H. J. Financial history of Massachusetts. (1892.) 148 + (2) p.
Drake, A. Authorship of the West Saxon gospels. (1894.) 45 + (2) p.
Dunning, W. A. Constitution of the United States in civil war and reconstruction. (1885.) 131 p.
Dunscomb, S. W. Bankruptcy. (1893.) 167 + (1) p.
Dyar, H. G. On certain bacteria from the air of New York City. (1895.) p. 322-380.
Eckoff, W. J. Kant's inaugural dissertation of 1770. (1894.) 103 p.
Emerick, C. F. An analysis of agricultural discontent in the United States. (1897.) 5 p. + p. 433-463, 601-639, 93-127.
Emery, H. C. Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. (1896.) 230 + (1) p.
Engel, W. D. Action of potassium thiocyanate on the chlorhydrins. (1898.) 28 p.
Fairlie, J. A. Centralization of administration in New York State. (1898.) 210 p.
Fenton, J. F. Theory of the social compact. (1891.) 73 p.
Freund, Ernst. The legal nature of corporations. (1897.) 83 p.
Frost, T. G. French constitution of 1793. (1888.) 46 p.
Goss, J. D. History of the tariff administration in the United States. (1891.) 89 + (1) p.
Graves, F. P. Burial customs of the ancient Greeks. (1891.) 87 p.
Grieve, Lucia C. G. Death and burial in Attic tragedy, pt. I. (1898.)
Griffing, H. On sensations from pressure and impact. (1895.) 4 + 89 p.
Gront, A. J. Revision of the North American isotheciaceæ and brachythecia. (1898.) 80 p.
Hall, F. S. Sympathetic strikes and sympathetic lockouts. (1898.)
Hammond, M. B. The cotton industry. (1897.) 8 + 369 + (1) p.
Herrick, F. M. Attic law. (1890.) 73 p.
Hertz, J. H. Ethical system of James Martineau. (1894.) 85 + (1) p.
Hourwich, I. A. Economics of the Russian village. (1892.) 182 + (1) p.
Humason, T. A. The spherometer caliper. (1892.) 18 p.
Humphreys, W. C. Government and education in the United States. (1890.) 52 p.
Huntington, H. Certain new derivatives in aromatic series. (1894.) p. 171-193.
Jones, A. L. Early American philosophers. (1898.) 81 p.
Joy, E. S. Right of the territories to become States. (1892.) 43 + (1) p.

Columbia University, *continued.*

Keasbey, L. M. Nicaragua Canal. (1890.) 81 + 130 p.
Lay, Wilfrid. Mental imagery. (1898.) (3) + 59 p.
Ling, G. H. On the solution of a certain differential equation which presents itself in Laplace's kinetic theory of tides. (1896.) p. 96–125.
Littlejohn, J. M. The political theory of the schoolmen and Grotius. (1896.) (4) + 4 + 296 p.
Luqueer, F. L. Hegel as educator. (1896.) 187 p.
McIlhiney, P. C. Investigations on certain methods of analysis of fats and resins. (1894.) 27 + (3) p.
McLean, J. A. Essays in the financial history of Canada. (1894.) p. 21–76.
MacVannel, J. A. Hegel's doctrine of the will. (1896.) 103 p.
Maltbie, Milo Roy. English local government of to-day a study of the relations of central and local government. (1897.) 287 p.
Margolis, M. L. Comentarius isascidis tractato 'ervbhin ostenditory. (1891.) 67 + (4) p.
Mathews, A. P. Physiology of secretion. (1898.) 75 p.
Mathews, J. A. Action of nitrils upon aromatic acids. (1898.) 35 p.
Matthew, W. D. Effusive and dyke rocks near St. John, N. B. (1895.) p. 187–217.
Menken, P. S. Regulation on the liquor traffic. (1891.) 77 p.
Miller, E. H. Succinimid. (1894.) 36 + (3) p.
Millikan, R. A. On the polarization of light. (1895.) p. 155–185.
Moldenke, A. B. Babylonian contract tablets in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. (1893.) 6 + (2) + 70 p.
Mott, L. F. The system of courtly love. (1896.) 6 + 153 p.
Noble, F. H. Taxation in Iowa. (1897.) 121 + (2) p.
Odell, G. C. D. Simile and metaphor in the English and Scottish ballads. (1892.) 107 p.
Olcott, George N. Studies in the word formation of the Latin inscriptions substantives and adjectives.
Osgood, H. L. Socialism and anarchism. (1889.) 560–594 + 36 p.
Peters, T. McC. Town government in the Massachusetts Bay. 73 + (1) p.
Rambaut, T. D. Sketch of the constitutional history of Canada. (1884.) 60 p.
Ries, H. The monoclinic pyroxenes of New York State. (1896.) p. 124–178.
Ripley, W. J. Financial history of Virginia. (1893.) 170 + (1) p.
Rogers, J. D. Language of Æschylus. (1894.) 6 + 58 p.
Rosewater, V. Special assessment. A study in municipal finance. (1893.) 152 + (1) p.
Rydberg, P. A. Monograph of the North American potentilleæ. (1898.) 223 p. 112 pl.
Satterlee, H. L. Political history of the province of New York. (1885.) 107 p.
Schlesinger, Frank. Rutherfurd photographs of præsepe. (1898.) 99 p.
Schneider, Albert. Text-book of general lichenology. (1897.) 17 + 230 p. 76 pl.
Shepherd, W. R. History of proprietary government in Pennsylvania. (1896.) 168 p.
Sherman, H. C. Insoluble carbohydrates of wheat. (1897.) 34 p.
Small, J. K. Monograph of the North American species of the genus polygonum. (1895.) 183 p. 84 pl.
Stark, F. R. Abolition of privateering and the declaration of Paris. (1897.) 165 p.
Stanton, S. B. Behring Sea dispute. (1888.) 5 + 58 p.
Strong, O. S. Cranial nerves of amphibia. (1895.) 130 p.
Tamblyn, B. A. Establishment of Roman power in Britain. (1899.) 105 p.
Taylor, W. I. Employers liability. (1888.) 125 p.
Thorndike, Ed. L. Animal intelligence. (1898.) (3) + 109 + (1) p.
Tufts, F. L. The new Flicker photometry. (1897.) p. 190–212.
Tyler A. A. The nature and origin of stipules. (1897.) 49 p.
Ufford, W. S. Fresh air charity in the United States. (1897.) 3 + 114 + (1) p.
Walker, F. Double taxation in the United States. (1895.) 134 p.
Washington, W. M. The formal and material elements of Kant's ethics. (1888.) 67 + (1) p.
Webster, W. C. Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. (1897.) 78 + (1) p.
Weil, R. Legal status of the Indian. (1888.) 76 p.
West, G. M. Status of the negro. 4 + 76 p.
West, Max. The inheritance tax. (1893.) 140 + (1) p.
Whiton, Helen Isabel. The co-ordinate and subordinate conjunction in Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. (1898.) 8 + 97 p.

Columbia University, *continued.*

Whitten, R. H. Public administration in Mass. (1898.) 169 p.
Wilcox, D. F. Municipal government in Michigan and Ohio. (1896.) 181 p.
Wilde, N. Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi. A study in the origin of German realism. (1894.) 79 p.
Willcox, W. F. The divorce problem. (1891.) 74 + (1) p.
Wood, F. A. History of taxation in Vermont. (1894.) 129 p.
Woodward, B. D. Palatal consonants in English. (1891.) 58 + (1) p.
Young, C. H. Erchia: a deme of Attica. (1891.) 67 p.

Columbia University Library.

Catalogue of the Avery Architectural library. 1895. 1139 p. sq. 8°.
Publications. no. 1. List of books, chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. 1897. 64 p. 4°.

Commission of Colleges in New England on Admission Examinations. Organized 1886. (W. C. Poland, sec., 53 Lloyd St., Providence, R. I.)

Reports. Annual. 8°. 1st, 1887-12th, 1898.
*Note.* Nos. 6, 7, were issued in one pamphlet, Jan. 1, 1894.

Congregational Education Society. Organized 1816 as American Education Society. Name changed in 1875 to American College and Education Society. Name again changed to the present form in 1894. *Congregational House, Boston, Mass.*

*Quarterly register.* v. 1-15. 8°. 1829-43.
Annual reports. 82d-June, 1898.

Congregational Home Missionary Society. Organized 1826 as American Home Missionary Society. Name changed 1893. (Rev. A. H. Clapp, D.D., ed.) *Congregational Rooms, 4th Ave. and 22d St., New York City.*

*The Home Missionary* (monthly). 1828+. 8°. 30c. per year.
Annual reports, free to life members.
Also various leaflets.

Congregational Library Association. Organized 1853. See American Congregational Association.

Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society. Present name taken in 1883. (J. H. Tewksbury, gen. agent, Congregational House.) *Boston, Mass.*

*Note.* Successor to Mass. Sabbath-School Society, 1832; American Doctrinal Tract Society, 1829; Doctrinal Tract and Book Society, 1850; Congregational Board of Publication, 1854; Congregational Sabbath School and Publication Society, 1868; and Congregational Publishing Society, 1870.
Publishes Congregational books and general religious literature; for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons. Organized 1888.

Transactions. Triennial. First, 1888. *New Haven.* 1889. 8°.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Organized and incorporated 1799. (A. Van Name, libn.) *New Haven, Conn.*

Memoirs. v. 1:1, 1810; v. 1:2, 1811; v. 1:3, 1813; v. 1:4, 1816.
A statistical account of the towns and parishes in the state of Connecticut.
v. 1:1, New Haven, by Timothy Dwight. 1811.
v. 1:2, Several towns in the county of Litchfield, by James Morris. 1815.
v. 1:3, The county of Middlesex, by David D. Field. 1819.
Transactions. 8°. pap. v. 1:1, 1866, $2.50; v. 1:2, 1867-71, $3.50; v. 2:1, 1870, $3; v. 2:2, 1873, $3; v. 3:1, 1876, $3.50; v. 3:2, 1878, $2.50; v. 4:1, 1877, $2.50; v. 4:2, 1882, $1.50; v. 4:3, not yet published; v. 5:1, 1880, $3; v. 5:2, 1882, $3.50; v. 6:1, 1884, $3.50; v. 6:2, 1885, $3; v. 7:1, 1886, $2.50; v. 7:2, 1888, $2.50; v. 8:1, 1890, $2.50; v. 8:2, 1893, $3.50; v. 9:1, 1892, $3; v. 9:2, 1895, $3.

Connecticut: Citizens' Law and Order League. *New Haven, Conn.*

Law and order leagues. 1892. 16 p.

Connecticut Civil Engineers and Surveyors' Association. Organized 1884. (Geo. K. Crandall, sec., 94 State St., New London, Conn.)

Annual reports. 8°. pap., 50c.

Connecticut Historical Society. Organized 1825. (Alb. C. Bates, rec. sec. and libn.) *Hartford, Conn.*

Papers and reports at annual meetings, 1890–2. 25c. ea.; 1893–8, 50c. ea. Report for May, 1898, contains list of Me., N.H., and Vt. local histories in the society's library.

Collections. v. 1, 1860—v. 6, 1897. 8°. cl. v. 1, $5, v. 2–6, ea., $3. v. 7 will be issued about March 1, 1899.

1. Charters; by-laws; list of officers, 1859–60; Rev. Thos. Hooker's letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1638; Abstracts of two sermons, by T. Hooker, 1638–9; Trial of Ezekiel Cheever before the New Haven church, 1649; Letter from Gov. Winthrop respecting the charter of Connecticut, 1662; The people's right to election, by G. Bulkeley, 1689; Their majesties' colony of Connecticut vindicated, 1694; Roger Wolcott's journal at the siege of Louisbourg, 1745; Connecticut officers at Louisbourg; Papers relating to the Ticonderoga expedition, 1775; Major French's journal, 1776; Col. D. Putnam's letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill, 1825; The public seal of Connecticut, by C. J. Hoadly; Correspondence with the British government, 1755–8.

2. Officers; On the composition of Algonkin geographical names, by J. Hammond Trumbull; Papers relating to the controversy in the church in Hartford, 1656–9; Correspondence of Silas Deane, delegate to the congress of Philadelphia, 1774–6.

3. Officers, 1879; Preface; Some helps for the Indians; A catechism, by A. Pierson, reprinted from original edition, Cambridge, 1658, with an introd., by J. H. Trumbull; Will and doom; or, the miseries of Connecticut by and under an usurped and arbitrary power, by G. Bulkeley, 1692, with an introd. and notes, by C. J. Hoadly; Extracts of letters to Rev. Thomas Prince, containing historical notices of sundry towns [in Connecticut]; A memoir for the history of Connecticut, by R. Wolcott, 1759; Index.

4–5. Officers, etc., 1891. The Talcott papers; correspondence and documents (chiefly official) during Joseph Talcott's governorship of the colony of Connecticut, 1724–1741, ed. by M. K. Talcott. v. 1, 1724–1736: Sketch of Governor Talcott. v. 2, 1737–41.

6. Officers, 1896; Hartford town votes, vol. 1, 1635–1716.

Act of incorporation, constitution, and address to the public. 1825. 14 p. 8°.

Historical notices of Connecticut. 2 pamphlets. 1842. 12°. —1. Hartford in 1640, by Wm. S. Porter.—2. Hartford and West Hartford, by Wm. S. Porter.

Historical discourse by Thos. Day. 1841. 36 p. 8°.

Discourse on the early constitution of Connecticut, by Leonard Bacon. 1843. 24 p. 8°.

Origin of the expedition against Ticonderoga in 1775, by J. H. Trumbull. 1869. 15 p. 8°.

Indian names of places, etc., in and on the border of Connecticut, by J. H. Trumbull. 1881. 93 p. 8°.

Diary of Thomas Robbins, D.D., 1796–1854. Printed for his nephew. Owned by the society. 2 v. 8°. 1886–7. *Boston.*

Birthday of the state of Connecticut: anniversary Jan. 24, 1889. 1889. 98 p. 8°.

The British flag, its origin and history; incidents in its use in America, by Jonathan F. Morris. Reprinted from *Courant.* 1889. 24 p. 8°.

Historical documents and notes. Genesis and development of the society, and associated institutions in the Wadsworth Athenæum. 1889. 114 p. 8°.

"Up Neck" in 1825, by Gordon W. Russell, M.D. 1890. 145 p. 8°. il. folded plans.

1737–1847. Diary of Rev. Daniel Wadsworth, seventh pastor of the first church of Christ in Hartford. With notes by its fourteenth pastor [Geo. Leon Walker]. 1894. 149 p. 8°.

Connecticut Medical Society. Organized 1792. (N. E. Wordin, ed., 174 Fairfield Ave.) *Bridgeport, Conn.*

Proceedings of president and fellows, 1792–1829. 1830. (A reprint of this v. was issued in 1884, ed. by S. B. St. John, M.D.)

Proceedings. Annual. 1830–98. 4°. pap. Since 1891 in bds. and cl. $1.

Centennial volume, 1892. 1067 p.

Connecticut State Agricultural Society. Incorporated 1852. (H. A. Dyer, sec.)

Reports. 1854–59. 1855–60. 8° o. p.

Connecticut State Board of Agriculture. Organized 1866. (T. S. Gold, sec. and ed., West Cornwall, Conn.)

Annual reports, 1866–97, with the exception of 1870. Copies sent on receipt of postage, or by express.

Connecticut State Teachers Association.

*The Connecticut Common School Journal and annals of education.* (Monthly.)
New series. v. 1: 1-2. v. 2: 1. 1854-5. 8°.

Connecticut Valley Historical Society. *Springfield, Mass.*

Papers and proceedings, 1876–81. 1881. 1 v. 325 p. 4°. Portrait.

Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf. Organized 1850; incorporated 1897. *Washington, D. C.*

Proceedings. 1st–14th convention. 1851–95. 14 v. 8°. v. 9–11. cl. v. 13, 14, ea., $1. v. 1–12, published by various Institutions for the deaf and dumb.
American annals of the deaf. E. A. Fay, ed. 1847–98. 43 v. 8°. ea., $2.

Cornell University. Chartered 1865. (D. F. Hoy, Registrar.) *Ithaca, N. Y.*

*Cornell University Bulletin: Science.* v. 1, 1874. 8°. pt. 1. Morgan expedition, preliminary report, by C. F. Hartt. pt. 2. Carboniferous brachiopoda of Itaituba, by O. A. Derby. o. p.
— v. 2, 1886. 8°. Cayuga flora. pt. 1. Phænerogamia, by W. R. Dudley. $1. *Andrus & Church, Ithaca.*
— v. 3. no. 1, 1897. 8°. Some fungi from Alabama, by G. F. Atkinson. Swd. 50c. *Andrus & Church.*
*Cornell University Bulletin.* nos. 1–29. April, 1891–June, 1892. 39 nos. f°.
*Philosophical Review* (monthly, then bi-monthly). Ed. by J. G. Schurman, J. E. Creighton and J. Seth. v. 1: 3, May, 1892—v. 7: 3, May, 1898. 8°. *Macmillan Co.*
*School Review* (monthly). Ed. by J. G. Schurman, and C. H. Thurber. v. 1: 1–6. Jan.-June, 1893. 8°.
*Physical Review* (bi-monthly). Ed. by E. L. Nichols, E. Merritt, and F. Bedell. v. 1: 1, July, 1893—v. 6: 6, June, 1898. 8°. *Macmillan Co.*
*Journal of Physical Chemistry* (monthly). Ed. by W. D. Bancroft and J. E. Trevor. v. 1: 1, Oct., 1896—v. 2: 6, June, 1898. 8°.
Report of committee on organization, Oct. 21, 1866, by A. D. White. 1867. 48 p. 8°. o. p.
First general announcement, by A. D. White. 1868. 1st and 2d ed. 20 and 28 p. 8°. o. p.
Second general announcement. 1868. 28 p. 8°. o. p.
Account of proceedings at the inauguration, Oct. 7, 1868. 1869. 38 p. 8°. o. p.
Cornell University guide. 1870. 32 p. sm. 8°. o. p.
Laws and documents. 1870. 90 p. 8°. o. p.
Catalogue of officers and students for 1868–9. 1869. 86 p. 8°. o. p.
Ten-year book. v. 1, 1868–78. 1878. Ed. by W. Fiske. 170 p. 8°. swd. o. p. v. 2, 1868–88. 1888. Ed. by G. W. Harris. 216 p. 8°. v. 3, 1868–98. Ed. by D. F. Hoy. 338 p. 8°. swd. $1. cl., $1.50. *Andrus & Church.*
Register. 1868–9 to 1898–9. 31 v. 8°.
List of resident officers and students. 1889. 15 p. sm. 8°. Also 1890; Jan., April and Oct., 1891; Jan., April and Oct., 1892; Jan., April and Oct., 1893; Jan., April, and Oct., 1894; Jan., April, 1895.
Catalogue of the graduates. 1883. 47 p. 8°. o. p.
List of students, April, 1890. 12 p. sm. 8°.
Roster of the corps of cadets. 1891. 17 p. 16°.
Fellows and graduate scholars elected for the year 1893–4. 1893. 3 p. 8°.
List of graduate students, 1893–4. 1893. 19 p. 12°.
Cornell University: what it is and what it is not, by A. D. White. 1872. 30 p. 8°. o. p.
Report on Mr. Sage's proposal to endow a college for women, by A. D. White. 1872. 40 p. 8°. o. p.
Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of Sage College, May 15, 1873. 1873. 134 p. 8°. o. p.
Address at the dedication of Sibley College, June 21, 1871, by D. C. Gilman. 12 p. 8°. o. p.
Memorial address Jan. 11, 1875, in commemoration of Ezra Cornell, by R. P. Stebbins. 1875. 34 p. 8°. o. p.
Sage College: circular in answer to inquiries, by A. D. White. 1879. 14 p. 8°. o. p.
Experiment station: reports, 1–3. 1880–5. 8°. o. p.
Annual report of the President. 1891–98. 8°. o. p.
Laws and documents. 1862–83. 1883. 162 p. 8°. o. p.
— 1862–92. 1892. 234 p. 8°.

Cornell University, *continued.*

Proceedings at unveiling of portrait of J. S. Morrill, June 20, 1883. 1884. 16 p. 8°. o. p.

"What profession shall I choose," etc., by A. D. White. 1884. 60 p. 8°. o. p.

Letter of resignation — A. D. White — with resolutions. 1885. 8 p. 8°. o. p.

The Presidency of Cornell, by A. D. White. 1885. 28 p. 8°. o. p.

Proceedings in memory of Louis Agassiz, and in honor of Hiram Sibley. 1885. 38 p. 8°. o. p.

Proceedings at the inauguration of C. K. Adams as president, Nov. 19, 1885. 1886. 78 p. 8°. o. p.

Cornell University: its significance and scope, by C. K. Adams. 1886. 20 p. 8°. o. p.

Life and services of Ezra Cornell, by F. M. Finch. 1887. 16 p. 8°. o. p.

Studies in practical agriculture. 1887. 120 p. 8°. swd. o. p.

Problem of municipal government, by S. Low. 1887. 24 p. 8°. o. p.

Washington and the higher education, by C. K. Adams. 1888. 38 p. 8°. o. p.

Exercises at the dedication of Barnes Hall, June 16, 1889. 1890. 39 p. 8°.

My reminiscences of Ezra Cornell, by A. D. White. 1890. 42 p. 8°.

Sources of our jurisprudence, by W. W. Macfarland. 1890. 27 p. 8°.

Statutes adopted May 19, 1891. 1891. 29 p. 8°.

Exercises at the opening of the library building. 1891. 56 p. 4°. portraits and engravings.

Development of the public library in America, by D. C. Gilman. 1891. 13 p. 4°. (Included in preceding.)

Proceedings at inauguration of J. G. Schurman as president, Nov. 11, 1892. 1892. 82 p. 8°.

Grounds of an appeal to the state for aid, by J. G. Schurman. 1892. 55 p. 8°. (Included in preceding.)

Proceedings at the dedication of Boardman Hall, and the presentation of the Moak law library, Feb. 14, 1893. 1893. 33 p. 8°.

Educational exhibit: Handbook no. 23. 1893. 63 p. 32°. photo-eng. *Albany.*

1868-93. Proceedings at 25th anniversary. Ed. by J. G. Burr. 1893. 117 p. 8°. 10 plates.

The state and its land grant, by J. G. Schurman. 1894. 9 p. 8°.

Visitor's catalogue of the museum of classical archæology. 1893. 32 p. 8°.

Memorial exercises in honor of H. W. Sage. 1898. 79 p. 8°.

Cornell University studies in classical philology. nos. 1-8. 8°. nos. 3-8. *Macmillan Co.*

1. Cum-constructions. pt. 1, 1887: pt. 2, 1889. By W. S. Hale. 263 p. o. p.
2. Analogy and the scope of its application in language, by B. I. Wheeler. 1887. 50 p. o. p.
3. Cult of Asklepios, by A. Walton. 1894. 80c.
4. Development of the Athenian constitution, by G. W. Botsford. 1893. $1.50.
5. Index Antiphonteus, by J. L. Van Cleef. 1895. $1.
6. Studies in Latin moods and tenses, H. C. Elmer. 1898. $1.50.
7. The Athenian secretaries, by W. S. Ferguson. 1898. 50c.
8. The five post-Kleisthenian tribes, by F. O. Bates. 1898. 50c.

Transactions of the Association of Civil Engineers. v. 1, 1892-3. 1893—v. 5, 1896-7. 1897. 8°.

Proceedings of the Electrical Society of Cornell University. v. 1, 1893-4. 1894 to v. 5, 1897-8. 1898. 8°.

The College of Architecture Annual. 1897-8. 1898. 8°. il.

Annual announcements of courses of instruction and study.

Question papers for admission and for scholarships.

Agricultural Experiment Station:

Annual reports. 8°. 1888-97. 1889-97. *Albany.*

*Bulletin.* Nos. 1-149. May, 1888-June, 1898. 8°. plates and woodcuts.

New York State Meteorological Bureau:

*Crop Bulletin.* New York State Weather Service. v. 1: 17-29. v. 2: 1-3. 1889-90. 16 broadsides.

— v. 2: 4-v. 10: 11. 1890-8. 217 broadsides.

Report of commissioners. 1890-1898. 8°. *Albany.*

Map of the State of N. Y., showing observation stations. 1889. 26 × 19 cm.

*Summary* and *monthly reports.* v. 1: 1, Sept., 1888—v. 10: 6, June, 1898. 4°.

Teachers' leaflets for use in rural schools. No. 1, Dec., 1896-no. 11, April, 1898. 8°.

Cornell University: Associate Alumni of. Organized 1872. (Geo. L. Burr, cor. sec.) *Ithaca, N. Y.*

Proceedings; together with report of trustees. 1884-98. 8°.

Cornell University Library. Organized 1868. (G: Wm. Harris, libn.) *Ithaca, N. Y.*

*Library of the Cornell University*, ed. by Willard Fiske, libn. no. 1, 1873. Only one no. appeared; in 1882 it was resumed, the first no. appearing as v. 1: 1, Jan., 1882. Later, title was changed to

*Library bulletin.* (3-4 nos. a year.) v. 1: 1, 1882—v. 3: 11, 1896. 8°. $1 per v.

Special lists nos. 1-2, 1883-8. 8°.

1. Mathematics. — 2. References on municipal government in the U. S., by F. H. Hodder. 8°.

General card catalogue of the library: how to use it, by G. H. Woodruff. 1885. 7 p. 8°. swd. o. p.

Catalogue of the Rhaeto-Romanic collection presented by W. Fiske, comp. by G. Van Dusen. 1894. 8°. pap., 50c.

Catalogue of the historical library of A. D. White, comp. by G. L. Burr. 2 pts.

1. Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Suppl.: Portraits of the reformers. 1891. 8°. pap., 10c.

2. French Revolution. 1894. 8°. pap., $2; cl., $2.50.

*Note.* Pts. 3 and 4 not yet published.

Exercises at the opening of the library building, Oct. 7, 1891. 1894. 4°. not sold.

Twenty-five years of the Annals of Cornell University library, 1868-93. 12 p. 8°. swd. o. p.

Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by W. Fiske. pt. 1. Dante's Works, by T. W. Koch. 1898. 96 p. 8°. pap., $1.

Cumberland Presbyterian Board of Missions and Church Erection. Organized 1845. (W. J. Brasfield, sec.) *405 N. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.*

*Missionary record* (monthly). 25c.

Cuvier Club. (C: Dury, sec.) *34 Longworth St., Cincinnati, O.*

Catalogue of birds, animals, fishes, etc., in the Museum of the . . . Cincinnati, 1886. O.

Cuyahoga County, Early Settlers Association of. Organized 1879. (A. J. Williams, chr. ex. com.) *Cleveland, O.*

Annals. v. 1-3. six nos. in ea. vol. 1879-97. 12°.

Dante Society. Organized 1881. (Arthur Richmond Marsh, sec. and treas., 103 Avon Hill.) *Cambridge, Mass.*

Reports. v. 1, 1882—v. 17, 1898. 8°. Complete sets, 1-12. $6. Single reports, except 1887 and 1889, 75c. *Ginn.*

Concordance to the Divina commedia, by E. Allen Fay. 1888. 8°. $10. *Ginn.*

Danvers Historical Society. Organized 1889. (Miss Sarah W. Mudge, sec., Danvers Centre.) *Danvers, Mass.*

Old anti-slavery days: proceedings of the commemorative meeting held by the Society, Apr. 26, 1893. il. 1893.

Dartmouth College. Organized 1769. (M. D. Bisbee, libn.) *Hanover, N. H.*

*Aegis.* v. 1, 1858-9—v. 36, 1893. At first fol., then 12°, now 8°.

*Anvil* (weekly). 1873-4.

*Dartmouth.* Ser. 1. v. 1-5. 1840-4.
Ser. 2. v. 1-9. 1867-75.
Ser. 3. v. 1-4. 1876-79.
Ser. 4. v. 1-19. 1880-98.

*Dartmouth Index.* At first 4°, then 8°. 1851-3.

*Dartmouth Literary Monthly.* v. 1-12. 1887-98. 8°.

*Dartmouth Phoenix.* Three times a year. 1855-8.

*Note.* For full list of other publications to 1894, see "Bibliography of Dartmouth College and Hanover, N. H." Concord: E. N. Pearson, public printer, 1894.

Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society. Organized 1890. *902 F St., Washington, D. C.*

*American Monthly Magazine.* Ed. by Mary S. Lockwood. Lilian Lockwood, bus. man. v. 1-14: 2. 8°. $1 per ann.

Lineage Book. v. 1-8. 1895-98. 8°. pap., ea., $1.

"Directory" D. A. R. National and chapter officers, and list of members and addresses.

Dauphin County Historical Society. *Harrisburg, Pa.*

Addresses in the State Capitol, July 4, 1876. 1876. 85 p. 8°.
Ceremonies and historical addresses, July 4, 1876. 1876. 32 p. 8°.
Centennial, prepared by Geo. H. Morgan. 1877. 239 p. 8°.
Dixons, of Dixons Ford, by Wm. Darby. 1878. 21 p. 4°.
Historical sketch of old Hanover church, with a notice of the church at Conewago. 1878. 59 p. 8°.
1785–1885. Centennial memorial of the erection of the county of Dauphin, and the founding of the city of Harrisburg, ed. by W. H. Egle. 1886. 397 p. 8°. il.

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. Organized 1867. (W. H. Barnes, sec., 7th and Brady Sts.) *Davenport, Ia.*

Proceedings. v. 1, 1876—v. 6, 1897. 6 v. cl. ea., $5. v. 1 pub. by *Wom. Centl. Ass.*; v. 2 pub. by *J. D. Putnam.*

Dedham Historical Society. Organized 1859. (Julius H. Little, cor. sec. and ed.) *Dedham, Mass.*

*Dedham Historical Register.* v. 1, 1890—v. 6, 1895. il. 8°.
A plan of Dedham village, Mass., 1635–1876; with a description of the grants of lots to original owners. 1883. 15 p. 8°. plan.
Epitaphs in the old burial place. 1888. 53 p. 8°. woodcut.
Northerly part of ancient line between Dedham and Dorchester, by C. F. Jenney. 1890. Reprinted from Register. 15 p. 8°. maps.
Paul's Bridge, by C. F. Jenney. 1890. 7 p. 8°.
Samuel Dexter, 1726–1810, by C. A. Staples. 1892. 18 p. 8°.

Delaware County Institute of Science. Organized 1833; incorporated 1836. (Henrietta K. Broomall, libn.) *Media, Pa.*

History of great flood of Aug. 8, 1843.
History of Delaware County, Pa., by George Smith, M.D. 1862. 581 p. 8°. *Philadelphia.*
History of Delaware Co. for the past century, by J. M. Broomall. 1876. 22 p. *Vernon J. Cooper, Media.*

Delaware, Historical Society of. Organized 1864. (H. C. Conrad, libn.) *10th and Market Sts., Wilmington, Del.*

Papers. nos. 1–13. 1879–95. 8°. pap.
1. Memorial address on the life and character of Willard Hall, by D. M. Bates.
2. Address on the history of the boundaries of Delaware, by J. W. Houston.
3. Some account of William Usselinx and Peter Minuit, by Joseph J. Mickley.
4. Memoir of John M. Clayton, by J. P. Comegys.
5. Seville, W. P. History of the first regiment, Delaware volunteers. 1884.
6. Minutes of the council of the Delaware state from 1776 to 1792. 1887.
7. Ancient families of Bohemia manor.
8. Diary of Capt. Thomas Rodney.
9. Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, 1697–1773.
10. Memoir of General Dagworthy. 50c.
11. Sketch of Crane Hook Church. 50c.
12. Memoir of Com. Thos. Macdonough. 50c.
13. History of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati. 75c.
Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, etc., by John Meredith Read, jr. Enlarged from a discourse before the society. 1866. 209 p. 8°. *Albany.*
Revolutionary soldiers of Delaware, by W. G. Whiteley. 1875. 55 p. 8°.
Life and military services of Brig.-Gen. Thos. A. Smyth, by W. D. Manil. 1870. 50 p. 8°.
Sketch of the life of Oliver Evans, by G. A. Latimer. 1872(?) 16 p. 8°.
History of New Sweden, by Israel Acrelius. 1874. See v. 11, Memoirs of the Hist. Soc. of Penn.

Delaware State Medical Society. Organized 1789. (P. W. Tomlinson, sec., 700 West St.) *Wilmington, Del.*

Minutes of each annual meeting.
Centennial transactions of the annual meeting, Dover, June 11, 1889. 1890. 104 p. *Lippincott.*

Delphians, The. Organized 1820. *Baltimore, Md.*

*Telegraph.*
*Journal of the Times.*

Dental Society of the State of New York. *See* New York.

Denver Society of Civil Engineers. Organized 1882. *Denver, Colo.*

Information as to Colorado v. 1-4. 1886-92. 4 v. 8°.

Dibdin Club, The. Organized 1897. (M. L. Greenhalgh, sec., 110 E. 87th St.) *New York City.*

Descriptive catalogue of the library of Charles Lamb. 1897. 2 + 17 p. portraits. 16°.

Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the XIXth century, to which is added a catalogue of all the books printed in the United States, with the prices and places where published annexed, published by the Booksellers in Boston, January, 1804, by A. Growoll. 1898. 77 + 79 p. por. 16°.

Directors of Old South Work. *See* Old.

District of Columbia, Medical Society of the. Organized 1819. (F. P. Morgan, sec., 1230 9th N. W.) *Washington, D. C.*

Transactions. Annual.

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Organized 1820. (Rev. Joshua Kimber, asso. sec.) *Church Mission House, 4th Ave. and 22d St., New York City.*

*Spirit of Missions* (monthly). 83 v. 8°. $1.
*Young Christian Soldier* (weekly). 80c.
— (monthly). 10c.
Quarterly message. 6 v. 10c.

Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. *Dorchester, Mass.*

Collections. nos. 1-3. 3 v. 12°. 1844-50.
1. Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630. 1844. Reprinted 1854.
2. Annals of the town of Dorchester, by J. Blake. 1846.
3. Journal of Richard Mather, 1635. His life and death, 1670. 1850.
History of the town of Dorchester, Mass. 1859. 672 p. 8°.

Dorchester Historical Society. Organized 1893. (Willis B. Mendrum, sec., No. 1 Cottage Side Way.) *Dorchester, Mass.*

Centennial anniversary of the birth of Edward Everett, Apr. 11, 1894. 1895. il. 8°.

Dover Historical Society. Organized 1889. (A. G. Whittemore, sec.) *Dover, N. H.*

Dover historical collections: Dover records, births, marriages and deaths, 1693-1838. v. 1. 1894. 8°.

Drone Club. Organized 1792. *New York.* For publications see *The Monthly Magazine and American Review*, 1799-1800, and other periodicals at that period.

Dunlap Society. Organized 1886; reorganized 1896. (Evert Jansen Wendell, sec., 8 E. 38th St.) *New York City.*

Publications. nos. 1-15, 1887-91. O. 260 signed copies.
1. Tyler, Royall. The contrast: a comedy. 1887.
2. Dunlap, William. The father of American Shandyism: a comedy. 1887.
3. Hutton, Lawrence, editor. Opening addresses. 1887.
4. Dunlap, William. André: a tragedy in five acts. 1887.
5. Ireland, J. N. A memoir of the professional life of Thomas Abthorpe Cooper. 1888.
6. Biennial reports of the treasurer and secretary. 1888.
7, 8, 10. Winter, William. Brief chronicles. 1889-90.
9. Barrett, Lawrence. Charlotte Cushman. 1889.
11. Winter, William. A sketch of the life of John Gilbert. 1890.
12. Occasional addresses, ed. by L. Hutton and W: Carey. 1890.
13. The actor, and other speeches, chiefly on theatrical subjects and occasions, by W: Winter. 1891.
14. William E. Burton: a sketch of his career other than that of actor, with glimpses of his home life, and extracts from his theatrical journal, by W: L. Keese. 1891.
15. Bunker Hill; or, the death of General Warren: an historical tragedy in five acts, by J: Burk. 1891.
New Series nos. 1-7. 1896-8. 8°. 260 signed copies.

Dunlap Society, *continued.*

1. First theatre in America: when was the drama first introduced in America? by Charles P. Daly. 1896.
2. The magazine and the drama: an index compiled by James Harry Pence. 1896.
3. Autobiography of Clara Fisher Maeder, ed. by Douglas Taylor. 1897.
4. American dramatic caricature, by L. E. Shipman. 1897.
5. The circus, by I. J. Greenwood. 1898.
6. Duse and the French, by Victor Mapes. 1898.
7. A wreath of laurel, by William Winter. 1898.

*Note.* No copies are given, sent to papers or libraries or placed on exhibition.

Duodecimos, The. Organized 1893. (W. Irving Way, sec. and treas., Chicago, Ill.)

Fac-simile of Poor Richard's almanack, for 1733, with an introduction and notes by John Bigelow. 1894. With portraits. 12°.

Poems of Mrs. Anne Bradstreet (1612-1672), together with her prose remains, and an introduction by C. E. Norton. 1897. Portraits. 12°.

The Duodecimos manual for MDCCCXCVII. 18°.

Early Settlers Association of Cuyahoga County. *See* Cuyahoga.

Eclectic Medical Society of the State of New York. *See* New York.

Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Organized 1883. (F. P. Venable, sec.) *Chapel Hill, N. C.*

*Journal.* 8°. 2 parts ea. year. ea. part 25c. v. 1: 1-v. 15: 1, 1884-98.

Elliott Society of Natural History. *Charleston, S. C.*

Proceedings. v. 1. 1853-8. 8°.
Journal. v. 1. 1859-60. 4°.

Elliot Society of Science and Art. *Charleston, S. C.*

Proceedings. (Published at long intervals in signatures. Contain original papers.) v. 2, p. 521-200. 1887-8. O.

Emory and Henry College. *Abingdon, Va.*

*Southern Repertory and College Review.* v. 1-4. 1851-55. 8°.

Engineering Society of the State University of Iowa. *See* Iowa.

Engineering Society of the University of Michigan. *See* University.

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. *See* Western.

Entomological Society of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Entomological Society of Washington. *See* Washington.

Essex Agricultural Society. Organized 1818. (J: M. Danforth, sec., Lynnfield Centre.) *Peabody, Mass.*

Transactions. Annual. 1818- . 8°.

Essex Institute. Organized as Essex Historical Society 1821; present name taken and Institute incorporated 1848. (Geo. F. Dow, sec.) *Salem, Mass.*

*Bulletin* (quarterly). 1869-98. 30 v. 8°. cl., $1.50 per vol. v. 1-28, $50 per set.

Reports of annual meetings.

Proceedings. 1848-70. 6 v. 8°. cl. $50 per set.

Historical collections. 1859-98. 34 v. 8°. cl. subs., $2. v. 1-34, $125 per set; in cl., $15 additional.

Discourse in commemoration of the first settlement of Salem, by Joseph Story. 1828. 90 p. 8°.

List of infusorial objects found chiefly in the neighborhood of Salem, by Thomas Cole. 1853. 18 p. 8°.

Victoria regia, by J. F. Allen. 1854. roy. fol. 6 col'd plates.

Life and character of Rev. Samuel Parris, by S. P. Fowler. 1857. 20 p. 8°.

The late English high school of Salem. 1857. 56 p. 8°.

Essex Institute, *continued.*

Dedication of Plummer Hall. 1858. 97 p. 8°.
New England congregationalism in its origin and purity, by D. A. White. 1861. 319 p. 8°.
Catalogue of the birds found at Norway, Me., by A. E. Verrill. 1862. 25 p. 8°.
Memoir of Gen. John Glover, of Marblehead, by W. P. Upham. 1863. 61 p. 8°. port.
Naturalist's directory. Parts 1, 2. 1865–6.
Catalogue of birds in North America contained in the museum, together with a list of the birds of New England, by Elliott Coues. 1868. 8°.
Memoir of Francis Peabody, by C. W. Upham. 1868. 80 p. 8°.
Memoir of Daniel P. King, by C. W. Upham. 1869. 51 p. port.
Hutchinson family, compiled by Perley Derby. 1870. 107 p. 8°.
First church in Salem, 1634. 32 p. 24°.
Check list of the ferns of North America, north of Mexico, by J. Robinson. 1873. 11 p. 8°.
Memoir of Henry C. Perkins, by S. J. Spaulding. 1873. 34 p. 8°.
Partial catalogue of the birds of Grand Menan, by H. Herrick. 1873. 16 p. 8°.
Centennial address, by A. C. Goodell, jr. 1874. 52 p. 8°.
Early days and rapid growth of California, by Alfred Peabody. 1874. 32 p. 8°.
Journal of Rev. Daniel Shute, chaplain in the expedition to Canada in 1758. 1874. 20 p. 8°.
List of birds observed near the Cent. Pac. R. R. from Sacramento to Salt Lake, by R. Ridgway. 1874. 40 p. 8°.
One hundredth anniversary of the destruction of tea in Boston harbor, by J. Kimball. 1874. 45 p. 8°.
The Thomas Almanacs, by J. H. Fitts. 1874. 28 p. 8°.
Record of deaths of the first church in Rowley, by G. B. Blodgette. 1878. 42 p. 8°.
List of birds of the Hudson Highlands, by E. A. Means. 1878–81. 113 p. 8°.
List of birds of Massachusetts, by J. A. Allen. 1878. 37 p. 8°.
Ode on anniversary of Fifth half century of the landing of Gov. John Endicott, by W. W. Story. 1878. 29 p. sm. 4°.
The Pine: its life and importance in Essex county, by J. Robinson. 1878. 11 p. 8°.
Address at the commemoration of the landing of John Endicott, by W. C. Endicott. 1879. 38 p. 8°.
The Fifth half century of the landing of John Endicott: commemorative exercises. 1879. 229 p. 8°.
List of the fishes of Essex county, by G. B. Goode and T. H. Bean. 1879. 38 p. 8°.
Historical sketch of Salem, 1626–1879, by C. S. Osgood and H. M. Batchelder. 1897. 280 p. 8°. il. port.
Notes and extracts from the "records of the first church in Salem, 1629–1736," by J. A. Emmerton. 1879. 28 p. 8°.
Notes on the extensively introduced plants of Essex Co., by J. Robinson. 1879. 38 p. 8°. phot.
Record of intentions of marriage of the city of Lynn [1703–46]. 1879. 29 p. 8°.
Records of first church at Salisbury, 1687–1754. 1879. 47 p. 8°.
The Solar eclipse of 1878, by Winslow Upham. 1879. 19 p. 8°.
Baptisms at church in Salem village now north parish, Danvers [1689–1772]. 1880. 47 p. 8°.
Fifth half century of the arrival of John Winthrop: commemorative exercises. 1880. 64 p. 8°.
The flora of Essex county, by J. Robinson. 1880. 200 p. 8°.
Genealogical account of Henry Silsbee, and some of his descendants, by J. A. Emmerton. 1880. 71 p. 8°.
Genealogical notes of the Webb family, by E. S. Waters. 1880. 24 p. 8°.
Informal talk on architectural and art topics, by E. A. Silsbee. 1880. 22 p. 8°.
Notes on the Richardson and Russell families, by J. Kimball. 1880. 39 p. 8°.
Reminiscences of the distinguished men of Essex Co., by N. Crosby. 1880. 29 p. 8°.
Journal of Dr. Caleb Rea; expedition against Ticonderoga, 1758. 1881. 69 p. 8°.
Diaries of Lemuel Wood of Boxford: Canadian expedition of 1759–60. 1882. 66 p. 8°.
Inscriptions from gravestones: Wenham. 1882. 28 p. 8°.
Plummer Hall: libraries, collections, historical associations. 1882. 58 p. 8°.
Parish list of deaths, 1785–1819, by W. Bentley, D.D., pastor of East church, Salem. 1882. 177 p. 8°.
Salem commons and commoners. 1882. 81 p. 8°. Also in Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies.
Augustus Story, by C. T. Brooks. 1883. 23 p. 8°.
Townsend family, by H. F. Waters. 1883. 43 p. 8°.

Essex Institute, *continued.*

Weeds of Essex Co., by J. H. Sears. 1883. 12 p. 8°.
Botany in Essex Co., by J. Robinson. 1884. 13 p. 8°.
Brooks memorial. 1884. 37 p. 8°.
Pigeons and the pigeon fancy, by W. G. Barton. 1884. 23 p. 8°.
Records of the fifth parish of Gloucester. 1884. 67 p. 8°.
Records of the first church at Salisbury. 1884. 23 p. 8°.
Selish myths, by W. J. Hoffman. 1884. 20 p. 8°. *Washington.*
Ancient and modern methods of arrow release, by E. S. Morse. 1885. 56 p. 8°.
Hugo Reid's account of the Indians of Los Angeles Co., Cal. 1885. 33 p. 8°. plate.
Remarks upon chipped stone implements, by F. W. Putnam. 1885. 8 p. 8°. 9 plates.
Second Congregational church in Marblehead, by S. P. Hathaway, jr. 1885. 22 p. 8°.
The Rentoul-Rintoul-Rantoul family, by R. S. Rantoul. 28 p. 8°. port.
Thoreau, Flagg and Burroughs, by W. G. Barton. 1885. 28 p. 8°.
Climatology of the U. S., by F. R. Kimball. 1886. 38 p. 8°.
Eighteenth century baptisms in Salem. 1886. 126 p. 8°.
Indian games, by A. McF. Davis. 1886. 58 p. 8°.
Inscriptions from old burying ground at Lynn. 1886. 128 p. 8°.
The Woodbury family. 1887. 42 p. 8°.
Early settlers of Rowley. 1887. 239 p. 8°.
Inscriptions in the old burying ground in Wenham. 1887. 28 p. 8°.
Letters concerning the Perkins family. 1887. 28 p. 8°.
Genealogy of the Allen family of Manchester, Mass., by J. Prince. 1888. 61 p. 8°.
History of Methodism in Salem, by J. F. Almy. 1888. 33 p. 8°.
Sketch of Tristram Dalton, by E. F. Stone. 1888. 29 p. 8°.
The Salem light infantry from 1805 to 1890, by G. M. Whipple. 1890. 148 p. 8°.
Popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem, and the natural trees of Essex Co., by J. Robinson. 1891. 120 p. 8°.
Rough subject index to the publications: Proceedings, v. 1-6; Bulletin, v. 1-22; Collections, v. 1-27, by G. M. Jones. 1890. 29 p. 8°.
Partial catalogue of the publications. 1894. 28 p. 12°.
Why the old town house was built, and some things which have been talked of within its walls since, by N. M. Hawkes. 1892. 13 p. 8°. woodcut.
Dwellings of Boxford, by S. Perley. 275 p. il. $1.50.
Chipman lineage of Essex Co., by R. M. Chapman. 59 p. 50c.
Posterity of Zaccheus Gould, by B. A. Gould. 109 p. 50c.
Descendants of Wm. Haskell of Gloucester, by U. G. Haskell. 65 p. $1.
Descendants of John Perkins of Ipswich, by G. A. Perkins. 174 p. $3.
The first cotton mill in America, by R. S. Rantoul. 43 p. 50c.
Sparhawk Genealogy, by C. H. C. Howard. 113 p. $2.
Topsfield: baptismal records, 1727-1841, by Geo. F. Dow. 61 p. 75c.
Topsfield: deaths, 1658-1800, by G. F. Dow. 52 p. 50c.
*Note.* Many reprints have been made from Proceedings, Collections, and Bulletin. For list see Griffin's Bibliography of Am. Hist. Societies.

Evangelical Alliance for the United States of America. Organized 1867. (L. T. Chamberlain, D.D., gen. sec.) *510 United Charities Building, New York City.*

Reports. 1-40.

Fairfield County Historical Society, Organized 1881; incorporated 1885. (E. Deacon, treas. and cur., 328 Main St.) *Bridgeport, Conn.*

Revd. John Jones, first minister of Fairfield, Conn., by W. A. Beers. 1882. 17 p. 8°. pap. 50c.
First anniversary, etc., edited by R. C. Ambler. 1882. 38 p. 8°. pap. 50c.
Brief history of the Bridgeport bank, by R. B. Lacey. 1884. 24 p. 8°. 50c.
Fourth anniversary meeting: history of the Porter property, by R. B. Lacey. 1885. 36 p. 8°. pap. 50c.
Fifth anniversary, etc., ed. by R. B. Lacey and A. C. Pierce. 1886. 80 p. 8°. pap. 50c.
History of Stratford and the city of Bridgeport, by Samuel Orcutt. 1886. 1393 p. 2 v. 8°. plates, portraits. cl. $8.

Fairfield County Historical Society, *continued.*

Sixth anniversary, etc., ed. by R. A. Lacey. 1887. 65 p. 8°. pap. 50c.

Annual report, ed. by W. G. Andrews. 1889. 52 p. 8°. pap. 50c.

Reports and papers. 1892, 96. ea., 108 p. 8°. pap. 50c.

Report of the society. 1893, 94. 172 p. and 12 p. 8°. pap. ea., 50c.

Faust Club, The. Organized 1864. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Notes geographical and historical, relating to the town of Brooklyn, on Long Island, by Gabriel Furman. (A reprint.) 1865. xxxiv + 116 + xxxix p. 4°.

Female Medical Education Society.

Report. Nov., 1848, to Dec., 1850, with charter, constitution, etc. 8°. *Boston.* 1851.

Annual reports: with New England Female Medical College. 4-6. (1852-4.) 8°. *Boston.* 1853-5.

Field Columbian Museum. Organized 1894. (F: J. V. Skiff, director.) *Chicago, Ill.*

Publications. 8°. pap.

Historical series, v. 1: 1. Historical and descriptive account of the Field Columbian Museum.

2. The authentic letters of Columbus, by W. E. Curtis.

Geological series, 1: 1. Handbook and catalogue of the collection of meteorites, by O. C. Farrington.

2. Observations on Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl. With a review of the geographic and geologic features of the mountains, by O. C. Farrington.

Botanical series, v. 1: 1. Flora of Yucatan, by C. F. Millspaugh.

2. The Flora of West Virginia, by C. F. Millspaugh.

3. Contribution II to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan, by C. F. Millspaugh.

4. Contribution III to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan, by C. F. Millspaugh.

Zoological series, v. 1: 1. On the structure and development of the vertebral column of amia, by O. P. Hay.

2. On certain portions of the skeleton of the protostega gigas, by O. P. Hay.

3. On sundry collections of mammals received by the Field Columbia Museum, by D. G. Elliot.

4. On some collections of fishes, by O. P. Hay.

5. On the skeleton of toxochelys latiremis, by O. P. Hay.

6. List of mammals from Somali-Land obtained by the Museum's East African Expedition, by D. G. Elliot.

7. Remarks upon two species of deer of the genus Cervus from the Philippine Archipelago, by D. G. Elliot.

8. List of fishes and reptiles obtained by Field Columbian Museum East African Expedition to Somali-Land in 1896, by S. E. Meek.

9. List of a collection of shells from the Gulf of Aden obtained by Field Columbian Museum East African Expedition, by W. H. Dall.

10. Lists of species of mammals principally rodents obtained by W. W. Price, S. E. Meek, G. K. Cherrie, E. S. Thompson in the States of Iowa, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Nevada, and California, with descriptions of new species, by D. G. Elliot.

Anthropological series, v. 1: 1, pt. 1. Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico, by W. H. Holmes.

pt. 2. Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico, by W. H. Holmes.

v. 2: 1. Observation on a collection of Papuan Crania, by G. A. Dorsey, with notes on preservation and decorative features by W. H. Holmes.

2. A bibliography of anthropology of Peru, by G. A. Dorsey.

3. "Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan," by Edward H. Thompson.

Ornithological series, v. 1: 1. Contribution to the ornithology of San Domingo, by G. K. Cherrie.

2. Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained by the expedition into Somali-Land, by D. G. Elliot.

Report series, v. 1: 1-4. Annual report of the director, 1895-8.

Filson Club. Organized 1884; incorporated 1891. (Reuben T. Durrett, pres.) *202 E. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.*

Publications. v. 1-13. 1884-98. 13 v. 4°. $2-$2.50 and $3.00. *Morton.*

1. Life and writings of John Filson, by R. T. Durrett. 1884. 132 p. 4°.*

2. The wilderness road, by Capt. T: Speed; with map. 1886. 85 p. 4°. $2.

3. The pioneer press of Kentucky, by W: H. Perrin. 1888. 93 p. 4°. $2.

Filson Club, *continued.*

4. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, by W: H. Whitsitt. 1888. 154 p. 4°. $2.
5. Historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville, Ky., by R. T. Durrett. 1889. 75 p. sm. 4°. $2.
6. Political beginnings of Kentucky, by Col. J: Mason Brown. 1889. 263 p. 4°. $2.50.
7. Centenary of Kentucky. 1892. 200 p. 4°.
8. Centenary of Louisville, by R. T. Durrett. 1893. 200 p. 4°.
9. The Political Club, by T: Speed. 1894. 180 p. 4°. $2.
10. Life and writings of Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, by R: E. Call. 1895. 239 p. 4°.
11. History of Transylvania University, by Robert Peter and Miss Johanna Peter. 1896. 202 p. 4°. $2.50.
12. Bryant's Station and memorial proceedings held on its site Aug. 18, 1896. 1897. 290 p. 4°. $3.
13. The first explorations of Kentucky, by Col. J. Stoddard Johnston. 1898. 256 p. 4°. $3.

* When no price is stated the edition is exhausted, and the club has no longer control of the price.

Firelands Historical Society. (Ja. G. Gibbs, cor. sec.) *Norwalk, Ohio.*

*Firelands Pioneer.* June, 1858–July, 1878. 13 v.
— New ser. v. 1, 1882—v. 6, 1891.

Fitchburg Historical Society. Organized 1892. (Ja. F. D. Garfield, sec., 81 Grove St.) *Fitchburg, Mass.*

Proceedings and papers. Ed. by Ja. F. D. Garfield. v. 1. 1895. 8°. 271 p. cl. $1.50.
— v. 2. 1897. 8°. 319 p. cl. $2.
Old records of the town of Fitchburg, ed. by Walter A. Davis. 1898. 8°. 424 p. cl. $2.
*Note.* Several of the papers have been printed separately.

Florida Historical Society. Organized 1856. *St. Augustine, Fla.*

Constitution, by-laws, and list of officers, 1856. 9 p. 32°.
The early history of Florida, by Geo. R. Fairbanks. 1857.

Florida Medical Association. Organized 1873. (Dr. Joseph Y. Porter, libn.) *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Proceedings. 1874–91. 8°. 1877–91.
Constitution and list of fellows. 1879, 1884.

Florida State Horticultural Society. Organized 1888. (Stephen Powers, sec., Box 524, Jacksonville, Fla.)

Annual proceedings. 8°. About 250 p. ea., $1.

Foreign Christian Missionary Society. Organized 1875. (A. McLean, sec.; F. M. Rains, treas., Box 750.) *15 E. 7th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.*

*Missionary intelligencer* (monthly). 11 v. 8°. 50c.
*Missionary voice* (quarterly). 5 v. 4°. 10c.
*Note.* Also publishes leaflets and tracts.

Franklin Club, The. Organized 1864. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

A journal of the expedition to Quebec in the year 1775, under the command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin. 1864. 4 + iv + 34. 8°. (A pirated edition of the "Journal" printed by "The Club.")

Franklin Institute. (Dr. W: H. Wahl, sec., 1436 W. 13th St.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Journal.* 2 v. annually. v. 145, Jan.–June, 1898.
Proceedings of the chemical section.
Proceedings of the electrical section.
*Note.* The separate publication of the proceedings of these two sections is now discontinued.
Reports of various committees, announcements, programmes, etc., are issued in separate form.
Index to the journal, v. 1–120. 1826–1885. 1890. 416 p. 8°. $5.
Index to the journal, v. 121–130. 1886–1895. 1896. 74 p. 8°. $1.50.
Index to reports of Committee on Sciences and the Arts, 1834–90. 1891. 79 p. 8°. Free.
The Franklin Institute: a sketch of its organization and history, by W. H. Wahl, sec. 1895. 103 p. 8°. pap. Free.

Franklin Society (The). Organized 1869. *Chicago, Ill.*

*The Printing Press.* Edited by Henry R. Boss. 1870–71. 7 nos. 8°.

The Printer: What he might be. By James W. Sheahan. 1869. 20 p. 4°.

Early newspapers in Illinois. By Henry R. Boss. 1870. 48 p. 4°.

Franklin Society. *See* Providence.

Free Religious Association. Organized 1867. (Eduah D. Cheney, sec., Jamaica Plain, Mass.) *Boston, Mass.*

Annual reports. 8°. pap. 25c.

How shall we keep Sunday? 1877. 99 p. 8°. pap. new ed. 1898.

Taxation of church property, by James Parton. 5c.

The Bible and science, by John Weiss. 22 p.

The sympathy of religions, by T. W. Higginson. 38 p. 10c.

Transcendentalism, by Theodore Parker. 39 p.

The public school question, by Bishop McQuade and F. E. Abbott. 1876. 100 p. 10c.

Reason and revelation, by W. J. Potter.

Religions of China, by W. H. Channing.

Freedom and fellowship in religion. cl., $1.50.

Friends' Historical Association of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Furman Club, The. Organized 1866. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

A sketch of the first settlement of the several towns of Long Island; with their political condition, to the end of the American Revolution. By Silas Wood. 1865. xxi + 187 + 20 p. portrait. 200 copies, 4°. 50 copies, folio.

Galveston, Historical Society of. Organized 1871. *Galveston, Texas.*

Series 1. Reminiscences of the Texas Republic, by Ashbel Smith. 1876. 82 p. 8°.

*Note.* Reorganized 1894 as the Texas Historical Society.

Genealogical Association of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. *See* Pennsylvania.

Geographical Society of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Geographical Society of the Pacific. Organized 1881; incorporated 1892. (T. F. Trenor, asst. sec.) *Merchants' Exchange Building, California St., San Francisco, Cal.*

*Kosmos* (monthly). v. 1: 1–4. 1887. *Discontinued.*

The magnetic pole, by Thos. E. Sievin. 1881. 4°. pap. *A. J. Leary.*

Yearly bulletin. 4°. v. 1. 1881. (Same as transactions?)

Arctic ice notes, by Capt. C. L. Hooper. 1882. 4°. pap. *Leary.*

New Caledonia, by Capt. A. E. Bruno. 1882. 4°. pap. *G. Spaulding & Co.*

Shoaling of the bar off San Francisco harbor, by Prof. Geo. Davidson. 1884. 4°. pap. *Leary.*

Physical and commercial geography of Western Washington, by John S. Hittell. 1890. 4°. pap. *Leary.*

Discovery of Humboldt Bay, California, by G. Davidson. 1891. 16 p. 8°. *Bacon & Co.*

Transactions and proceedings. v. 1–3. 1891–2. 4°. ea. v. pap., 50c. *J. Partridge.*

Report on the Jeannette relics. 1896. 4°. pap. *J. Partridge.*

Geological Society of America. Organized 1888. (H. L. Fairchild, sec., Rochester, N. Y.)

*Bulletin.* v. 1–9. 1889–97. 1890–98. 9 v. li. ea., $10; to libraries, $5; to Fellows, $3.50–$4.50.

*Note.* The *Bulletin* is sold either in full volumes or in separate parts.

Brochures [made up of parts of *Bulletin*]: 1889: Organization, proceedings and papers. 86 p. — Origin of the rock pressure of natural gas in the Trenton limestone of O. and Ind., by E. Orton. 11 p. — Notes on the surface geology of Alaska, by I. C. Russell. 64 p. — Notes on the pre-paleozoic surface of the Archæan terranes of Canada, by A. C. Lawson. 31 p. — Structure and origin of glacial sand plains, by W. M. Davis. 7 p. — The pre-Cambrian rocks of the Black Hills, by C. R. Van Hise. 41 p. — Orographic movements in the Rocky Mts., by S. F. Emmons. 41 p. — On glacial phenomena in Canada, by R. Ball. 23 p. — On the pleistocene flora of Canada, by Sir W. Dawson and D. P. Pen-

Geological Society of America, *continued.*

hallow. 23 p. — The value of the term "Hudson River group" in geologic nomenclature, by C. D. Walcott. 21 p. — Some results of Archæan studies, by A. Winchell. 37 p. — Post-tertiary deposits of Manitoba, by J. B. Tyrrell. 15 p. — Sandstone dikes, by J. S. Diller. 30 p. — Tertiary and Cretaceous deposits of Eastern Mass., by N. S. Shaler. 9 p. — The stratigraphy of the Quebec group, by R. W. Ells. 15 p. — Some additional evidences bearing on the interval between the glacial epochs, by T. C. Chamberlin. 11 p. — The cuboides zone and its fauna, by H. S. Williams. 19 p. — Calciferous formation in the Champlain valley, by E. Brainerd and H. M. Seely. 15 p. — Proceedings of the N. Y. meeting. 76 p.

1890: Proceedings and papers, Indianapolis meeting. 30 p. 70c. — Cuyahoga shale and problem of the Ohio Waverley, by C. L. Herrick. 18 p. 45c. — Structure of a portion of the Sierra Nevada of Cal., by C. F. Becker. 26 p. 65c. — Phosphate deposits of the Island of Navassa, by E. D'Invilliers. 10 p. 30c. — A last word with the Huronian, by A. Winchell. 40 p. 90c. — Nickel and copper deposits, Sudbury district, Canada, by R. Bell. 16 p. 40c. — Overthrust faults of the Southern Appalachians, by C. W. Hayes. 14 p. 55c. — Note on the geological structure of the Selkirk range, by G. M. Dawson. 12 p. 30c. — Graphic field notes for areal geology, by B. Willis. — 12 p. 35c. — Antiquities from under Tuolome Mt., by G. F. Becker. 20 p. 60c. — Relation of secular rock disintegration to certain transitional crystalline schists, by R. Pumpelly. 16 p. 35c. — Geotectonic and physiographic geology of Western Arkansas, by A. Winslow. 18 p. 65c. — Glacial lakes in Canada, by W. Upham. 34 p. 70c. — Stratigraphy of the carboniferous in Central Iowa, by C. R. Keyes. 16 p. 55c. — Chazy formation in Champlain valley, by E. Brainerd. 8 p. 35c. — Petrography and structure of the Piedmont plateau in Md., by G. H. Williams. 22 p. 65c. — Tertiary and post-tertiary changes of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, by J. LeConte. 8 p. 25c. — On the lower Cambrian age of the Stockbridge limestone at Rutland, Vt., by J. E. Wolff. 8 p. 30c. — Composition of certain mesozoic igneous rocks of Va., by H. D. Campbell and W. G. Brown. 10 p. 30c. — Cinnabar and Bozeman coal fields of Mont., by W. H. Weed. 10 p. 60c. — Recognition of the angles of crystals in thin sections, by A. C. Lane. 18 p. 70c. — Geology of Mt. Diablo, by W. H. Turner. 32 p. 80c. — Two belts of fossiliferous black shale in the triassic formation of Ct., by W. M. Davis and S. W. Loper. 16 p. 40c. — Mesozoic and cenozoic formations of Eastern Va. and Md., by N. H. Darton. 20 p. 55c. — On the triassic of Mass., by B. K. Emerson. 6 p. 40c. — Glacial grooves at the southern margin of the drift, by P. M. Foshay and R. R. Hice. 8 p. 45c. — Post-pleiocene subsidence versus glacial dams, by J. W. Spencer. — 12 p. 35c. — On the geology of Quebec and environs, by H. M. Ami. 26 p. 70c. — The Comanche series of the Texas-Arkansas region, by R. T. Hill. 26 p. 55c. — Carboniferous fossils from New Foundland, by Sir J. W. Dawson. 12 p. 65c. — Proposed system of chronologic cartography, by T. C. Chamberlin. 46 p. $1. — Variations in the cretaceous and tertiary strata of Ala., by D. W. Langdon, Jr. 22 p. 80c. — Proceedings of Washington meeting. $1.60.

1891: Proceedings of summer meeting, Washington. $3.75. — Preliminary notes on the discovery of a vertebrate fauna in Silurian (Ordovician) strata, by C. D. Walcott. 19 p. 60c. — Certain extra-morainic drift phenomena of N. J., by R. D. Salisbury. 14 p. 25c. — Mannington oil field, by I. C. White. 32 p. 75c. — Notes on the geology of the valley of the Middle Rio Grande, by E. T. Dumble. 12 p. 20c. — Eleolite-syenite of Litchfield, Me., by W. S. Bayley. 22 p. 55c. — Revision and monograph of the genus *Chonophyllum*, by W. H. Sherzer. 30 p. 70c. — Principal Mississippian section, by C. R. Keyes. 18 p. 40c. — Two Montana coal fields, by W. H. Weed. 30 p. 70c. — Paleozoic formations of Southeastern Minn., by C. W. Hall and F. W. Sardeson. 38 p. $1. — Geology of the Taylorville region of Cal., by J. S. Diller. 26 p. 55c. — Jura and trias at Taylorville, Cal., by A. Hyatt. 18 p. 30c. — Stratigraphy and succession of rocks of the Sierra Nevada of Cal., by J. E. Mills. 32 p. 60c. — Geology of the Crazy Mts., Mont., by J. E. Wolff. 8 p. 15c. — Proceedings of 4th annual meeting. $2.25.

1892: Proceedings of 4th summer meeting. 20c. — Finite homogeneous strain, flow and rupture of rocks, by G. F. Becker. 78 p. $1.40. — Thickness of the Devonian and silurian rocks of Central N. Y., by C. S. Prosser. 28 p. 60c. — New tænopterid fern and its allies, by D. White. 14 p. 50c. — Some elements of land sculpture, by E. Hicks. 14 p. 30c. — Some dynamic and metasomatic phenomena in a metamorphic conglomerate in the Green Mts., by C. L. Whittle. 20 p. 50c. — Phases in the metamorphosis of the schists of Southern Berkshire, by W. H. Hobbs. 12 p. 35c. — Continental problems, by G. K. Gilbert. 12 p. 20c. — Comparison of pleistocene and present ice sheets, by W. Upham. 14 p. 20c. — Cretaceous and early tertiary of Northern Cal. and Ore., by J. S. Diller. 20 p. 35c. — On the geology of natural gas

Geological Society of America, *continued.*

and petroleum in Southwestern Ontario, by H. P. H. Brumell. 20 p. 30c. — Faunas of the Shasta and Chico formations, by T. W. Stanton. 12 p. 20c. — Two neocene rivers of Cal., by W. Lindgren. 42 p. $1. — Some Maryland granites, by C. R. Keyes. 14 p. 35c. — Relations of the Laurentian and Huronian rocks north of Lake Huron, by A. E. Barlow. 20 p. 30c. — Archæan rocks west of Lake Superior, by W. H. C. Smith. 16 p. 25c. — Laurentian of the Ottawa District, by R. W. Ells. 12 p. 20c. — Height of the Bay of Fundy coast in the glacial period, by R. Chalmers. 10 p. 15c. — Proceedings of 5th annual meeting. $1.30.

1893: Proceedings of the 5th summer meeting. 70c. — Origin of the Pennsylvania anthracite, by J. J. Stevenson. 50c. — Evidences of the derivation of the kames, eskers and moraines of the North American ice-sheet chiefly from its englacial drift, by W. Upham. 20c. — Succession of pleistocene formations in the Mississippi and Nelson River basins, by W. Upham. 20c. — Some recent discussions in geology, by Sir J. W. Dawson. 20c. — Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea, by G. M. Dawson. 50c. — Cenozoic geology along the Appalachicola River, by W. H. Dall and J. S. Brown. 40c. — Paleozoic overlaps in Montgomery and Pulaski counties, Va., by M. R. Campbell. 30c. — Paleozoic intra-formational conglomerates, by C. D. Walcott. 30c. — Pleistocene distortions of the Atlantic seacoast, by N. S. Shaler. 10c. — Relation of mountain-growth to formation of continents, by N. S. Shaler. 10c. — Phenomena of beach and dune-sands, by N. S. Shaler. 10c. — Gabbros on the western shore of Lake Champlain, by J. F. Kemp. 20c. — Intrusive sandstone dikes in granite, by Whitman Cross. 20c. — Crustal adjustment in the upper Mississippi Valley, by Charles R. Keyes. 20c. — Age of the auriferous slates of the Sierra Nevada, by J. P. Smith. 30c. — Geologic activity of the earth's originally absorbed gases, by A. C. Lane. 40c. — Extramoraine drift between the Delaware and the Schuylkill, by E. H. Williams, jr. 40c. — Geology of parts of Texas, Indian Territory and Arkansas adjacent to Red River, by R. T. Hill. $1. — Lake Cayuga a rock basin, by R. S. Tarr. 40c. — Pre-paleozoic decay of crystalline rocks north of Lake Huron, by R. Bell. 30c. — Geologic relations from Green Pond, N. J., to Skunnemunk Mountain, N. Y., by N. H. Darton. 60c. — Trias and jura in the western states, by A. Hyatt. 50c. — The Shasta-Chico series, by J. S. Diller and T. W. Stanton. 50c. — Geology of a portion of the Coosa Valley in Georgia and Alabama, by C. W. Hayes. 30c. — Mica deposits in the laurentian of the Ottawa district, by R. W. Ells. 10c. — Geological sketch of Lower California, by S. F. Emmons and G. P. Merrill. 40c — Eastern boundary of the Connecticut triassic, by W. M. Davis and L. S. Griswold. 30c. — Pleistocene problems in Missouri, by J. E. Todd. 30c. — Proceedings of the 6th annual meeting. $2.50.

1894: Proceedings of the 6th summer meeting. 60c. — Kansas River section of the permo carboniferous and permian rocks of Kansas, by C. S. Prosser. 70c. — Extension of uniformitarianism to deformation, by W. J. McGee. 30c. — Review of our knowledge of the geology of the California coast ranges, by H. W. Fairbanks. 60c. — Reconstruction of the Antillean continent, by J. W. Spencer. 90c. — Evidences as to change of sea level, by N. S. Shaler. 50c. — The Magnesian series of the northwestern states, by C. W. Hall and F. W. Sardeson. 70c. — Recent glacial studies in Greenland, by T. C. Chamberlin. $1.20. — Characteristic features of California gold-quartz veins, by W. Lindgren. 50c. — Crystalline limestones, opbicalcites and associated schists of the eastern Adirondacks, by J. F. Kemp. 50c. — Crystalline limestones and associated rocks of the northwestern Adirondack region, by C. H. Smyth, Jr. 50c. — Faults of Chazy township, Clinton county, N. Y., by H. P. Cushing. 40c. — Honeycombed limestones in Lake Huron, by R. Bell. 50c. — Pottsville series along New River, W. Va., by D. White. 50c. — Disintegration of the granitic rocks of the District of Columbia, by G. P. Merrill. 40c. — Tepee buttes, by G. K. Gilbert and F. P. Gulliver. 30c. — Discrimination of glacial accumulation and invasion, by W. Upham. 20c. — Glacial lakes of western New York, by H. L. Fairchild. $1. — Cretaceous of western Texas and Coahuila, Mex., by E. T. Dumble. 30c. — Highwood mountains of Montana, by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson. $1. — Proceedings of the 7th annual meeting. $2.50.

1895: Proceedings of 7th summer meeting. 30c. — Drumlins and marginal moraines of ice sheets, by Warren Upham. 30c. — Glacial deposits of southwestern Alberta in vicinity of Rocky Mts., by G. M. Dawson and R. G. McConnell. 80c. — Geographical evolution of Cuba, by J. W. Spencer. 60c. — Syenite gneiss from Ottawa county, Canada, by C. H. Gordon. 90c. — Studies of *Melonites multiporus*, by R. T. Jackson and T. A. Jaggar, Jr., *and* Studies of palæchinoidea, by R. T. Jackson. $4. — Decomposition of rocks in Brazil, by J. C. Branner. $1.80. — Relations of geologic science to evolution, by N. S. Shaler. 20c. — Preglacial and postglacial valleys of the Cuyahoga and Rocky rivers, by W. Upham.

Geological Society of America, *continued.*

50c. — Disintegration and decomposition of diabase at Medford, Mass., by G. P. Merrill. 40c. — Geographic relations of the granites and porphyries in the eastern parts of the Ozarks, by C. R. Keyes. 30c. — Plains of marine and subaerial denudation, by W. M. Davis. 40c. — Cuspate forelands, by F. P. Gulliver. 60c. — Glacial Genesee lakes, by H. L. Fairchild. 80c. — Proceedings of 8th annual meeting. $3.

1896: Proceedings of the 8th summer meeting. 30c. — Glacial flood deposits in Chenango valley, by A. P. Brigham. 30c. — Correlation of Erie-Huron beaches with outlets and moraines in southeastern Michigan, by F. B. Taylor. 50c. — Diabase pitchstone and mud enclosures of the triassic trap of New England, by B. K. Emerson. $1.20. — Sheetflood erosion, by W. J. McGee. 70c. — Earth-crust movements and their causes, by Joseph Le Conte. 30c. — Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Laramie and related formations, by T. W. Stanton and F. H. Knowlton. 70c. — Weathering of micaceous gneiss in Albemarle county, Va., by G. P. Merrill. 30c. — The leucite hills of Wyoming, by J. F. Kemp. 40c. — Modified drift in St. Paul, Minn., by Warren Upham. 40c. — Unconformities of Martha's Vineyard and of Block island, by J. B. Woodworth. 50c. — Solution of silica under atmospheric conditions, by C. W. Hayes; Erosion at baselevel, by M. R. Campbell. 60c. — Gypsum deposits of Kansas, by G. P. Grimsley. 50c. — Evidences of northeasterly rising of the land along Bell river, by Robert Bell. 40c. — Former extension of Cornell glacier near the southern end of Melville bay, by R. S. Tarr. 90c. — Lake Warren shorelines in western New York and the Geneva beach, by H. L. Fairchild; Old tracks of Erian drainage in western New York, by G. K. Gilbert. 60c. — Age of the lower coals of Henry county, Mo., by David White. 50c. — Nature, structure, and phylogeny of dæmonelix, by E. H. Barbour. $1. — Upper cretaceous formations of New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland, by W. B. Clark, with the collaboration of R. M. Bagg and G. B. Shattuck. $1.30. — Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting, held at Washington, Dec. 29, 30, and 31, 1896. $3.

1897: Proceedings of the 9th summer meeting. 30c. — Great changes of level in Mexico and the interoceanic connections, by J. W. Spencer. 90c. — Clay-veins vertically intersecting coal measures, by W. S. Gresley. 60c. — Origin of the gorge of the Whirlpool rapids at Niagara, by F. B. Taylor, 50c. — Geological probabilities as to petroleum, by Edward Orton. 30c. — Niagara gorge and Saint David's channel, by Warren Upham. 20c. — Drift phenomena of Puget sound, by Bailey Willis. $1.50. — Nodular granite from Pine lake, Ont., by F. D. Adams. 30c. — Topography and history of Jamesville lake, New York, by E. C. Quereau. 40c. — Topography and glacial deposits of Mohawk valley, by A. P. Brigham. 60c. — Sands and clays of the Ottawa basin, by R. W. Ells. 30c. — Clastic Huronian rocks of western Ontario, by A. P. Coleman. 30c. — Syenite-porphyry dikes in the northern Adirondacks, by H. P. Cushing. 50c. — Weathering of alnoite in Manheim, N. Y., by C. H. Smyth, Jr. 30c. — Metamorphism of rocks and rock flowage, by C. R. Van Hise. $1.25. — Omphalophloios, a new lepidodendroid type, by David White. 90c. — Cretaceous series of the west coast of Greenland, by David White and Charles Schuchert. $1. — On the occurrence of mammoth and mastodon remains around Hudson bay, by Robert Bell. 40c. — Proceedings of the 10th annual meeting, held at Montreal, Can., Dec. 28, 29, and 30, 1897. $2.

Geological Society of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania.

Geological Society of Washington. *See* Washington.

Georgia Bar Association. Organized 1884. (Hon. J. W. Akin, sec., Cartersville, Ga.)

Reports. Annual: 1st, 1885–11th, 1894. 11 v. 8°.

Georgia Historical Society. Organized 1839. (W: Harden, libn.) *Hodgson Hall, Savannah, Ga.*

Constitution and by-laws.

Collections. v. 1, 1840—v. 4, 1878. 4 v. 8°.

Collections. v.3:1. 1848. (A sketch of the Creek country; by B. Hawkins. Not included in above.)

Sergeant Jasper, by R. M. Charlton. 1841. 8°.

On the qualifications and duties of a historian, by Mitchell King. 1843. 23 p. 8°.

A high civilization the moral duty of Georgians, by S. Elliott, jr. 1844. 21 p. 8°.

Education, by S. K. Talmage. 1844. 24 p. 8°.

Anniversary discourse, by Alonzo Church. 1845. 34 p. 8°.

The romance of life, by R. M. Charlton. 1845. 19 p. 8°.

History of Georgia, by Wm. Bacon Stevens. 2 v. 8°. 1847–1859. plates. plan. map. *New York.*

Anniversary address, by J. E. Ward. 1858. 24 p. 8°.

Indian remains in southern Georgia, by C. C. Jones, jr. 25 p. 8°.

Georgia Historical Society, *continued.*

Stephen Elliott, by Solomon Cohen. 1867. 18 p. 8°.

Wilde's Summer rose; or, the lament of the captive, by Anthony Barclay. 1871. 70 p. 8°.

Proceedings commemorative of E. J. Hardin. 1873. 31 p. 8°.

Siege of Savannah in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous journals of French officers in the fleet of Count d'Estaing. Ed. by C. C. Jones, jr. 77 p. 4°. folded map.

Sergeant Wm. Jasper, by C. C. Jones, jr. 1876. 36 p. 8°.

Reminiscences of service with the first volunteer regiment of Georgia, Charleston harbor, in 1863, by C. H. Olmstead. 15 p. 8°.

Hernando de Soto, by C. C. Jones, jr. 1880. 42 p. 8°. portrait.

Maj.-Gen. Saml. Elbert, by C. C. Jones, jr. 1887. 48 p. 8°.

*Cambridge.*

Sidney Lanier, by C. N. West. 1888. 25 p. 8°.

Wm. Harris Crawford, by C. N. West. 1892. 45 p. 8°.

Georgia, Medical Society of the State of. Organized 1849.

Proceedings of convention, and constitution. 8°. *Macon.* 1849.

Proceedings at 2d ann. meeting. 8°. *Savannah.* 1851.

Transactions, Augusta and Savannah. 3–4. 1852–3. *Penfield and Savannah.*

Minutes of 5th ann. meeting, Macon. 8°. *Macon.* 1854.

Proceedings of the Georgia Medical Association, Session of 1868. *Augusta.* 1868.

Transactions of the sessions of the Medical Association of Georgia. 20–35. 1869–84. 8°. *Atlanta.* 1869–84.

Georgia State Horticultural Society. Organized 1876; reorganized 1882. (G. H. Miller, sec., Rome, Ga.)

Publications. Annual. 1876–98. 8°.

Gorges Society. Organized 1873. (H. W. Bryant, treas.) *223 Middle St., Portland, Me.*

1. New England's vindication, by Henry Gardiner. Ed. by C. E. Banks, M.D. 1884. sq. 8°.

2. George Cleeve of Casco Bay, 1630–1667, with collateral documents, by James Phinney Baxter. 1885. sq. 8°.

3. Rosier's relation of Waymouth's Voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605, by Henry S. Burrage, D.D. 1887. sq. 8°.

4. Sagadahoc Colony, by H. O. Thayer. 1892. sq. 8°. pap.

5. Christopher Levitt, of York, the pioneer colonist in Casco Bay, by J. P. Baxter. 1893. sq. 8°. pap.

Grand Army of the Republic: National Encampment. (Ivan N. Walker, commander, Indianapolis, Ind.)

Journal of the annual sessions.

Gratz College. Organized 1895. (D. Sulzberger, sec.) *336 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Publications. no. 1, 1897. 10 + 206 p. O. $1.50.

*Cont.:* Memoir of Hyman Gratz. — President's report. — Additions to library. — Synopsis of lectures. — Lectures: Italian Jewish literature, by S. Morais; History and future of the text of the Talmud, by M. Jastrow; Jewish physicians and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine, by A. Friedenwald; The Psalms and their place in the liturgy, by K. Kohler.

Grolier Club. Organized 1884. (R. H. Lawrence, libn.) *29 E. 32d St., New York City.*

1. A decree of star chamber concerning printing. Made July 11, 1637. Reprinted from the first ed. by Robert Barker, 1637, with preface and appendix. Dec., 1884. 150 copies. pap., subs., $2.

2. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia. Rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. May, 1885. med. 8°. 152 copies. pap., subs., $3.

3. Transactions, to July, 1885. roy. 8°.

4. History of New York. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. New ed., containing unpublished corrections of the author, with il. by G. H. Boughton [and others]. 2 v. May, 1886. med. 8°. 177 copies. bds., subs., $20.

5. Lecture on book-binding as a fine art. By Robert Hoe, with il. Nov., 1886. demy 4°. 200 copies. hf. linen, subs., $7.50.

6. Historic printing types. By Theo. L. De Vinne. il. Dec., 1886. demy 4°. 202 copies. hf. linen, subs., $3.

7. Peg Woffington. By C. Reade. 2 v. il. Sept., 1887. cap. 8°. 252 copies. linen, subs., $4.50.

Grolier Club, *continued.*

8. Christopher Plantin and the Plantin Moretus museum at Antwerp. By Theo. L. De Vinne, with il. by J: Pennell and others. Dec., 1888. broad 8°. 303 copies. subs., $2.50.

9. The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury. 3 pts. ed. and trs., with introd. and notes, by Prof. Andrew F. West. 3 v. il. Apr.-Dec., 1888. med. 4°. 300 copies. parchment, $25.

10. Modern book-binding practically considered. By W: Matthews. il. Nov., 1889. 303 copies. buckram, subs., $3.50.

11. Areopagitica, by J: Milton; with introd. by J. R. Lowell. 1890. por. 12°. 328 copies. bds., subs., $6.

13. Washington Irving: a sketch, by G: W: Curtis. 1891. il. 8°. 347 copies. mor., subs., $8.

14. Catalogue of an exhibition of engraved portraits of famous English writers. 1891. il. 8°. 200 copies. pap., subs., $2.

15. Barons of the Potomac, by M. D. Conway. 1892. il. 8°. 363 copies. bds., subs., $10.

17. Catalogue of an exhibition of illuminated and printed manuscripts. 1892. il. broad 8°. 350 copies. subs., $5.

18. Catalogue of original and early editions of English writers, from Langland to Withers. 1893. il. large 8°. 403 copies. hf. mor., subs., $10.

19. Fac-simile of Bradford's Laws and acts of New York, of 1694; with introd. by R. L. Fowler and C. R. Wildeburn. 1894. F°. 315 copies. vel., subs., $15.

20. Classified list of early American bookplates, by C: D. Allen. 1894. il. 12°. 353 copies. pap., subs., $2.

21. Transactions. pt. 2. 1894. il. sm. 4°. 750 copies. pap., subs., $4.

22. Catalogue of books from the libraries of celebrated bibliophiles and illustrious persons. 1895. il. broad 8°. 353 copies. subs., $4.50.

23. Catalogue of the engraved work of Asher B. Durand. 1895. il. 8°. 350 copies. pap., subs., $2.

24. Description of the early printed books owned by the Grolier Club, by R: H. Lawrence. 1895. il. sm. f. 403 copies. hf. cf., subs., $5.

25. Poems of John Donne, revised by J. R. Lowell. With an introduction and notes by C. E. Norton. 1895. 2 v. 12°. il. 380 copies on hand-made paper, 3 copies on vellum. cl.

26. The Charles Whittinghams printers, by Arthur Warren. 1896. roy. 8°. facsimiles. 385 copies on hand-made paper, 3 copies on vellum. hf. gr. mor.

27. Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a century of artistic lithography. 1896. 8°. many il. 400 copies on hand-made paper, 3 copies on vellum. pap.

29. Chronological catalogue of the engravings, dry points and etchings of Albert Dürer exhibited by the club, compiled by S. R. Koehler. 1897. il. 400 copies on Holland paper. cl.

*Note.* No. 12 was an etching, and Nos. 16 and 28 were medallions.

The club has also issued year books, 1884, 1887-1897. 16°.

It has also issued catalogues of its numerous exhibitions of books, book-bindings, etchings, etc.

Guild of the Holy Name. Organized 1888. (F. G: W. Gibbs, sec.) *616 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

Thoughts on the holy communion; to which is added a preparation for a thanksgiving after holy communion, by A. Bathe; ed. and arr. by F. G. Gibbs. 1888. Tt. pap., 10c.

Guilford Battle Ground Co. (J. W. Scott, sec.) *Greensboro, N. C.*

Address on Brig. Gen. Jethro Sumner, by K. P. Battle. 1891.

Address on Gen. W: R. Davie, by W. Clark. 1892.

Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780-81, by Prof. E. G. Daves. 1892.

Address on dedication of monument to the memory of the Maryland soldiers who fell in the battle of Guilford Court House, by E. A. Alderman. 1892.

Address on dedication of Holt monument, by D. Schenck. 1893.

Address on W: Hooper, by E. A. Alderman. 1894.

Memorial volume. 1894. il. por. 8°.

Gynecological Society of Boston. *See* Boston.

Hamilton Club, The. 1865. *New York.*

The life of Alexander Hamilton. By John Williams. (Anthony Pasquin.) 1865. 12 + 60 p. 8° and 4°.

Observations on certain documents in "The history of the United States for the year 1796," by Alexander Hamilton. 1865. 8 + 157 p. 8°. and 4°.

The Hamiltoniad. By John Williams. (Anthony Pasquin.) 1865. 10 + 122 p. Portrait. 8° and 4°.

Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds. 1866. 4 + 89 p. 8° and 4°.

Hamilton College. Organized 1812. (Melvin G. Dodge, libn.) *Clinton, N. Y.*

*The Talisman* (monthly). v. 1-2. 1833-4.
*Hamilton Campus* (weekly). v. 1-4. 1866-69. 4°.
*Hamilton Literary Monthly*. v. 1-30. 1866-96. 8°.
*Hamilton Literary Magazine* (monthly). v. 31-32. 1896-98. 8°. $2 per year.

Inaugural exercises: Presidents.

Rev. Azel Backus, D.D. 1812. 20 p. 8°. pap. *Utica.*

Rev. S. W. Fisher, D.D., sixth pres. 1858. 71 p. 8°. pap. *Utica.*

Rev. S. G. Brown, D.D., seventh pres. 1867. 76 p. 8°. pap.

Rev. H. Darling, D.D., eighth pres. 1881. 60 p. 8°. pap. *Utica.*

Rev. M. W. Stryker, D.D., ninth pres. 1893. 92 p. 8°. pap. *Childs & Son, Utica.*

Memorials.

Rev. S. W. Fisher, D.D., 1874. 59 p. 8°. cl. *Utica.*

O. S. Williams, treas., 1850-80. 98 p. 8°. cl.

Rev. S. North, D.D., fifth pres. 1884. 112 p. 8°. cl. *Utica.*

Rev. S. G. Brown. 1886. 87 p. 8°. pap. *New York.*

Dr. C. F. Peters. 1890. 31 p. 8°. pap.

Rev. H. Darling, D.D., 1893. 101 p. 8°. cl. *Utica.*

Narrative of the embarrassments and decline of Hamilton college, by Henry Davis, pres. 1833. 151 p. 8°. pap.

The college system of education, by S. North. 1839. 20 p. 8°. pap. *Utica.*

History of Perry H. Smith library hall, with commemorative exercises July 18, 1866; July 15, 1868; July 25, 1872. 88 p. 8°. cl. *Utica.*

Dedication of the Kirkland monument, June 25, 1873. 8°. pap. *White & Floyd, Utica.*

Semi-centennial celebration. 1862. 232 p. 8°. cl. *Ellis H. Roberts, Utica.*

Historical sketch, by C. E. Allison. 1889. 85 p. 8°. $1. *Yonkers.*

Clark prize book, ed. by M. G. Dodge and D. W. Burke. 1894. 363 p. sm. 8°. cl., $1.50. *Clinton. Pub. by the editors.*

Alexander Hamilton: 31 orations, 1864-95, upon the Head foundation, ed. by M. G. Dodge. (Contains a partial list of books by Hamilton alumni.) 1896. 210 p. 8°. cl., $1.25. *Putnam.*

Class histories and reports:

Class of 1851: Letter by T. B. Hudson. 1897. 3 p. 8°.

— 1856: 1856-59, by E. Curran, jr., sec. 4 p. 8°. Also, circular letter, Feb. 25, 1859, by same. 3 p. 8°. Also, yearly circular by same, May 10, 1860. 12 p. 8°. pap. Also, Twenty-five years of the class of 1856. 1882. 24 p. 8°. pap. *Curtiss & Childs, Utica.*

— 1857: from 1857 to 1868. 27 p. 8°. pap. *Oakley & Mason, N. Y.* Also, a history of the class of 1857, ed. by A. W. Brockway and B. D. Gilbert. 1897. 91 p. 8°. hf. cl. *Baker & Taylor Co.*

— 1858. Forty years. Prepared by A. J. Northrup, class sec. 1898. 102 p. 8°. cl. *The Mason Press, Syracuse.*

— 1862. Biographical record, etc., by E. B. Wicks, sec. 1873. 100 p. 8°. cl. *T. J. Griffiths, Utica.*

— 1863. Sketches of the history, etc., by Myron Adams. 1879. 11 p. 24°. pap. *H. B. Smith, Rochester.*

— 1864. Statistics, etc., by F. W. Plant, class sec. 1865. 44 p. 8°. pap. *L. C. Childs, Utica.* Also, Thirtieth reunion, compiled by same. 1895. 89 p. pap. 8°. *Hayes & Fletcher Pntg. Co., Joliet.*

— 1865. Record of the class, compiled by W. O. Webster. 1866. 20 p. pap. Also, biographical record, by H. B. Tompkins. 1877. 79 p. 8°. cl. *New York.* Also, minutes of class meeting, July 1, 1885, with suppl. record. 1885. 8 p. 8°. pap. *New York.*

— 1866. Statistics, collected by W. E. Burton, acting class sec. 1867. 37 p. 8°. pap. *Summers & Co., N. Y.* Also, triennial record compiled by same. 1869. 13 p. pap. *Syracuse.* Also, the thirtieth reunion compiled by same. 1887. 36 p. 8°. pap. *C. E. De Puy, Syracuse.*

— 1867. Statistical record, collected by S. J. Fisher, class sec. 1868. 18 p. 8°. pap. *Curtiss & Childs, Utica.* Also, second do. by same. 1873. 19 p. pap. *Same pub.* Also, class report, by same. 1879. 19 p. 8°. pap. *Same pub.*

— 1868. A quarter century retrospect, compiled by H. R. Waite, class sec. 33 p. 4°. cl. *Photogravure Pub'g Co., N. Y.*

— 1869. Record. 1874. 42 p. 8°. pap. *Curtiss & Childs, Utica.*

— 1870. Decennial statistical record, by E. C. Ray, class sec. 1880. 23 p. 4°. pap. *Daily Journal Pr't'g House, Elizabeth, N. J.*

— 1873. Statistical record, by the sec. 1876. 20 p. 8°. pap. *Advertiser print, Waterford.* Also, a quarter-century history. 1898. 88 p. 8°. pap. *Lockwood & Brainerd Co., Hartford.*

Hamilton College, *continued.*

— 1875. Letter to class, by Samuel W. Eddy. 1878(?). 4 p. Also The story of the past ten years, by same. 1885. 42 p. 8°. pap. *Salem Observer print, Salem, Mass.* Also, circular issued by E. H. Cobb, sec., Feb. 1, 1893. 4 p. Also, The story of the past twenty years, by same. 1895. 39 p. 8°. pap. *Journal Pr't'g House, Elizabeth, N. J.*

— 1878. History, by G. S. Webster, class sec. 1888. 24 p. 8°. *L. C. Childs & Son, Utica.* Also, supplement, by same, July, 1890. 25–28 p. 8°. pap.

— 1879. Story of a decade, ed. by L. N. Southworth, class sec. 1890. 41 p. 8°. bds. *L. C. Childs & Son, Utica.*

— 1881. Decennial history, ed. by A. C. White, class sec. 1892. 32 p. 8°. pap. *Andrus & Church, Ithaca.*

— 1882. Report of B. W. Sherwood, class sec. 1892. 11 p. 8°. *Syracuse.* Also, report of same, 15th anniversary reunion. 1897. 8 p. 8°. pap. *Syracuse.*

— 1884. Record by J. A. Adair, class sec. 1887. 4 p. *Sullivan Pr't'g Co., Cincinnati.* Also, record compiled by same. 1894. 14 p. 8°. pap. *F. R. Ganschow & Son, Saginaw, Mich.*

— 1890. Record compiled by M. G. Dodge, class sec. 1898. 180 p. 8°. cl., $2. *Kirkland Press, Clinton.*

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. Organized 1868. (Rev. H. B. Frissell, D.D., principal.) *Hampton, Va.*

*The Southern Workman* (monthly). 1872–97. 8°. $1 per year.

*Talks and Thoughts* (monthly). 8°. 25c. per year.

Annual report of the principal. 8°.

Annual catalogue. 8°.

Hampton and its students. 1874. il. O.

Ten years' work for Indians, by Helen W. Ludlow. 1888. 80 p. 15c.

Cabin and plantation songs. 1890. O. 50c.

Hampton hymnal. 1892.

Twenty-two years' work. '93. c. '91. maps. O. 50c.

Hampton tracts. 1878.

Indian education, by Josephine E. Richards. 1895. 16 p.

Failure of Cunningham, by Isabel M. Andrews. 1895. 22 p.

Nitrogen and farm economy, by C. L. Goodrich. 1898. 22 p.

Hartford Theological Seminary. Organized, 1834. *Hartford, Conn.* [Hartford Seminary Press, agts.]

*Hartford Seminary Record* (formerly bi-monthly, now quarterly). v. 1–8. 1890–98. $1 per annum.

Carew lectures:

1893. Ethics of literary art, by Maurice Thompson. $1.

1894. Wealth and moral law, by E. B. Andrews. $1; 50c.

1895. Qualifications for ministerial power, by C. Cuthbert Hall. $1.25.

Studies in the English Bible and suggestions about methods of Christian work, by C. S. Beardslee and Graham Taylor. 1890. 50c.

Introductory Hebrew grammar, by Prof. E. C. Bissell. 1st ed. 1891. 2d ed. enl. 1892. $1.85.

Open air preaching, by Rev. E. H. Byington. 1892. 75c.; 50c.

Hebrew vocabulary of the Psalms, by A. S. Fiske. 1892. pap., 30c.

Ideals and institutions, by J. E. Merrill. 1894. pap., $1.

Vocabulary of New Testament words, by O. S. Davis. 1895. 50c.

St. Paul's vocabulary, by Prof. M. W. Adams. 1895. $1.

John Robinson, pastor of the Pilgrims, by O. S. Davis. 1897. 25c.

*Note.* Many pamphlets have also been issued.

Harvard Historical Society. *Cambridge, Mass.*

Germanic origin of New England towns, by Herbert B. Adams. 1882. 57 p. 8°. (See Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Hist. and Polit. Sci., No. 2.)

The southern question, past and present, by R. P. Halliwell. 1890. 34 p. sm. 8°.

Harvard University. Organized 1636. (Wm. G. Brown, Dep. Keeper University Records, Gore Hall.) *Cambridge, Mass.*

I. The University.

*Catalogues and other descriptive publications.*

Harvard University triennial catalogues, 1727–1885. Broadsides. 1727–1770; 8°, 1770–1885.

Harvard University quinquennial catalogues. 8°, 1890, 1895.

Harvard University, *continued.*

Harvard University annual catalogues, 1803-1898. Broadsides, 1803-1818; 8°, 1818-1898. Portions of the catalogue are reprinted in various forms every year. E.g., "Selected sheets," issued annually, contain information for persons intending to enter the university. The Directory, printed every autumn, may be regarded as an advance issue of a portion of the forthcoming catalogue.

Harvard University calendar, 1881- . f°. Issued weekly in term time.

Harvard University: A brief statement of what Harvard University is, how it may be entered, and how its degrees may be obtained. By Frank Bolles. 1891. 8°. Issued, with changes and additions, in 1892 and 1893.

Students' expenses. A collection of letters from undergraduates, graduates, and professional school students. With an introduction by Frank Bolles. 1893. 8°. pp. 45.

Guide book to Harvard University. 1898. 12°. Paper covers.

The history of Harvard University. By Josiah Quincy. 1840. 2 vols., 8°. pp. xxiv, 612; xv, 729.

— 2d ed., 1860.

Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard College by Francis Colley Gray. By Louis Thies. 1869. 4°. pp. viii + 550.

*Laws.*

The laws of the University. Editions of 1790, 1798, 1807, 1814, 1816, 1820, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1832, 1834, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1845, 1848, 1854, 1860, 1871. Issued in pamphlet form, the title page varying from time to time. Separate statutes or regulations, and collections of laws bearing on particular subjects, have been issued from time to time also. In recent years the regulations, being very brief, have been printed merely as a circular.

*President and Treasurer.*

Annual reports of the president and treasurer to the overseers. 1825- . 8°.

Appended to the president's report are reports of the various departments and schools. Some of them are also printed separately, and the treasurer's reports have also sometimes been separately printed.

*Overseers.*

Reports of the visiting committee to the overseers. Formerly not all such reports were printed, but of recent years the rule has been to print all; and some, like the report on athletics (1888), and a series of reports on composition and rhetoric (1892, 1895, 1897), have attained wide circulation. The reports are not numbered and are not paged consecutively.

Rules and by-laws of the overseers. sm. 12°, 1851, 1852, 1857, 1862, 1866, 1869, 1876, 1877; 8°, 1890. The college charter and sundry acts and instruments included in all editions.

*Books and pamphlets used in courses.*

Maxime Bocher. Regular points of linear differential equations of the second order. 1896. 12°. pp. 23.

Cantillon. Essai sur le commerce. Reprinted for Harvard University. Boston, 1892. 12°. pp. v, 436.

Josiah Parsons Cooke. Descriptive list of experiments on the fundamental principles of chemistry for use in chemistry B. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 61. 2d ed., 1887.

Edward Cummings. Trades-unions and coöperation. 1894. 8°. pp. 72.

William Morris Davis. Geographical illustrations. Suggestions for teaching physical geography, based on the physical features of southern New England. 1893. 12°. pp. 46.

Albert Bushnell Hart and George Pierce Baker. Harvard debating. Suggestions for course in oral discussion. 1896. 8°. pp. 55.

Albert Bushnell Hart. Subjects and methods in political and economic debates. 1892. 12°. pp. 22.

Albert Bushnell Hart. Suggestions on the study of United States history and government, prepared for the use of students in Harvard University. 1893. 8°. pp. 132.

The same, revised and enlarged. 1895. 8°. pp. 164.

James L. Love. Outlines of plane trigonometry. 1893. 12°. pp. 22.

Morris H. Morgan. Brief notes on elegiac, iambic, and lyric poets for the use of freshmen in Harvard College. 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 33.

William F. Osgood. Introduction to infinite series. 1897. 8°. pp. 71.

Wirt Robinson, Lieut. U. S. A. The militia of the United States. 1896. 8°. pp. 29.

Wirt Robinson, Lieut. U. S. A. The passage of streams by troops. Prepared for the use of students in military science. 1897. 12°. pp. 15.

Frank W. Taussig. Economics VIII. (Topics and references.) n. d. 8°. pp. 18.

Harvard University, *continued.*

Frank W. Taussig. State papers and speeches on the tariff. With an introduction by F. W. Taussig. 1892. 8°. pp. viii, 385.

(Frank W. Taussig.) Topics and references in economics V. Railways in the United States. n. d. 8°. pp. 22.

Preliminary experiments in magnetism. Prepared for use in the Jefferson Physical Laboratory of Harvard University. 1896. 4°. pp. 27.

Selections from the elegiac, iambic, and lyric poets for the use of freshmen in Harvard College. 1898. 8°. pp. 30.

Selections from Latin poets. With brief notes. 1897. 8°. pp. 30.

*Public performances.*

*Commencement:*

Quaestiones in philosophia discutiendae sub Carolo Chauncao praeside, Col.: Harvard: Cantab: N- Angl: in comitiis per inceptores in artib: decimoquarto die sixtilis 1655. Broadside. Similar lists printed as late as 1791, and probably earlier than 1655. Doubtless printed annually, though various numbers are missing.

Commencers' theses. 1642-1820. Printed f°. size up to 1810, after that 4°. size.

Commencement programmes. 1791-1898. Printed formerly in 8°. handbill form; of late years in 4°. form.

*Occasional:*

The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles. Harvard University, Sanders Theatre, May 17, 19, and 20, 1881. Prepared by the Greek department. 1881. 8°. pp. 61.

A record of the commemoration, November fifth to eighth, 1886, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College. (Edited by Justin Winsor.) 1887. 4°. pp. 379.

The Soldiers' Field. (Address by H. L. Higginson.) 1898. 8°. pp. 12.

Athalie. Tragédie. Tiree de l'ecriture sainte. Par Jean Racine. Traduite en anglais par F. C. de Sumichrast. (French and English. Prepared for the performance of the play in Sanders Theatre.) 1897. 8°. pp. xxix, 189.

*Examinations:*

From 1836 to 1860 examination papers were occasionally printed; since 1860 most have been printed, and in recent years all. Nearly all are also reissued annually in pamphlet form, each pamphlet containing the papers in a particular department or school.

Rank lists printed since 1857.

*Religious Exercises:*

Responsive readings selected from the Bible and arranged under subjects. For use in the chapel of Harvard University. 1894. 16°. pp. xi, 202.

The University hymn book. For use in the chapel of Harvard University. 1895. 8°. pp. 487.

*Department publications.*

*Serials:*

*The Quarterly Journal of Economics.* Published for Harvard University. 1886- . Boston. 8°. 11 vols., 1886-1898.

*Harvard Studies in Classical Philology.* Edited by a committee of the classical instructors of Harvard University. 1890- . 8°. 8 vols., 1890-1898.

*The Harvard Law Review.* 1887- . 4°. 11 vols., 1887-1898.

*Harvard Historical Monographs.* 1890-1891. 8°. 2 vols. I. The veto power: its origin, development and function in the government of the United States (1789-1889). By Edward Campbell Mason. p. 232. II. Introduction to the study of federal government. By Albert Bushnell Hart. pp. x, 200.

*Harvard Historical Studies.* Published under the direction of the Department of History and Government from the income of The Henry Warren Torrey Fund. 1896- . 8°. 6 vols. I. The suppression of the African slave trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870. By W. E. B. DuBois. pp. xi, 335. II. The contest over the ratification of the federal constitution in the State of Massachusetts. By S. B. Harding. pp. vi, 194. III. A critical study of nullification in South Carolina. By D. F. Houston. pp. x, 169. IV. Nominations for elective office in the United States. By F. W. Dallinger. pp. xiv, 290. V. A bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and parliamentary representation. By Charles Gross. pp. xxiv, 461. VI. The Liberty and Free Soil parties in the northwest. By T. C. Smith. pp. xii, 351.

*Harvard Oriental Series.* Edited with the coöperation of various scholars by Charles Rockwell Lanman. 1891- . I. The Jātaka-Mālā or Bodhisattvāvadāna-Mālā. By Āryaçūra. Edited by Dr. Hendrik Kern. 1891. 4°. pp. xiv, 239. II.

Harvard University, *continued.*

The Sāmkhya-Pravacana-bhāsya or commentary on the exposition of the Sānkhya philosophy. By Vijñānabhikṣu. Edited by Richard Garbe. 1895. 4°. pp. xlv, 196. III. Buddhism in translations. By Henry Clarke Warren. 1896. 8°. pp. xx, 520.

*Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature.* Published under the direction of the Modern Language Departments of Harvard University. 1892– . 8°. 5 vols., 1892-1898.

*Occasional:*

Twenty years of school and college English. 1896. 12°. pp. 63.

Descriptive list of elementary exercises in physics corresponding to the requirement in elementary experimental physics for admission to Harvard College and the Lawrence Scientific School. By E. H. Hall. 1897. 8°. pp. 92.

*Student publications.*

*Societies:*

A. D. Club. Catalogue. 1885. 12°. pp. 19.

The A. D. Club of Harvard University, 1837-1889. 1889. 8°. pp. 123.

Art Club. The hypaethral question: an attempt to determine the mode in which the interior of a Greek temple was lighted. By John Thacher Clark. 1879. 8°. pp. 38.

Boylston Medical Society. Catalogues, 1819, 1825, 1837, 1853, 1858, 1861, 1867, 1874, 1878, 1881. 8°.

Graduate Club. Graduate courses: a handbook for graduate students. 12°. Issued in 1894 and 1895. (Since published by an association of graduate clubs.)

Hasty Pudding Club. Catalogues, 1829, 1838, 1841, 1846, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1867, 1874, 1884, 1891. 8°. The catalogues of 1838 and 1841 include catalogues of the club library.

An illustrated history of the Hasty Pudding Club theatricals. By Lloyd McKim Garrison, '88. With an introduction by J. T. Wheelwright, '76. 1897. large 4°. pp. 267.

(The club playbills and programmes make an interesting series.)

Institute of 1770. Catalogues, 1832, 1849, 1857, 1868. 8°.

"Med. Fac." Catalogus Facultatis Medicinae Universitatis Harvardianae. 1821. 8°. Editions in 1824, 1827, 1830, 1833.

Musical association. By-laws. 1840. 16°. pp. 8. Library catalogue. (List of members and constitution.) 1851. 12°. pp. 28.

— Constitution and by-laws. (List of members.) 1892. 16°. pp. 22.

— List of officers and members. 1895. 12°. pp. 10.

Natural History Society. Catalogues, 1845, 1848, 1855, 1863, 1866. 12°.

Phi Beta Kappa (ΦBK). Catalogues, 1806, 1810, 1814, 1818, 1823, 1826, 1829, 1833, 1836, 1839, 1842, 1845, 1846, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1856, 1861, 1873, 1885, 1891, 1897.

Pierian Sodality. Catalogues, 1832, 1839. 8°.

— Report made at a meeting of the Pierian Sodality in Harvard University, Cambridge, August 30th, 1837, with a record of the meeting. 1837. 8°. pp. 16.

Porcellian Club. Catalogues, 1819, 1825, 1828, 1831, 1834, 1839, 1846, 1850, 1854, 1857, 1860, 1867, 1877, 1887. 8°. (All after 1831 include catalogues of the club library.)

— Catalogues of the Porcellian library, 1816, 1827.

Republican Club. Report of the proceedings of the Harvard Republican meeting held at Tremont Temple, Boston, Friday evening, Nov. 2, 1888. 1889. 8°. pp. 72.

Rumford Society. Catalogue, 1855. 12°. pp. 26.

Signet. Catalogues, 1886, 1895. (12°. 8°.)

Union. Constitution. 1886. 12°. pp. 11.

— Constitution. 1896. 16°. pp. 8.

Young Men's Christian Association. Harvard hand-book. Issued annually, beginning in 1890-1891. sm. 16°.

*Periodicals — Annual:*

The Harvard index. A university directory, 1874-1898. 24 vols. 8°. (A private enterprise, conducted by students.)

The Harvard University Register, 1898-99. (Superseding the Harvard index, founded 1873.) Vol. 25. W. B. Weaver, Editor. 8°. pp. 426.

*Periodicals — Monthly:*

*The Harvard Register.* Issued monthly, March, 1827, to February, 1828. 8°. pp. 384.

*The Collegian*, in six numbers, February to July, 1830. 8°. pp. vi., 290.

*Harvardiana.* 8°. 4 vols., 1834-1838. pp. 384, 386, 392, 408.

*The Harvard Magazine.* 8°. 10 vols., 1854-1864.

*The Harvard Monthly*, 1885– . 4°. 26 vols., 1885-1898.

*Periodicals — Fortnightly:*

*The Harvard Lyceum*, July 14, 1810, to March 9, 1811. 8°. pp. 432.

*The Collegian*, 3 nos., March 9 to April 6, 1866. pp. 48.

Harvard University, *continued.*

*The Harvard Advocate*, 1866– . 8°. 65 vols., 1866–1898.
— Catalogue of the editors of the *Harvard Advocate*, 1866–1886, to which is prefixed a short history of the paper. 1886. 12°. pp. 24.

*The Magenta*, 1873 to May, 1875, after May, 1875, name changed to *The Crimson*, continued under that name as a fortnightly until 1883; together, 21 vols., 4°.

*The Harvard Lampoon.* Illustrated. 1st series, 1876–1880. 9 vols., 4°. 2d series, 1880– . 35 vols., 4°. 1880–1898.

*Periodicals — Daily:*

*The Harvard Echo.* Dec. 9, 1879, to June 23, 1882. 6 vols., 4°.

*The Harvard Daily Herald.* Jan. 3, 1882, to Oct. 6, 1883, 3 vols., f°., 1882-3.

*The Herald-Crimson.* Oct. 8, 1883, to May 7, 1884. f°.

*The Daily Crimson*, May 8, 1884, to ——. f°. 29 vols., 1883–1898 (including *The Herald Crimson*).

*The Harvard Daily News*, Sept. 25, 1894, to Oct. 22, 1895. f°.

*Alumni publications.*

*Periodicals:*

*The Harvard Graduates' Magazine.* Published by the Harvard Graduates' Magazine Association. Quarterly. Boston. 1892– . W. R. Thayer, editor. 4°. 6 vols., 1892–1898.

*The Harvard Bulletin.* Published weekly for the Athletic Association of Harvard Graduates. Nov. 7, 1898, to ——. (Newspaper form.)

*Necrology:*

Alumni Association. The necrology of Harvard College, 1869–1872. 1872. 8°. pp. vii, 126.

*Alumni in war:*

Roll of students of Harvard College who have served in the army or navy during the War of the Rebellion. 1865. 16°. pp. 48.

The same, revised and enlarged. Prepared by order of the corporation by Francis H. Brown, M.D. 1866. 8°. pp. 52.

Harvard University in the war of 1861–1865. A record of the services rendered in the army and navy of the United States by the graduates and students of Harvard College and the professional schools. By Francis H. Brown, A.M., M.D. Boston, 1886. 8°. pp. vii, 407.

Final reports of the building committee and of the treasurer of the Harvard memorial fund to the Committee of Fifty, 26 June, 1878. 1878. 8°. pp. 42.

Harvard Volunteers. 1898. Published by *The Harvard Crimson.* 1898. 8°. pp. 44.

## II. Professional Schools.

*The Harvard Divinity School.*

*Miscellaneous:*

An account of the Society for the Promotion of Theological Education in Harvard University. Boston. 1816. 16°. pp. 24.

Constitution of the Society for the Promotion of Theological Education in Harvard University. Boston. 1825. 8°. pp. 15.

Society for Promoting Theological Education. Historical sketch. Boston. 1860. 8°. pp. 13.

*The same.* 1877. pp. 23.

An appeal in behalf of the further endowment of the Divinity School of Harvard University. By Henry W. Bellows, D.D. To which are added statements by Charles W. Eliot, LL.D., President of the University, and by the faculty of the school. 1879. 8°. pp. 36.

The Divinity School of Harvard University. Its history, courses of instruction, aims, and advantages. 1893. 8°. pp. 31.

*The same.* Abbreviated. 1894. pp. 28.

*Catalogues, Programmes, etc.:*

Catalogue of the alumni of the Divinity School of the University in Cambridge. 1814. 8°. pp. 18.

General catalogue of the Divinity School of Harvard University. 1898. 8°. pp. 147.

Annual catalogues, separate from the University catalogue, are printed; they may, however, be regarded as part of the latter.

Exercises at the visitation of the Theological School. Programmes. 1825–1875.

*The Harvard Law School.*

*Catalogues, etc.:*

Annual catalogues as early as 1833, continued to 1869. 12°., except 1833, which is a broadside. At present "announcements," separate from the University catalogue, are issued annually.

Harvard University, *continued.*

Catalogue of the officers and students of the Law School of Harvard University, 1817-1887. 1888. 8°. pp. xii, 244.

Quinquennial catalogue of the officers and students of the Law School of Harvard University, 1890, 1895. 8°.

*Miscellaneous:*

Rules and orders of the assembly of the Dane Law School. Issued in 1855, 1858, 1859, 1863, the name of the institution changing in 1859 to the Harvard Law School.

The conflict between literature and law. An oration delivered before the assembly of the Harvard Law School, March 18, 1859, by William Emil Doster. Printed by order of the assembly. 1859. 8°. pp. 39.

The relations of the American lawyer to the American state. An oration delivered before the assembly of the Harvard Law School, September, 1859. By Joseph C. Jackson. Printed by order of the assembly. 1859. 8°. pp. 26.

Professional training as an element of success and conservative influence. A lecture before the members of the Harvard Law School at the close of the term, Jan. 11, 1861. By Emory Washburn, LL.D. Boston. Published by the Harvard Law School. 1861. 8°. pp. 24.

*The Law Library:*

Catalogues. 1826. (8°. pp. 25.) 1834. (8°. pp. 80.) Supplement to catalogue of 1834. (1835. 8°. pp. 16.) 1841. (8°. pp. xii, 228.) A second edition of the 1841 catalogue issued the same year, a third in ——, and a fourth in 1846. (pp. 354.)

*Harvard Law School Association:*

Report of the organization and of the first general meeting at Cambridge, Nov. 5, 1886. Boston. Published by the association. 1887. large 8°. pp. 99.

Catalogue of the officers and members of the Harvard Law School Association. Boston. Printed for the association. 1891. large 8°. pp. 163.

Report of the ninth annual meeting at Cambridge, June 25, 1895, in especial honor of Christopher Columbus Langdell, Dane professor of law and dean of the Harvard Law School, 1870-1893. Boston. Published by the association. 1895. large 8°. pp. 90.

*The Lawrence Scientific School.*

Announcements, and circulars descriptive of particular courses, are published every year, apart from the University catalogue.

Descripcion de la Universidad de Harvard, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Estados-Unidos de América y particularmente de la Escuela Científica de Lawrence que forma parte de la Universidad. Con extractos del catalogo annual. Publicacion de la Universidad. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 1892. 12°. pp. 104.

Description of the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard University. 1893. 12°. pp. 84.

*The same.* Abbreviated. pp. 39.

List of students of the Lawrence Scientific School. 1847-1894. 1898. 8°. pp. 116.

*The Harvard Medical School.*

(Formerly The Massachusetts Medical College of Harvard University.)

Catalogues and announcements, 1819- . (Possibly some issued before 1819.) The annual catalogue, printed separately from the university catalogue, is now an 8°. pamphlet of about 100 pages. Special announcements, circulars, statutes, etc., issued from time to time.

Harvard Medical School Association. Bulletin, 1891- . 12 nos., large 8°. 1891-1898. Published by the association. (Chiefly reports of meetings and catalogues of members.)

*The Harvard Dental School.*

Annual announcements, 1868 ——. At present the annual announcement is an 8° pamphlet of about 50 pages. Published apart from the university catalogue.

Quinquennial catalogue of the Dental School of Harvard University. 1869-1897. Boston. Published by the Dental School. 1897. large 8°. pp. 69.

*The Graduate School of Harvard University.*

Announcements published annually, apart from the University catalogue.

A catalogue of the doctors of philosophy and of science and of the masters of arts and of science of Harvard University who have received their degrees after examination, 1873-1898. 1898. 8°. pp. iv, 99.

Harvard University, *continued.*

*The School of Veterinary Medicine of Harvard University.*

Annual announcements, published apart from the University catalogue, 1882 ——. At present of the annual announcement is an 8°. pamphlet of about 75 pages.

*The Bussey Institution.*

Annual announcements, apart from the University catalogue.

*Bulletin of the Bussey Institution*, 1874– . Vol. I, 1874–1876. 8°. pp. iv, 470. Vol. II, 1877– . Still unfinished, 7 parts having been printed.

*Library of Harvard University.*

Reports:

Previous to 1877 the librarian's reports were not usually printed except as part of the reports of visiting committees. The report of 1865 (J. L. Sibley, Librarian) was, however, printed separately. Since 1877 the librarian's reports have been included in the president's reports and also printed separately.

Catalogues:

Catalogus librorum Bibliothecae Collegij Harvardini quod est Cantabrigiae in Nova Anglia. Boston Nov-Anglorum Typis B. Green, Academiae Typographi. MDCCXXIII. sm. 4°. pp. 102.

Catalogus Bibliothecae Harvardianae Cantabrigiae Nov. Anglorum. Bostoniae: Typis Thomae et Johannis Fleet, MDCCXC. 12°. pp. iii, 358.

Catalogue of duplicates in the library of Harvard University, — for sale. (1824.) 8°. pp. 49.

A catalogue of the library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Cambridge. 1830. 2 vols., 8°. pp. xvii, 952, and (3d vol. paged separately) vi, 223.

A catalogue of the maps and charts in the library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts. 1831. 8°. pp. viii, 224.

A catalogue of the library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts. First supplement. 1834. 8°. pp. 260.

List of map portfolios in Harvard College library as arranged by the Rev. H. C. Badger, June, 1885. 4°. pp. 87.

*Bibliographical publications, etc.*

*Bulletin* of more important accessions with bibliographical contributions. 1875–1879. Vol. I., nos. 1–13. 8°. pp. 378.

*Harvard University Bulletin* (in continuation of the library *Bulletin*). Edited by Justin Winsor, with the assistance of members of the various faculties. Issued by the library. 1880–1892. 8°.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. II., | 1880–1882. | nos. 14–23. | pp. 432. |
| " III., | 1883–1884. | " 24–29. | " 374. |
| " IV., | 1885–1887. | " 30–37. | " 458. |
| " V., | 1887–1889. | " 38–44. | " 476. |
| " VI., | 1890–1892. | " 45–52. | " 460. |

*Bibliographical Contributions*, 1878 ——. Edited by the Librarian. 8°.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. I. | nos. I–XX. | 1887. | pp. 516. |
| " II. | " XXI–XXXVII. | 1890. | " 531. |
| " III. | " XXXVIII–LI. | 1896. | " 606. |

Of Vol. IV. only two numbers have been issued.

Library of Harvard University. *Special publications.* 2 vols., 8°.

I. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633–1876. By Samuel H. Scudder. 1879. pp. xii, 358.

II. Index to the subject catalogue of Harvard College library. 1886–1891. pp. iv, 165.

Catalogue of books in the Boylston medical library, at Harvard University, Cambridge. Instituted in 1802. n. d. 16°. pp. 20.

*The same.* 1824. 12°. pp. 36.

A list of books belonging to the library of the Massachusetts Medical College. For the use of students until a catalogue properly arranged is published. 1847. 12°. pp. 23.

*Observatory, Museums, and other Scientific Establishments.*

*The Astronomical Observatory of Harvard University.*

Annual reports of the director up to 1877, printed only in the reports of visiting committees. Since 1877 printed separately, and also included in the president's reports.

Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard University. 1856 ——. Large 4°. 36 vols., 1856–1896. New numbers issued from time to time.

Miscellaneous papers, monthly reprints from scientific journals, have been issued by the Observatory from time to time. A number of them have been gathered in two 8°. vols., under

Harvard University, *continued.*

the title: Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. Miscellaneous papers, 1877–1887; 1888–1896. A third (4°.) volume has been made up under the title: Observatory of Harvard College. Miscellaneous quarto publications, 1877–1896. With a list of the published references to the work of the Blue Hill Observatory, 1885–1895.

Boyden Fund Circulars, 1887– . Only a few have been issued.

Henry Draper Memorial. Annual reports of the photographic study of stellar spectra conducted at the Harvard College Observatory. Large 4°. 4 nos., 1887–1890.

Harvard College Observatory Circulars, 1895– . Issued irregularly, in 4°. form, Nos. 1–36, 1895–1898.

*The Museum of Comparative Zoölogy (Agassiz Museum).*

Charter of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, with a list of the trustees, the by-laws, and other papers. 1859. 8°. pp. 32.

Annual reports. Until 1877–78 the reports of the trustees and director were printed by the State of Massachusetts as Senate documents. Since 1877–78 the annual reports of the curator to the president and fellows of Harvard College have been printed with the president's reports, and also as a separate series in 8° form.

Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. 1863– . 8°. 31 vols., 1863–1898.

Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College. 1864– . 4°. 22 vols., 1864–1898.

*The Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.*

Annual reports, 1868– . 8°. 31 reports, 1868–1898.

Palæolithic man in Eastern and Central America. In three parts, 1887–1889. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. 8°. pp. 165.

Archæological and ethnological papers, 1888– . 8°. vol. I, nos. 1–6, 1888–1898. pp. 436.

Memoirs. 1896– . 4°. vol. I, nos. 1–5, 1896–1898. pp. 148.

*The Botanic Garden and Gray Herbarium.*

A catalogue of American and foreign plants cultivated in the botanic garden, Cambridge, Massachusetts. By W. D. Peck, professor of natural history. Published by direction of the board of visitors and of students of botany in Harvard College. 1818. 8°. pp. 60.

A list of the plants contained in the sixth edition of Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. Compiled by John A. Allen. Published by the Herbarium. 1893. 12°. pp. 130.

Synoptical flora of North America. By A. Gray and others. Edited by B. L. Robinson. v. 1, pt. 1, fasc. 1, 2 (in 1 vol.) 1895–7. pp. 506.

*Contributions from the Gray Herbarium.* Printed in regular series in the Proceedings of the American Academy, and frequently reprinted.

*Note.* The University also owns and publishes through the *American Book Co.* the various botanical writings of Prof. Asa Gray. For particulars see Publishers' Trade List Annual.

*The Arnold Arboretum.*

Reports of the director. 1874, 1881, and thereafter annually. 8°.

*Laboratories.*

*The Chemical Laboratory:*

Reports of the director. Several printed separately.

*Contributions from the Chemical Laboratory of Harvard College*, by J. P. Cooke, C. L. Jackson, H. B. Hill, O. W. Huntington, and others. Reprints from the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 1870– . 8°. 3 vols., 1870–1889.

*The Cryptogamic Laboratory:*

Contributions from the Cryptogamic Laboratory of Harvard University are regularly printed in the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and some have been reprinted separately.

*Psychological Laboratory:*

The Psychological Laboratory of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 1893. 8°. pp. 34 (illustrated).

Haverford College. Organized 1833. (Isaac Sharpless, pres.) *Haverford, Pa.*

College studies. nos. 1–12; last issue, 1895. 8°. ea., $1.

History of Haverford College for the first sixty years of its existence. Prepared by a committee of the Alumni Association. 732 p. 8°. cl. 1892. *Porter & Coates.*

Historical and Geographical Society of Richmond College. *See* Richmond.

Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. *See* Ohio.

Historical Printing Club. Organized 1876. (Paul L. Ford, 97 Clark St.) *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Webster Genealogy. Compiled and printed for presentation by Noah Webster. With notes and corrections by his great-grandson, Paul Leicester Ford. [250 copies privately printed.] 1876. 9 + 4 p. plate. 4°.

The original of local and other names: a letter from Hon. Francis Baylies, of Taunton, Mass., to Hon. P. W. Leland of Fall River, Mass. 1879. 24 p. 4°. [30 copies.]

1781: Groton Heights and New London: letters from Zabdiel Rogers and Thomas Mumford. From the originals in the possession of Gordon L. Ford. [50 copies privately printed.] 1881. 14 p. 4°.

1814: New London: Pettypang Point. [50 copies privately printed.] 1881. 6 p. plate. 4°.

1781: Yorktown: Letter from Noah Webster to George Washington, and from George Washington to Noah Webster. From the original in the possession of Gordon L. Ford. [40 copies privately printed.] 1881. 7 p. 4°.

Websteriana: a catalogue of books by Noah Webster. Collated from the library of Gordon L. Ford. 1882. 20 leaves. 4°. [6 copies.]

Bibliotheca Chauncianа: a list of the writings of Charles Chauncey. [10 copies privately printed.] 1884. 30 p. 4°.

Lines to Mr. Dodson, engraver of the plate of female contributors to Graham's Magazine. By Frances Sargent Osgood. 1885. 10 p. plate. sm. 4°. [10 copies.]

Address to the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati on the death of George Washington. By Benjamin Tallmadge. [100 copies privately printed.] 1885. 4 p. sm. 4°.

Address of the Pennsylvania Society of Cincinnati to George Washington, and his answer, 1797. [100 copies privately printed.] 1886. 7 p. sm. 4°.

Address of the Rhode Island Society of Cincinnati to George Washington, and his answer, 1797. [100 copies privately printed.] 1885. 7 p. sm. 4°.

Oration in commemoration of General Nathaniel Greene, delivered before the Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati at New Haven, Sept. 12, 1786, by William Hillhouse, Esq. [100 copies privately printed.] 16 p. sm. 4°.

Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana: a list of books written by or relating to Alexander Hamilton. By Paul Leicester Ford. *The Knickerbocker Press*, New York. 1886. 159 p. 8°. [500 copies.]

List of editions of "The Federalist." By Paul Leicester Ford. 1886. 25 p. 8°. [50 copies.]

List of Treasury reports and circulars issued by Alexander Hamilton, 1789–1795. Compiled by Paul Leicester Ford. 1886. 47 p. 8°. [50 copies.]

Hamilton's "Publius." By Worthington Chauncey Ford. Washington, 1886. 8 p. 4°. [25 copies.]

List of the members of the federal convention of 1787. By Paul Leicester Ford. 1888. 15 p. m°. [100 copies.]

Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787–1788. Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. 1888. 451 p. 8°. [500 copies.]

Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature relating to the adoption of the constitution of the United States, 1787–8. By Paul Leicester Ford. 1888. 64 p. 8°. [100 copies.]

Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. Collected and annotated by Paul Leicester Ford. 1888. 57 p. 8°. [250 copies.]

Report of a committee of the Lords of the Privy Council on the trade of Great Britain with the United States, January, 1791. Ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Washington: Department of State. 1888. 79 p. sm. 4°. [250 copies.]

Letters of Joseph Jones of Virginia. 1777–1787. Ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Washington: Department of State. 1889. 14 + 157 p. sm. 4°. [250 copies.]

Check-list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Compiled by Paul Leicester Ford. 1889. 8 + 63 p. 4°. [500 copies.]

Check-list of American Magazines printed in the eighteenth century. By Paul Leicester Ford. 1889. 12 p. 4°. [250 copies.]

List of some briefs in appeal causes which relate to America tried before the Lords Commissioners of Appeals of prize causes of his Majesty's Privy Council, 1736–1758. By Paul Leicester Ford. 1889. 20 p. 8°. [250 copies.]

Who was the mother of Franklin's son? An historical conundrum hitherto given up, now partly answered by Paul Leicester Ford. 1889. 15 p. 4°. [100 copies.]

Historical Printing Club, *continued.*

Washington as an employer and importer of labor. By Worthington Chauncey Ford. [500 copies privately printed.] 1889. 78 p. sm. 4°.

Franklin bibliography: a list of books written by or relating to Benjamin Franklin. By Paul Leicester Ford. 1889. 7 + 467 p. 8°. [500 copies.]

The spurious letters attributed to Washington. With a bibliographical note by Worthington Chauncey Ford. [500 copies privately printed.] 166 p. 4°.

The origin, purpose, and result of the Harrisburg convention of 1788: a study in popular government, by Paul Leicester Ford. 1890. 40 p. 4°. [250 copies.]

General orders issued by Major General William Heath when in command of the eastern department, 23 May, 1777–3 October, 1777. With some fragmentary orders of Major General Putnam and Lt. Col. Wm. S. Smith. Compiled and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1890. 128 p. 4°. [250 copies.]

"The Sayings of Poor Richard." The prefaces, proverbs, and poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in Poor Richard's Almanacs for 1733–1758. Collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford. [100 copies privately printed.] 1890. 238 p. 8°.

The United States and Spain in 1790: an episode in diplomacy described from hitherto unpublished sources. With an introduction by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1890. 109 p. sm. 4°. [250 copies.]

The Washington-Duché Letters, now printed for the first time from the original manuscripts, with an introductory note by Worthington Chauncey Ford. [500 copies privately printed.] 1890. 38 p. sm. 4°.

Reply of William Lee to the charges of Silas Deane. 1779. Ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1891. 60 p. sm. 4°. [100 copies.]

Wills of George Washington and his immediate ancestors. Ed. by W. C. Ford. 1891. 210 p. sm. 4°. [250 copies.]

Letters of Wm. Lee. 1766–83. Collected and ed. by W. C. Ford. v. 1. 1891. 3 v. 16+352; 13+353—691; 13+693—987 p. port. sm. 4°. [250 copies.]

Orderly book of the "Maryland Loyalists Regiment," June 18th, 1778, to October 12th, 1778. Kept by Capt. Caleb Jones. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1891. 111 p. sm. 4°. [250 copies.]

Press of North Carolina in the 18th century, by Stephen B. Weeks. 1891. 80 p. sm. 4°. [250 copies.]

Fisheries series, no. 1: Letter to Albert Gallatin on the French claims to the New Foundland fisheries, written Oct. 1, 1822, by Richard Rush. 1890. 40 p. m°. [250 copies.]

Indian tracts, nos. 1, 2. 1890. m°.

1: Account of a plan for civilizing the North American Indians proposed in the eighteenth century. By John Daniel Hammerer. Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. 28 p. [250 copies.]

2: Condition of the Indian trade in North America, 1767, as described in a letter to Sir William Johnson. By Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Canada. 16 p. [250 copies.]

New York colonial series, no. 1: A short history and description of Fort Niagara, with an account of its importance to Great Britain, written by an English prisoner, 1758. Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford, 1890. 18 p. plate. m°. [250 copies.]

Revolutionary broadsides, nos. 1, 2. m°. 1890–1.

1: Hand bill advocating American independence, inspired by the English ministry, and written and published at London in March, 1778. By Israel Mauduit. Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. 21 p. [250 copies.]

2: Address to the good people of Ireland on behalf of America, October 4th, 1778, by B. Franklin. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1891. 23 p. m°. [250 copies.]

Revolutionary narratives, nos. 1–5. 5 v. m°. 1890–1. ea., pap., 75c.; bds., $1. [250 copies.]

1: Report on the management of the estates sequestered in South Carolina, by order of Lord Cornwallis, in 1780–1782. By John Cruden; ed. by Paul Leicester Ford.

2: My services and losses in aid of the king's cause during the American revolution. By Stephen Tuttle, Justice of the Peace and Deputy Surveyor of the Colony of New York.

3: My services and losses in aid of the king's cause during the American revolution. By Isaac Wilkins, member of the New York assembly, etc.

4: Narrative of the objects and proceedings of Silas Deane as commissioner of the U. S. to France, made to the British government in 1776, by Edward Bancroft. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1891. 37 p. m°. [250 copies.]

5: Present state of the American rebel army, navy, and finances. Transmitted to the British government in October, 1780, by Benedict Arnold. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1891. 17 p. m°.

Virginia tracts, nos. 1, 2. 1891, 92. m°.

1: Fragment on the pistole fee claimed by the governor of Virginia, 1753, by Richard Bland. Ed. by W. C. Ford. 43 p. [250 copies.]

Historical Printing Club, *continued.*

2: Controversy between Lieut.-Gov. Spotswood, and his council and house of burgesses, on the appointment of judges on commissions of oyer and terminer, 1718. Ed. by W. C. Ford. 61 p. [250 copies.]

Revolutionary proclamations, no. 1: Proceedings of a council of war held at Burke jail, Georgia, January 14th, 1779, with a narrative of the subsequent proceedings and the proclamation issued, by Lieut. Col. James Ingram. Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. 1890. 20 p. m°. [250 copies.]

Fragments of revolutionary history: being hitherto unpublished writings of the men of the American revolution, collected and edited under the authority of the District of Columbia Society, Sons of the Revolution. By Gaillard Hunt. 1892. 12 + 188 p. sm. 4°. [500 copies.]

Burr bibliography: a list of books relating to Aaron Burr, by H. B. Tompkins. 1892. 89 p. 8°. [250 copies.]

Boston in 1775. Letters from Gen. Washington, Capt. John Chester, Lieut. Sam B. Webb, and Joseph Barrell. 1892. 38 p. facs. 8°. [50 copies.]

Essays on the Constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787-1788. Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. 1892. 7 + 424 p. 8°. [500 copies.]

Summary view of the rights of British America by Thomas Jefferson: reprinted from the original edition with additions and corrections by the author, and an introduction by P. L. Ford. 1892. 31 p. 8°. [100 copies.]

Letter of Gen. Washington to Lund Washington, Aug. 20, 1775. [1892.] 8 p. 4°. [50 copies.]

Washington's farewell address with Hamilton's revised draft, extracted from "The writings of Washington." Ed. by W. C. Ford. 1892. 51 p. reprod. of Houdon's mask. 8°. [50 copies.]

General orders issued by Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam when in command of the Highlands in the summer and fall of 1777. Ed. by W. C. Ford. 1893. 86 p. map. 8°. [200 copies.]

Prisoners of war (British and American), 1778. Ed. by W. C. Ford. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 27 p. 8°. [100 copies.]

Some notes towards an essay on the beginnings of American dramatic literature, 1606-1789. Berkeley's prospect of planting arts and learning in America, circa 1730. 25 copies printed as manuscript for suggestion and revision. 1893. 29 p. sm. 4°.

The Washington family, reprinted from "The Writings of Washington." Ed. by W. C. Ford. 1893. 115 p. folding chart and facs. 8°. [50 copies.]

British officers serving in America, 1754-1774. Compiled from the "Army Lists." By W. C. Ford. *Boston.* 1894. 108 p. 8°. [100 copies.]

Josiah Tucker and his writings: an 18th century pamphleteer on America, by P. L. Ford. *Chicago.* 1894. Reprinted from *The Journal of Political Economy.* 18 p. 8°. [100 copies.]

Notes on the state of Virginia, by Thos. Jefferson: a reprint of the original edition of 1784, with additions, corrections, etc. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1894. 235 p. 4 pl. map and facs. 8°. [100 copies.]

Some letters of Elbridge Gerry of Massachusetts. 1784-1804. Ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1896. 28 p. 8°. [100 copies.]

Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature relating to the adoption of the constitution of the United States, 1787-8. By Paul Leicester Ford. 1896. 58 p. 8°. [100 copies.]

British officers serving in the American revolution, 1774-1783. Compiled by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1897. 4 + 187 p. roy. 8°. [250 copies.]

Historical Societies. *See* name of State or City.

Holland Club. Organized 1859. *New York.*

The conduct of General Washington respecting the confinement of Capt. Asgill, placed in its true point of light, by David Humphreys. 1859. 35 p. 8°.

Life and adventures of Christopher Hawkins, a prisoner on board the "Old Jersey" prison ship during the war of the revolution. 1858. 14 p. 8°. [20 copies printed.]

Holland Society of New York. Organized 1885. (Theodore M. Banta, sec.) *348 Broadway, New York City.*

Year book. Annual. 8°. cl., ea., $2.

*Note.* v. 1886-9, ed. by Geo. W. Van Siclen. v. 1890-91, ed. by R. B. Roosevelt, others ed. by T. M. Banta.

Collections. v. 1: 1-2. Records of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh. 1891. large 8°. 1 v. in two. bds., $3.

— v. 2. Church records of New Paltz. 1896. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. *See* New York.

Huguenot Society of America. Organized 1883. (Lea McI. Luquer, sec.) *105 E. 22d St., New York City.*

Proceedings. v. 1: 1, 1884—v. 3: 1, 1896. 8°. pap.
Collections. 1886. 1 v. 8°. il.
Commemoration of the bicentenary of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Oct. 22, 1885, at New York. 1886.
The Huguenots on the Hackensack, by D. D. Demarest. 24 p. 8°. 1886. *New Brunswick, N. J.*
Philip Freneau, the Huguenot patriot poet, by E. F. de Lancey. 1891. 21 p. large 8°.

Huguenot Society of Charleston. Organized 1885. (Daniel Ravenel, sec.) *Charleston, S. C.*

Transactions. no. 1, 1889—no. 4.
Poem, read at the celebration by the Society of the promulgation of the edict of Nantes, 1598, by C. S. Velder. 1890. 12°.

Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts.

Hyde Park Historical Society. Organized 1887. (Fred. L. Johnson, sec., 62 Harvard Ave.) *Hyde Park, Mass.*

*Hyde Park Historical Record.* v. 1, 1891/92; v. 2, 1892/93. 1892, 93. pors. 8°.
John Eliot and the Indian village at Natick, by Erastus Worthington. 1890. 10 p. 8°.

Illinois College of Pharmacy. Now Northwestern University School of Pharmacy, *which see.*

Illinois Humane Society [The]. Organized 1869. (Belden F. Culver, sec.) *560 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Annual reports. 29 nos. 8°. pap.

Illinois Natural History Society. *Bloomington, Ill.*

Transactions. v. 1. 1861. 8°. *Springfield.*

Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors. Organized 1886. (Jacob A. Harman, sec., 22 Arcade Bldg.) *Peoria, Ill.*

Annual reports. 1st, 1886. 8°. pap., $1. 2d-13th, 1887-98. 8°. pap., ea., 50c.

Illinois State Agricultural Society. Incorporated 1853. *Springfield, Ill.*

*Journal* (quarterly). v. 1-2. 1862-3. 8°.
Transactions. v. 1-8. 1853-70. 8°. *Springfield.* Pub. by the State.

Illinois State Bar Association. Organized 1877. (J. H. Matheny, sec., 102 S. 6th St.) *Springfield, Ill.*

Proceedings of the annual meetings, 1877-98. 2 v. in 1896. 8°. pap.
*Note.* 1-5 and 13-17, ed. by W. L. Gross; 6-7, ed. by A. Orendorff; 8, ed. by B. Wilson; 9-12, ed. by F. H. Jones; 18-22, ed. by J. H. Matheny.

Illinois State Dental Society.

Annual journal. 6-27. 1870-1891. 8°. *Chicago.*
Annual journal and discussion of the Illinois and Iowa State Dental Societies. 8°. *Chicago.* 1873.

Illinois State Eclectic Medical Society. Organized 1869(?). (W. R. Schussler, M.D., cor. sec., Orland, Ill.)

Proceedings.
Transactions.

Illinois State Homœopathic Medical Association.

Proceedings. 2, 1857. 8, 1862. 8°. *Waukegan-New York.*

Illinois State Horticultural Society. Organized 1857. (L. R. Bryant, sec., Princeton, Ill.) *Springfield, Ill.*

Transactions. 1864-67 (occasionally published); new series v. 1, 1868—v. 31, 1898. 31 v. cl.
*Note.* v. 24-26, ed. by A. C. Hammond; v. 27-31, ed. by H. M. Dunlap.
World's Fair report; ed. by H. M. Dunlap. 1893.

Illinois State Medical Society. Organized 1850. (Edmund W. Weiss, perm. sec., Ottawa, Ill.)

Transactions. Annual. 45 v. cl., $2.

Indian Rights Association. Organized, 1882. (Herb. Welsh, sec.) *1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Reports. Annual. 8°.
Four weeks among the Sioux, by Herbert Welsh. 1882. 8°.
Removal of the Southern Utes, by C. C. Painter. 1890. 12 p. 8°.
Protest of the Association against the removal of the Utes, by H. Welsh. 1890. 8 p. 8°.
Heroes of North America, by G: T. Kercheval. 1890. 8 p. 8°.
Plea for enlarged school work, by C. C. Painter. 1890. 6 p. 8°.
Indian Rights Association, its aims, methods, and work, by C. C. Painter. 1890. 8 p. 8°.
Indian question past and present, by H. Welsh. 1890. 20 p. 8°.
Crisis in Indian affairs, by H. Welsh. 1891. 8 p. 8°.
Who shall be the victim? by W. H. Hare. 1891. 8 p. 8°.
Agent McLaughlin's account of the arrest and death of Sitting Bull. 1891. 8 p. 8°.
Further report on the proposed removal of the Southern Utes, by F. F. Kane and F. M. Riter. 1892. 34 p. 8°.
The Indian as a worker, by H. M. Jenkins. 1892. 8 p. 8°.
Crisis in Indian education, and supplemental report, by H. Welsh. 1892. 4 p. 8°.
Extravagance, waste, and failure in Indian education, by H. Welsh. 1892. 24 p. 8°.
How to bring the Indian to citizenship and citizenship to the Indian, by H. Welsh. 1892. 16 p. 8°.
Three statements by an Apache, by F. C. Sparhawk. 1892. 4 p. 8°.
Cheyennes and Arapahoes revisited, and a statement of their contracts with attorneys, by C. C. Painter. 1893. 66 p. 8°.
Report of Hon. Theodore Roosevelt upon a visit to Indian reservations and schools in South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas. 1893. 26 p. 8°.
Civilization among the Sioux, by H. Welsh. 1893. 62 p. 8°.
Enforcement of liquor laws a necessary protection to the Indians, by G. B. Grinnell. 1893. 6 p. 8°.
Dangerous assault upon the integrity of the civil service law in the Indian service, by H. Welsh. 1893. 8 p. 8°.
Secretary of the Interior and the Indian educational problem — a rift in the cloud, by H. Welsh. 1894. 4 p. 8°.
Immediate pressing need of the Navajo Indians, by H. Welsh. 1894. 8 p. 8°.
Indian school welfare, from *New York Evening Post*. 1894. 8 p. 8°.
Tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas, by C: F. Meserve. 1894. 8°.
Attorney-General and seven Indian policemen of Cheyenne River Agency — a case where to serve faithfully came near nearing the gallows, by H. Welsh. 1895. 12 p. 8°.
Civil service reform essential to a successful Indian administration, by F. E. Leupp. 1895. 16 p. 8°.
Latest phase of the Southern Ute question, by F. E. Leupp. 1895. 8°.
History and condition of Catawba Indians of North Carolina, by H. L. Scaife. 1897.
Early Moravian Indian work, by H. Welsh. 1897. 14 p.
Notes of a summer tour among the Indians of the Southwest, by F. E. Leupp. 1897. 26 p.

Indiana Academy of Science. Organized 1885. (J: S. Wright, sec., 423 W. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.)

By-laws, officers, members, etc. Annual, 1886–91.
Proceedings. Annual since 1891.
*Note.* The proceedings for 1891–93 were printed by the Academy, those later by the state.

Indiana Civil Service Reform Association. (Lucius B. Swift, sec., Hubbard Block.) *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Documents. No. 1. Report of committee to examine into the civil service of the benevolent institutions of Indiana. 1886. 6 p.
No. 2. A report relating to the Federal civil service in Indiana since Mar. 4, 1885. [By L. B. Swift.] 1886. 8°.
No. 3. Annual address of the president, William Dudley Foulke. 1886. 12 p.
No. 4. Supplemental report relating to the civil service in the Indianapolis post-office, by Lucius B. Swift. 1888. 7 p.
No. 5. Annual address by the president, Wm. Dudley Foulke. 1889. 15 p.

Indiana Engineering Society. Organized 1880 as the Indiana Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers. Name changed to the present in 1887. (J. F. O'Brien, ex-sec., Cloverdale, Ind.)

Proceedings. Annual. 1881 +.

Indiana Historical Society. Organized 1830. (J: P. Dunn, sec., *The Sentinel.*) *Indianapolis, Ind.*

The uses of history, by And. Wylie. 26 p. 8°. 1831.
The early history of Indianapolis, etc., by Nathaniel Bolton. 1853. 8°.
Pamphlets. nos. 1-5. 1886-90. 8°. Publications. nos. 6-12. 1892-4. These are included in the following:
Publications. v. 2: 1-12. 1895. 8°.
2: 1. Law and courts Northwest and Indiana territories, by D. W. Howe. — 2. Life and services of John B. Dillon, by J: Coburn. — 3. Acquisition of Louisiana, by T: M. Cooley. — 4. Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre, with introd. sketch by C: Martindale. — 5. Descriptive catalogue of the official publications of the Territory and State of Indiana, from 1800 to 1890, by D. W. Howe. — 6. Rank of Charles Osborn as an anti-slavery pioneer, by G: W. Julian. — 7. Man in history, an oration for the Columbian year, by J. C. Ridpath. — 8. Ouiatanon, a study in Indiana history, by O. J. Craig. — 9. Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis in the year 1836, by C. P. Ferguson; Life of Ziba Foote, by S: Morrison. — 10. Old settlers, by R. B. Duncan. — 11. Documents relating to the French settlements on the Wabash, by J. P. Dunn. — 12. Slavery petitions and papers, by J. P. Dunn; Index.

Indiana Horticultural Society. Organized 1840; reorganized 1860. (Prof. Jas. Troop, sec., 721 State St., Lafayette (West side).) *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Annual reports.

Indiana Pharmaceutical Association. Organized 1882. (A. Timberlake, sec., 1542 College Ave.) *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Proceedings, with constitution and by-laws, etc. 3-4. 1884-85. 8°.

Indiana State Dental Association. Organized 1858. (J. S. McCurdy, D.D.S., sec., 21 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.)

History of the association. 1882. 94 p. 8°. pap.
Transactions. 1883, 1886, 1888-94. 9 v. 8°. 81-117 p. pap.
Transactions of the tri-state dental meeting: Michigan, Ohio, and Indiana. 1895. 154 p. 8°. pap.

Indiana State Medical Society. Organized 1849. (F. C. Heath, M.D., sec., 17 W. Ohio St.) *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Transactions. 1872-98. 27 v. 8°. cl., $1.

Industrial Education Association. *See* New York Teachers' College.

International Association of Factory Inspectors of North America. (Evan H. Davis, sec.)

Proceedings of conventions. Annual.

International Association of Railway Surgeons. Organized 1888 as National Association of Railway Surgeons. Incorporated 1897 under the present title. (L. J. Mitchell, M.D., sec., 73 Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.)

Transactions National Association. 5 v. 1888-93. 8°. cl. o. p.
*The Railway Surgeon* (weekly). Ed. by L. J. Mitchell, M.D. May, 1894, to date. 4°. $5 per annum.

International Council of Women. 1888. *Washington, D. C.*

Report of council assembled March 25 to April 1, 1888. 1888.
*Note.* Contains papers on higher education, co-education, woman in the professions, and sex in brain.

International Folk-Lore Association. Organized 1891. (Mrs. H. W. Bassett, sec., 5208 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

*The Folk-Lorist* (quarterly). Beginning 1893. $3.
Folk-Lore Manual, by F. S. Bassett. 1892. Published for members only.
Papers read before the Folk-Lore Congresses in Memphis, Tenn., and in Atlanta, Ga. 1895.
Archives. v. 1. International Folk-Lore Congress of the World's Columbian Exposition. 8°. cl., $5.
v. 2. Tales from the totems of the Hidery, by James Deans. 1898. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Inventors' Patent Right Association.

*Patent Right Gazette.* 4 v. 4°. 1871-72. *New York.*
*Note.* Was succeeded by the United States Patent Right Association, *which see.*

Investigators Club. Organized 1894. (Paul Weir, cor. sec., Frederica St.) *Owensboro, Ky.*

Papers. 1 v. 93 p. pap.

Iowa Academy of Sciences. Organized 1885. (H. F. Baur, sec.) *Des Moines, Ia.*

Proceedings. v. 1: 1 (1887-89), 1890; v. 1: 2, 1892; v. 1: 3, 1893; v. 1: 4, 1894; v. 2, 1895; v. 3, 1896; v. 4, 1897; v. 5, 1898. v. 1, $2.50; v. 2-5, ea., 50c.

Iowa Engineering Society. Organized 1887 as Iowa Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors; incorporated 1896 as above. (E. P. Boynton, sec., P. O. Box 56, Cedar Rapids, Ia.) *Des Moines, Ia.*

Proceedings: Annual. 1887-98. 12 v. pap., 50c.

Iowa Ornithologists' Association. Organized 1894. *Salem, Ia.*

*Iowa Ornithologist.* Quarterly. 8°.

Iowa State Agricultural Society. Organized 1853. (Geo. H. Van Houten, sec., State House.) *Des Moines, Iowa.*

Annual reports.

Iowa State Dental Society.

Transactions. 18. 1880. 8°. *Oskaloosa.*

Iowa State Historical Society. Organized 1857. (M. W. Davis, sec., 129 Washington St.) *Iowa City, Ia.*

*Annals of Iowa* (quarterly). Vol. 1-12. 1863-74. 12 v. 8°. portraits.
*Iowa Historical Record* (quarterly). v. 1, 1885—v. 13, 1897. 8°.
Reports. Biennial. 1-21. 1858-1897. 8°.
Iowa historical lectures, 1892. 1893. 8°.
Contribution to early history of Iowa. 1893. 8°.
Claim Association of Johnson County, Iowa. 1894. 8°.
Historical lectures: Early leaders in the professions. 1894. 8°.
Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. 1895. 8°.
Amish Mennonites: sketch of their origin and their settlement, with their creed in an appendix, by B. L. Wick. 1894. 8°.

Iowa State Horticultural Society. Organized 1866. (G. H. Van Houten, sec. and libn., Capitol Building.) *Des Moines, Ia.*

Reports. Annual. v. 1, 1866—v. 33, 1898. 8°. cl., $1. *State Printer.*

Iowa State Medical Society. Organized 1850. (Ja. W. Cokenower, M.D., sec., 609 Walnut St.) *Des Moines, Ia.*

Transactions; v. 1, 1865—v. 16, 1898. 8°. cl., $1.

Iowa, State University of. Organized 1855. (B. G. Ridgway, libn.) *Iowa City, Ia.*

*Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History.* 8°. pap. v. 1: 1-4. 1888-90. v. 2: 1-4. 1890-3. v. 3: 1-4. 1895-6. v. 4: 1-4. 1896-8.
*Law Bulletin.* 8°. sh. v. 1: 1-8. 1891-3. v. 2: 9-16. 1893-5. v. 3: 17-24. 1895-7.
Historical monographs. nos. 1, 2. 2 v. 8°. pap. 1891, 92.

Iowa, State University of, *continued.*

1. History of the Amana Society, or community of true inspiration, by W. R. Perkins and B. L. Wick.
2. History of the Trappist abbey of New Melleray, in Dubuque County, Ia., by W. R. Perkins.

Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa, by B. F. Shambaugh. v. 2. 1897.

*Note.* v. 1 was published by the Iowa Historical Society.

Studies in psychology. 1897. no. 1. 8°. pap.

*Note.* no. 2 in press.

Iowa, State University of: Engineering Society of the. Organized 1886. (C. S. Magowan.) *Iowa City, Ia.*

*The Transit.* 1890-97. 5 v. 8°. (Started as a semi-annual, later made an annual.)

Jefferson County Historical Society. Incorporated 1886. (D. S. Marvin, libn.) *14 Prospect St., Watertown, N. Y.*

Transactions. v. 1, 1887; v. 2, 1891; v. 3, 1895; v. 4, 1896.

Jewish Publication Society of America. Organized 1888. (Chas. S. Bernheimer, asst. sec.) *1015 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Publishes Jewish tracts and books: for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Jewish Theological Seminary Association. Organized 1886. (Percival S. Menken, sec., 87 Nassau St.) *736 Lexington Ave., New York City.*

Biennial reports. 1-6.

Johns Hopkins University. Organized 1876. (Johns Hopkins Press.) *Baltimore, Md.*

*American Journal of Mathematics* (quarterly), ed. by S. Newcomb and T. Craig. 4°. $5 per year.

*American Journal of Philology* (quarterly), ed. by B. L. Gildersleeve. 8°. $3 per year.

*American Chemical Journal*, ed. by I. Remsen. 8°. $5 per year.

*Modern Language Notes* (monthly). 4°. $1.50 per year.

*Journal of Experimental Medicine* (bi-monthly). 8°. $5 per year.

*American Journal of Insanity* (quarterly). 8°. $5 per year.

Johns Hopkins University circulars (monthly). 4°. $1 per year.

Johns Hopkins Hospital *Bulletin* (monthly). 9 v. 4°. cl., $1.50 per year.

Johns Hopkins Hospital reports. 4°. $5 per year.

Annual report of the University.

Annual register of the University.

Annual report of the hospital. 1890 +. 8°.

University studies in historical and political science. 16 series. 1883-98. H. B. Adams, ed. 8°. $3.50 per ann.

1. Local institutions. 479 p. 1883. O. $4.
2. Institutions and economics. 629 p. 1884. O. $4.
3. Maryland, Virginia, and Washington. 595 p. 1885. O. $4.
4. Municipal government and land tenure. 600 p. 1886. O. $3.50.
5. Municipal government, history and politics. 550 p. 1887. O. $3.50.
6. The history of co-operation in the United States. 540 p. 1888. O. $3.50.
7. Social science, education and government. 1889. O.

*Note.* Also issued as separate papers, and so entered under authors and subjects in main catalogue.

8th ser. History, politics, and education: 1, 2. Beginnings of American nationality, by A. W. Small.—3. Local government in Wisconsin, by D. E. Spencer.—4. Spanish colonization in the southwest, by F. W. Blackmar.—5, 6. Study of history in Germany and France, by P. Frédéricq.—7-9. Progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war, by J. R. Brackett.—10. Study of history in Belgium and Holland, by P. Frédéricq.—11, 12. Seminary notes on recent historical literature, by H. B. Adams and others.

9th ser. Education, politics, and social science: 1, 2. Government and administration of the United States, by W. W. and W. F. Willoughby.—3, 4. University education in Maryland, by B. C. Steiner; Johns Hopkins university, 1876-91, by D. C. Gilman, with notes on university extension, by R. G. Moulton.—5, 6. Communes of Lombardy, by W. R. Williams.—7, 8. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic, by A. Stephenson.—9. Constitutional development

Johns Hopkins University, *continued.*

of Japan, 1853–81, by T. Iyenaga. — 10. History of Liberia, by J. H. T. McPherson. — 11, 12. Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin, by F. J. Turner.

10th ser. Church and state, Columbus and America: 1. Bishop Hill colony in Henry Co., Ill., by M. A. Mikkelsen. — 2, 3. Church and state in New England, by P. E. Lauer. — 4. Church and state in early Maryland, by G. Petrie. — 5, 6. Religious development in the province of North Carolina, by S. B. Weeks. — 7. Maryland's attitude in the struggle for Canada, by J. W. Black. — 8, 9. Quakers in Pennsylvania, 1682–1776, by A. C. Applegarth. — 10, 11. Columbus and his discovery of America, by H. B. Adams and H. Wood. — 12. Causes of the American Revolution, by J. Woodburn.

11th ser. Labor, slavery, and self-government: 1. Social condition of labor, by E. R. L. Gould. — 2. World's representative assemblies of to-day, by E. K. Alden. — 3, 4. Negro in the District of Columbia, by E. Ingles. — 5, 6. Church and state in North Carolina, by S. B. Weeks. — 7, 8. Condition of the western farmer, by A. F. Bentley. — 9, 10. History of slavery in Connecticut, by B. C. Steiner. — 11, 12. Local government in the south and southwest, by E. W. Bemis; Popular election of United States senators, by J. Haynes.

12th ser. Institutional and economic history: 1, 2. Cincinnati Southern Railway: a study in municipal activity, by J. H. Hollander. — 3. Constitutional beginnings of North Carolina, 1663–1729, by J. S. Bassett. — 4. Struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia, by H. R. McIlwaine. — 5–7. Carolina pirates and colonial commerce, 1670–1740, by S. C. Hughson. — 8, 9. History of representation and suffrage in Massachusetts, 1620–91, by G. H. Haynes. — 10. English institutions and the American Indian, by J. A. James. — 11, 12. International beginnings of the Congo Free State, by J. S. Reeves.

13th ser. South Carolina, Maryland, and Virginia: 1, 2. Government of the colony of South Carolina, by E. L. Whitney. — 3, 4. Early relations between Maryland and Virginia, by J. H. Latané. — 5. Rise and development of the bicameral system in America, by T. F. Morgan. — 6, 7. White servitude in the colony of Virginia, by J. C. Ballagh. — 8. Genesis of California's first constitution, 1846–49, by R. D. Hunt. — 9. Benjamin Franklin as an economist, by W. A. Wetzel. — 10. Provisional government of Maryland, 1774–77, by J. A. Silver. — 11, 12. Government and religion of the Virginia Indians, by S. R. Hendren.

14th ser. Baltimore slavery, Constitutional history: 1. Constitutional history of Hawaii, by Henry E. Chambers. 25c. — 2. City government of Baltimore, by T. P. Thomas. 25c. — 3. Colonial origins of New England senates, by F. L. Riley. 50c. — 4, 5. Servitude in the colony of North Carolina, by J. S. Bassett. 50c. — 6, 7. Representation in Virginia, by J. A. C. Chandler. 50c. — 8. History of taxation in Connecticut (1636–1776), by F. R. Jones. 50c. — 9, 10. Study of slavery in New Jersey, by H. S. Cooley. 50c. — 11, 12. Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689, by F. E. Sparks. 50c.

15th ser. American Economic Thought: 1, 2. Tobacco industry in Virginia since 1860, by B. W. Arnold. 50c. — 3–5. Street railway system of Philadelphia, by F. W. Speirs. cl., $1. — 6. Daniel Raymond, by C. P. Neill. 50c. — 7, 8. Economic history of Baltimore and Ohio R. R., by M. Reizenstein. 50c. — 9. South American trade of Baltimore, by F. R. Rutter. 50c. — 10, 11. State tax commissions in the U. S., by J. W. Chapman. 50c. — 12. Tendencies in American economic thought, by S. Sherwood. 25c.

16th ser. 1–4. Neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations, by J. M. Callahan. $1.50. — 5. West Florida in its relation to the historical cartography of the U. S., by H. E. Chambers. 25c. — 6. Anti-slavery leaders of North Carolina, by J. S. Bassett. 50c. — 7–9. Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden, by B. C. Steiner. $1.

Extra volumes v. 1–19.

1. The Republic of New Haven. By C. H. Levermore. 342 p. O. $2.

2. Philadelphia. 1681–1887. By E. P. Allinson and Boies Penrose. 444 p. O. cl., $3; sh., $3.50.

3. Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861. A study of the war. By G. W. Brown. 176 p. O. $1.

4, 5. Local constitutional history of the United States. By G. E. Howard, Professor of history in the University of Nebraska. v. 1, Development of the township, hundred, and shire. 500 p. O. $3. — v. 2, Development of the city and the local magistracies.

6. Negro in Maryland, by J. R. Brackett. 8°. $2.

7. Supreme court of the United States, by W. W. Willoughby. 8°. $1.25.

8. Intercourse between the U. S. and Japan, by I. O. Nitobe. 8°. $1.25.

9. State and federal government in Switzerland, by J. M. Vincent. 8°. $1.50.

10. Spanish institutions of the southwest, by F. W. Blackmar. 8°. $2.

Johns Hopkins University, *continued.*

11. Introduction to the study of the constitution, by M. M. Cohn. 8°. $1.50.
12. Old English manor, by C. M. Andrews. 8°. $1.50.
13. America: its geographical history, 1492-1892, by W. B. Scaife. 8°. $1.50.
14. Florentine life during the Renaissance, by W. B. Scaife. 8°. $1.50.
15. The southern quakers and slavery, by Stephen B. Weeks. 8°. $2.
16. Contemporary American opinion of the French revolution, by C. D. Hazen. 8°. $2.
17. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America, by E. L. Lord. 8°. $1.25.
18. State aid to higher education. 8°. $1.
19. Irrigation in Utah, by C. H. Brough. 8°. $2.

Notes supplementary to studies (free to subs., to others, 5c. ea.). Publication began in Jan., 1889.

Studies from the biological laboratory. 8°. $5 per year.

Contributions to Assyriology, etc. 8°.

Memoirs from the biological laboratory, ed. by W. H. Brooks. $7.50 per v.

New critical edition of the Hebrew text of the Old Testament, ed. by P. Haupt.

Rowland's photograph of the normal solar spectrum. ll. $20.

Hospital plans, by J. S. Billings and others, 1875. 1 v. 8°. cl., $5. *Wood.*

Description of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, ed. by J. S. Billings. ll. 4°. $7.50.

Teaching of the Apostles. (Complete fac-sim. ed.), ed. by J. R. Harris. ll. 4°. $5.

Reproduction in phototype of a Syriac MS. with the Antilegomena Epistles, ed. by I. H. Hall. $4.

Constitution of Japan. 16°. 50c.

The oyster, by W. K. Brooks. ll. 12°. $1.

Essays and studies, by G. L. Gildersleeve. 4°. $3.50.

Studies in logic, ed. by C. S. Peirce. 12°. $2.

Geological and topographical maps of Baltimore and vicinity. ea., $1.

Essays in the constitutional history of the United States, ed. by J. F. James. $2.25.

Genus salpa, by W. K. Brooks. ll. 4°. $7.50.

Geology and physical features of Maryland, by G. H. Williams and W. B. Clark. $1.

Reports of the Maryland Geological Survey, ed. by Prof. W. B. Clarke.

Kansas Academy of Science. Organized 1868. (B. B. Smyth, libn., 309 W. 5th St.) *Topeka, Kan.*

Transactions. v. 1-15. 1868-96. 1872-96. 15 v. 8°.

Catalogue of the birds of Kansas, by N. S. Goss. 1883. 8°. 32 p.

Check-list of the plants of Kansas, by B. B. Smyth. 1892. 8°. 32 p.

Kansas, Bar Association of the State of. Organized 1883. (C. J. Brown, sec., 1257 Topeka Ave.) *Topeka, Kan.*

Annual report of proceedings, including addresses. 1886-98.

Kansas City Academy of Sciences. Organized about 1872; reorganized 1888. (D. H. Todd, cor. sec.) *Kansas City, Mo.*

*The Naturalist.* 1888-89. (Succeeded the *Hoosier Naturalist* of Valparaiso, Ind.) Continued under the title of *The Kansas City Scientist.* 1 v. 1890-91.

Transactions. v. 1, 1898.

Kansas Medical Society. Organized 1859. (W. E. McVey, sec., 625 Kansas Ave.) *Topeka, Kan.*

Transactions. v. 1, 1860-77, cl. v. 2, 1878-88, cl. v. 3, 1893, pap. v. 4, 5, 1894-5, cl. v. 6, 1896-7, pap. v. 7, 1898, pap.

Kansas Pharmaceutical Association.

Proceedings of annual meetings. 2, 1881. 5-11, 1884-90. 8°. *Lawrence.*

Kansas State Dental Association.

Transactions. 2-3. 1873-4. 8°. *Lawrence.*

Kansas State Historical Society. Organized 1875. (Franklin G. Adams, sec.) *Topeka, Kan.*

Reports. Biennial. 1st, 1879; 60th, 1896. 8°.

List of collections of the society, with account of organization, etc., by F. G. Adams. 1877.

Kansas State Historical Society, *continued.*

Transactions, embracing the 1st and 2d biennial reports, with a statement of the collections of the society from its organization to Jan., 1881. 2 v. 8°. il.

Transactions, v. 3, embracing the 3d and 4th biennial reports, 1883–5, with copies of early Kansas territorial records and other historical papers, and proceedings of quarter-centennial celebration, Jan. 29, 1886. 8°.

*Same*, v. 4, embracing the 5th and 6th biennial reports, 1886, 1888, together with copies of official papers, comp. by F. G. Adams. 1891. 8°.

*Same*, v. 5, 1889-96, together with addresses at annual meetings; copies of official papers and executive minutes, 1857-60; and including some papers of dates 1855 and 1856, ed. by F. G. Adams. 1896. O.

Columbian history of education. 1893. por. 8°.

List by counties of newspapers and periodicals published in Kansas, 1891, 93. '91–'93. 8°.

Abstract of the ninth biennial report for the two years ending Nov. 1, 1894; contains a list of Kansas newspapers. 1894. por. 8°.

Kansas State Horticultural Society. Organized 1869. (W: H. Barnes, sec.) *State House, Topeka, Kan.*

Reports. v. 1, 1869–71; v. 22, 1897. 22 v. O.

*Note.* v. 20 is entitled 4th biennial report; it is much smaller than preceding volumes owing to legislative rule adopted in 1895 requiring report not to exceed 100 p. The reports are published by the State, annually, beginning with v. 21. v. 19, 20, o. p.

Kennebec Natural History and Antiquarian Society. (Melville Smith, sec.) *Augusta, Me.*

Site of Fort St. George, erected by Capt. George Popham in 1607, by W. S. Hill. 1891. 8°. 4 p.

Kentucky Historical Society. Organized 1840; reorganized 1869, 1878–9, 1896. (Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, sec., 124 Shelby St.) *Frankfort, Ky.*

Memorial from the society in relation to a geological survey of Kentucky. [1847.] 13 p. 8°.

Proceedings of the second annual meeting, Feb. 11, 1880. 8°. 1880.

Proceedings at the dedication of the hall of the society, Frankfort, 1869–81. 1881. 12 p. 8°.

*Note.* The date "1869" should be "1769," representing the period of the arrival of Findlay's expedition.

Oration at the centennial commemoration of the battle of the Blue Licks, Aug. 19, 1882, by J. M. Brown. 1882. 55 p. 8°. folded map.

Kentucky State Medical Society. Organized 1851. (Dr. Steele Bailey, perm. sec., Stanford, Ky.)

Transactions. Annual. 1852–61, 1867–79, 1890–98.

*Note.* The publication of the annual volumes of transactions was suspended during and immediately after the Civil War, being resumed in 1867; discontinued again in 1879 until 1890, during which time the reports and papers of the society were published in the medical press of the state.

Constitution and by-laws. 1890. 44 p. T.

King of Clubs, The. Organized 1867. *New York.*

Memorables of the Montgomeries. 1867. 4+3+1+7 p. 8°.

Kings County Genealogical Club. Organized 1882. (E. W. Nash, sec., 80 Nassau St., New York City). *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Collections. v. 1: 1–6. 1882–94. 60 p. 8°. $1.50.

1. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church, New Utrecht, Long Island.

2. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church, Flatlands, L. I., and private cemeteries adjacent.

3. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church, Gravesend, L. I., and private cemeteries adjacent.

4. Inscriptions on tombstones in old Bushwick graveyard. Brooklyn baptismal records from 1660.

5–6. Brooklyn baptismal records from 1679 to end of 1719. Marriages from Oct., 1660, to June, 1696.

Kings, Medical Society of the County of. Organized 1822. (Wm. Browning, M.D., libn., 102 Court St.) *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

*Brooklyn Medical Journal* (monthly). 1888–98. v. 1–v. 12: 6. $2 per ann.

Kings, Medical Society of the County of, *continued.*

Manual: 1822, 1837, 1858, 1867, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1895. pap.
Transactions. 1858-65. 2 v.
Proceedings. 1876-84. 9 v. hf. cf.
Minutes, etc. 1884-87. pap.
Proceedings of annual meetings, 1884-98. pap.

Lackawanna Institute of History and Science. (C. Le Roy Wheeler, curator and libn.) *Scranton, Pa.*

Proceedings and Collections. v. 1. 1887. 8°.
Glaciation; its relation to the Lackawanna-Wyoming region, by J. C. Branner. 1888. 18 p. 8°. 4 plates. From the Proceedings.
Flora of the Lackawanna and Wyoming Valleys, by Dudley and Thurston. 1892.

Ladies Health Protective Association. *See* New York.

Lafayette College. Organized 1826. (Selden J. Coffin, registrar.) *Easton, Pa.*

*The Lafayette* (published by the students weekly during college year). $2 per ann.
*The Touchstone* (published monthly by students). $1.25 per ann.
*The Melange.* A college annual, published by the junior class. 8°. bound, $1.
Addresses in honor of Prof. T. C. Porter. Founder's day, 1897. 48 p. with port. 10c.
Place of athletics in college life, by Pres. E. D. Warfield. 28 p. 8°. 10c.
Catalogue of Lafayette College . . . Sixty-sixth year. 1897-98.
*Note.* Lafayette College, its history, its men and their record, by S. J. Coffin. 8°. 370 p. cl., $2.50., can be obtained from the author.

Lake Mohonk Conferences. Organized respectively 1883-90-95. (Albert K. Smiley.) *Lake Mohonk, Ulster Co., N. Y.*

Proceedings. Lake Mohonk conferences of the friends of the Indian. 1st-15th annual meetings, 1883-98. 12 v. pap. 8°. 1st v. *printed by Govt. Printing Off.*; 2d v. *by Sherman & Co., Phila.*
Conferences on the negro question. 1890-91. 1st-2d. 2 v. pap. 8°. *Ellis, Boston.*
Conferences on international arbitration. 1895-8. 4 v. pap. 8°.

League for Social Service. Organized 1898. (W. H. Tolman, sec.) *Room 608 United Charities Bldg., 105 E. 22d St., New York City.*

Leaflets. Ser. A, Good Citizenship. nos. 1-9, 35c. per 100. Ser. B, Abstract of State laws. 1, New York, 5, Pennsylvania.

League of American Wheelmen. Organized 1880. (Abbot Bassett, sec., 530 Atlantic Ave.) *Boston, Mass.*

*L. A. W. Bulletin and Good Roads* (weekly). 1885+.
*Note.* Originally named *L. A. W. Bulletin.*
Wide tires. (Reprinted by permission from Bulletin No. 39 of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of the State of Missouri.) 1898. 5c.
Good country roads and how to make them, by Isaac B. Potter. 64 p. 67 il. 5c.
Good macadam roads and how to make them, by Isaac B. Potter. 72 p. 72 il.
Cycle paths. 80 p. 77 il. 5c.

Leland Stanford Junior University. Organized 1891. (Herb. C. Nash, libn.) *Stanford University, Cal.*

Publications: History and economics:
1. Tariff controversy in the United States, 1789-1833; with a summary of the period before the adoption of the constitution, by O. L. Elliott. 1892. 8°. $1.
2. Official relations between the United States and the Sioux Indians, by Lucy E. Textor.
3. Almshouse women: a study of 228 women in the city and county almshouse of San Francisco, by May Roberts Smith. 44 p. 12 p. of tables.
Publications: Electricity:
1. Some observations upon the conductivity of a copper wire in various dielectrics, by F. Sanford. 1892. 8°. 50c.
Publications: Economics and social science:
Charities of San Francisco: a directory of the benevolent and correctional agencies, together with a digest of those laws most directly affecting their work. 1894. 8°. o. p.

Leland Stanford Junior University, *continued.*

Publications of the library:

1. Hopkins Railway Library. Catalogue, by F: J. Teggart. 1895. sq. 4°. $1.50; unbound, $1.25.

University addresses:

1. American university and the American man. 1893. 8°. o. p.

2. Addresses at the 4th annual commencement, May 29, 1895: Specialization in education, by J: M. Stillman; addresses to the graduates, by D: S. Jordan. 1895. 8°. o. p.

3. The passing of Plato. Sixth commencement address, May 26, 1897, by Oliver Peebles Jenkins. 23 p. 15c.

Geology and paleontology.

1. The Neocene of the Santa Cruz Mountains. 1. Stratigraphy, by George Hall Ashley. 94 p. 4 plates. [For distribution only.]

The Hopkins Laboratory.

1. The fishes of Sinaloa; by David Starr Jordan, President of the University, assisted by Edward Chapin Starks, George Bliss Culver, and Thomas Marion Williams. 142 p. 29 plates. $1.50.

2. On the cranial characters of the genus Sebastodes, by Frank Cramer. 42 p. 14 plates. 75c.

3. The fishes of Puget Sound, by David Starr Jordan and Edward Chapin Starks. 74 p. 29 plates. $1.

4. New Mollophaga (I). With special reference to a collection made from marine birds of the Bay of Monterey, by Vernon Lyman Kellogg. 140 p. 15 plates. $1.

5. Notes on fishes little known or new to science, by David Starr Jordan. 44 p. 24 plates, $1.

6. Notes on fresh water fishes of the Pacific slope of North America, by Clondsley Rutler. 24 p. 25c.

7. New Mallophaga (II). From land birds, together with an account of the mallophagous mouth-parts, by Vernon Lyman Kellogg. 122 p. 14 plates. $1.

8. List of fishes collected at Port Ludlow, Washington, by Edwin Chapin Starks. 14 p. 2 plates. 50c.

9. Marine fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas, by James Perrin Smith. 72 p. 9 plates. 75c.

10. Scientific names of Greek and Latin derivation, by Walter Miller. 31 p. 50c.

11. A morphological study of Naias and Zannichellia, by Douglas Houghton Campbell. 68 p. 5 plates. 50c.

12. Geology of the palezoic area of Arkansas south of the novaculite region, by George Hall Ashley. 31 cuts. 2 maps. 50c.

13. The development of Glyphioceras and the Phylogeny of the Glyphioceratidal, by James Perrin Smith. 28 p. 3 plates. 50c.

14. A geological reconnaissance of the coal fields of the Indian Territory, by Noah Fields Drake. 94 p. 2 maps. 1 plate. 50c.

15. Description of a species of fish (Mitsukurini owstoni) from Japan, the type of a distinct family of lamnoid sharks, by David Starr Jordan. 5 p. 2 plates. 25c.

Lenox Library. Organized 1870. Now included in the New York Public Library. (Wilberforce Eames, Lenox libn., 5th Ave. and 70th St.)

Contributions to a catalogue of the Lenox library. 4°.

1. Voyages of Hnisins, etc. 1877. 24 p. 50c.
2. The Jesuit relations, etc. 1879. 19 p. $1.
3. The Voyages of Thevenot. 1879. 20 p. 50c.
4. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, etc. 1879. 49 p. $1.
5. Works of Shakespeare, etc. 1880. 128 p. $1.50.
6. Works of Milton, etc. 1881. 46 p. 50c.
7. The Waltonian collection. 1893. 56 p. 50c.

Catalogue of the paintings in the gallery. 32 p. 16°. 10c.

Catalogue of the paintings in the R. L. Stuart collection. 1895. 38 p. 16°. 10c.

The letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. 1892. 100 p. 16°. cl., 50c.

The same. Sec. ed., without the Latin appendix. 49 p. 16°. pap., 25c.

Lexington Historical Society. Organized 1886. (G: O. Smith, cor. sec., No. 6 Hawley St., Boston., L. A. Saville, treas., Lexington.) *Lexington, Mass.*

Proceedings and papers, 1886-9. v. 1, 1890.

Guide book to Lexington. ii. $1.

Library Company of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Licking County Pioneer Association. *Newark, O.*

Pioneer pamphlets. nos. 1-9. 1869-74. 8°.

*Note.* Also separate publications of some of these.

Lincoln County Historical Society. Organized 1894. (Wm. D. Patterson, sec., Wiscasset, Me.) *Damariscotta, Maine.*

Rev. Jacob Bailey: his character and works, by C. E. Allen. 1895. 8°.
Pemaquid: its genesis, discovery, name, and colonial relations to New England, by R. K. Sewall. 1896. 21 p. 8°.

Linnæan Society. *See* New England: New York.

Literary Confederacy, The. Organized 1817. *New York.*

*St. Tammany Magazine.* 7 nos. 1823-4.
Miscellanies, by by G. C. Verplanck, W. C. Bryant, and Rob. C. Sands. Reprinted from The Talisman.

Logan Historical Society. Organized 1841. *Westfall, O.*

*The American Pioneer* (monthly). 2 v. 8°. Jan., 1842—Oct., 1843. v. 1, *Chillicothe.* v. 2, *Cincinnati.* v. 1 twice reprinted at Cincinnati.

Long Island Historical Society. Organized 1863. (Emma Toedteberg, libn.) *Cor. Pierrepont and Clinton Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in several of the American colonies, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Trans. by H. C. Murphy. 1867. 8°. $5.
Battle of Long Island, by Thos. W. Field. 1869. 8°. $4.
Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn, by H. P. Johnston. 1878. 8°. $4.
George Washington and Mount Vernon, a collection of George Washington's unpublished agricultural and personal letters, by M. D. Conway. 1889. $3.
Catalogue of the library of the society, 1863-93. 1893. roy. 8°. ½ mor., $5; cl., $4.

Louisiana Historical Society. Organized 1836; reorganized 1895. (Grace King, sec., 2221 Prytania St.) *New Orleans, La.*

A discourse on the life of F. X. Martin, delivered before the society Jan. 13, 1836, by Henry A. Bullard. 1850. 30 p. 8°.
Publications. v. 1: 1, 2. 1895. v. 1: 3, 4. 1896. v. 2: 1. 1897.

Louisiana State Medical Association.

Proceedings. 1-3. 1878-80. 8°. *New Orleans.*

Louisiana State Medical Society.

Proceedings. 1-2. 1849-51. 8°. *New Orleans.*
Abstract of proceedings. nos. 1-3. Fifth ann. meeting. 1883. 8°. *New Orleans.*
Transactions. 6-11. 1884-89. 8°. *New Orleans.*

Lowell: Old Residents' Historical Association. Organized 1868. (C. W. Whiddin, sec., 61 Merrimack St.) *Lowell, Mass.*

Contributions. v. 1-5. 1879-94. 5 v. 8°.
Parks and progress and Rogers family, by R. B. Caverley. 1882. 27 p. 12°.
*Note.* For titles of reprints, *see* Griffin's Bibliography of Am. Hist. Societies.

Lutheran Publication House. (H. S. Boner, supt., 42 N. 9th St.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Publishes Lutheran books: for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Lyceum of Natural History. Organized 1817. Now New York Academy of Sciences, *which see.*

Macalester College. (Rev. E. D. Neill, D.D., 525 Portland Ave.) *St. Paul, Minn.*

Contributions. Department of history, literature, and political science. 1st ser., by E. D. Neill. nos. 1-8, 1889-90. O.
Contributions. Department of history. 2d ser., by E. D. Neill. 1891-92. 8°.

Mahoning Valley Historical Society.

Historical collections. v. 1. 1876. 524 p. *Youngstown, O.*

Maine Board of Agriculture. Organized 1852. (B. Walker McKeen, sec.) *Augusta, Maine.*

*Board Bulletin.* Monthly during growing season.
Agriculture of Maine. Annual. 8°. cl.

Maine Genealogical and Biographical Society. *Augusta, Me.*

*The Maine Genealogist and Biographer* (quarterly). v. 1-3. 3 v. 8°. 1875-8.

*Note.* Society now defunct.

Maine Genealogical Society. Organized 1884. (Jos. P. Thompson, libn.) *621 Congress St., Portland, Me.*

Annual reports. 1st, 1884-13th, 1896. 1885-97. 13 v. O.
The siege and capture of Fort Loyall and destruction of Falmouth, May 20, 1690, by J: T. Hull. 1885. 116 p. 8°. o. p.
Portland (Me.) centennial celebration, 1786-1886, by J: T. Hull. 1886. 379 p. pl. 8°. $2.50.
By-laws, adopted Apr. 16, 1889. 1893.
Names of Maine soldiers of the American Revolution who applied for state bounty, etc. 1893. 50 p. $1.
Probate records of Lincoln County, Maine, 1760-1800, comp. and ed. by W: D. Patterson. 1895. 8°. $5.

Maine Historical Society. Organized 1822. (H. W. Bryant, libn., 223 Middle St.) *Portland, Me.*

Collections. 1st ser. v. 1, 1831—v. 10, Index v., 1891. 10 v. 8°.
Collections and Proceedings. 2d ser. v. 1, 1890—v. 9, 1898. 9 v. 8°. cl., ea., $3.50.
Documentary series. v. 1, 1869—v. 5, 1898:
1. Discovery of North America, ed. by J. G. Kohl. $3.50.
2. Discourse concerning western planting (Hakluyt), ed. by Dr. Chas. Deane. $3.50.
3. The Trelawny papers, ed. by J. P. Baxter. $3.50.
4, 5. Baxter MSS. Transcripts of early MSS. relating to the settlement of Maine, ed. by J. P. Baxter. $2.50 ea.

Maine Medical Association. Organized 1852. (C: D. Smith, M.D., perm. sec. and ed., 126 Free St.) *Portland, Me.*

Transactions. Reprint of proceedings from organization. v. 1 : 1, 1862—v. 13 : 1, 1898.

Maine State Bar Association. Organized 1891. (L. C. Cornish, sec.) *Augusta, Me.*

Charter, by-laws, and officers, 1891-92.
Proceedings, annual meetings, 1st-4th, 1892-98.

Maine State Pomological Society. Organized 1873. Prof. Elijah Cook, sec., Farmington, Me.)

Transactions. 1873 to date, excepting 1878-97(?).

Marine Biological Laboratory. Organized 1888. (C. O. Whitman, Director, Univ. of Chicago, Chic., Ill.) *Wood's Holl, Mass.*

Biological lectures; ed. by C. O. Whitman. v. 1, 1890—v. 6, 1896. 6 v. 8°. cl., $2.50 to $3.50. *Ginn.*
*Biological Bulletin* (monthly). 2 v. 8°. pap. $3. *Ginn.*

Maryland Academy of Sciences. Organized 1863. (E: Stabler, jr., sec.) *Baltimore, Md.*

Transactions. v. 1, 1885-1895. 8°.

Maryland, Civil Service Reform Association of. Organized 1881. (Edwin H. Baltzer, sec., 205 E. German St.) *Baltimore, Md.*

Annual reports.
*Civil Service Reformer* (monthly). Jan., 1885-June, 1892. Then merged in *Good Government.*

Maryland Historical Society. Organized 1844. (H: F. Thompson, libn.) *Cor. St. Paul and Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.*

Annual reports. 1850, 1854, 1858. 8°.
Constitution, by-laws, charter, etc. 1844, 1867, 1878. 8°.
Catalogues of paintings, etc.
First Discourse. By C. F. Mayer. 1844. 32 p. 8°. *J. D. Toy.*
Benj. Banneker, by J. H. B. Latrobe. 1845. 16 p. 8°. *Toy.*
Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the commissioners of congress. 1845. 84 p. 8°. *J. Murphy.*
The same, reprinted in 8° (price, $5) and 4°. 1876. *Murphy.*
George Calvert, first Lord Baltimore, by J. P. Kennedy. 1845. 50 p. 8°. *Murphy.*
Sir Walter Raleigh, by J. Morrison Harris. 1846. 71 p. 8°. *Toy.*

Maryland Historical Society, *continued*.

Major Samuel Ringgold, U. S. A., by J. Wynne, M.D. 1847. 16 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

Commerce, literature and art, by Brantz Mayer. 1848. 52 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

American colonial history, by T. Donaldson. 1849. 28 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

California, by J. Morrison Harris. 1849. 32 p. 8°. *Toy*.

Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland, by G. W. Brown. 1850. 40 p. 8°. *Toy*.

Life and Services of Gen. Otho Holland Williams, by Osmond Tiffany. 1851. 31 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

Memorials of Columbus [and Martin Behaim and his globe at Nuremberg], by R. Dodge. 1851. 28 p. 8°. *Toy*.

Tah-gah-jute; or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap, by Brantz Mayer. 1851. 86 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

Maryland two hundred years ago, by S. F. Streeter. 1852. 76 p. 8°. *Toy*.

Baltimore; or long, long time ago, by W. R. Buchanan. 1853. 24 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

Origin and causes of democracy in America, by G. W. Burnap. 1854. 29 p. 8°. *Toy*.

Sketch of the life of Benj. Banneker, by Martha Ellicott Tyson. 1854. 20 p. 8°. *Toy*.

African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves, by Moses Sheppard. 1854. 14 p. 8°. *Toy*.

Martin Behaim the German astronomer and cosmographer of the times of Columbus, by J. G. Morris, D.D. 1855. 48 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

Memoir of Baron De Kalb, by J. Spear Smith. 1858. 36 p. 8°. *Toy*.

Origin of the Japan expedition, by Geo. Lynn-Lachlan Davis. 1860. 14 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

The early friends or quakers in Maryland, by J. S. Norris. 1862. 30 p. 8°. *Toy*.

Who were the early settlers of Maryland? by Rev. Ethan Allen, D.D. 1866. 18 p. 8°. *Am. Quart. Church Rev.*

Maryland Historical Society and the Peabody Institute Trustees. A report by Brantz Mayer. 1866. 15 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

Annual address, 1866, by W. F. Giles. 1867. 29 p. 8°. 2d ed. 30 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

Memoir of Jared Sparks, by B. Mayer. 1867. 36 p. 8°. port. *Murphy*.

Memoir of John H. Alexander, by W. Pinkney. 1867. 31 p. 8°. *Murphy*.

*Note*. All of these excepting the Carroll Journal are o. p.

Fund publications. 8°. (Nos. 1-14, 16-25, have the imprint of *Murphy*; no. 15, that of *Gowans, New York*. 1869.)

1. History, professions and prospects of the society, by B. Mayer. 1867. $1.

2. First commander of Kent Island, by S. F. Streeter. 1868. $1.50.

3. In memory of George Peabody. 1870. $1.

4. Brief account of the settlement [and history] of Ellicott's Mills, by Martha E. Tyson. 1870. $1.75.

5. A lost chapter in the history of the steamboat, by J. H. B. Latrobe. 1871. $1.

6. First steamboat voyage on the western waters, by J. H. B. Latrobe. 1871. $1.

7. Relatio itineris in Marylandiam [narrative of a voyage to Baltimore], by Father Andrew White, S.J., with trans. by J. H. Converse. 1874. $2.

7 (Supplement). Excerpta ex diversis literis Missionariorum ab anno 1638, ad annum 1677. 1877. $1.

8. The Lords Baltimore, by J. G. Morris, D.D. 1874. $1.50.

9. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland, by S. F. Streeter. 1876. $3.

10. Sketch of the life of Dr. James McHenry, Aide-de-Camp and private secretary of Washington, etc., by F. J. Brown. 1877. $1.

11. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth, by Herbert B. Adams. 1877. map. $2.

12. Wenlock Christison, and the early friends in Talbot Co., Md., by S. A. Harrison, M.D. 1878. $1.50.

13. The expedition of Lafayette against Arnold, by J. A. Stevens. 1878. $1.

14. Memoir of Hon. Wm. Hindman, by S. A. Harrison, M.D. 1880. $1.

15. A character of the province of Maryland, by Geo. Alsop. 1880. port. and map. $1.75.

16. Proceedings, in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore. 1880. $2.

17. Founding of Washington City, by A. R. Spofford. 1881. $1.50.

18. Foundation of Maryland and origin of the act concerning religion of April 21, 1649, by Bradley T. Johnson. 1883. $2.

19. Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "pirate and rebel," 1642-1653, by E. Ingle. 1884. O. $1.50.

20. Sir George Calvert, Baron of Baltimore, by L. W. Wilhelm. 1884. O. $2.

Maryland Historical Society, *continued.*

21. Maryland in Liberia, a history of the colony planted by the Maryland State Colonization Society . . . at Cape Palmas . . . 1833-53, by J: H. B. Latrobe. 1885. O. $2.
22. The archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists, by H: Stockbridge. 1886. O. $2.
23. The great seal of Maryland, by Clayton C. Hall. 1886. O. $1.50.
24. 1. Sketch of Luther Martin, by H. P. Goddard. 2. Nathaniel Ramsay, by W. F. Brand. 1887. O. $1.50.
25. National medals of the U. S., by R: McSherry. 1887. O. $1.
26. A memoir of John Leeds Bozeman, the first historian of Maryland, by S: A. Harrison. 1888. O. $1.50.
27. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation, by W. W. Patton. 1888. O.
28. The Calvert Papers. no. 1. 1889. O. $4.
29. Report of the committee on the western boundary of Maryland. 1890. O.
30. The Dismemberment of Maryland, by G. W. Archer. A Maryland manor, by J. G. Wilson. 1890.
31. Maryland independence and the confederation, by W. J. Hull; [also] Reminiscence of the troublous times of April, 1861, by J. M. Harris. 1891. 8°. $1.50.
32. LaFayette's second expedition to Virginia in 1871, by E. M. Allen. 1891. 8°. $1.
33. Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780-1781, by E: G. Daves, 1893. il. 8°. $1.50.
34. Calvert papers. [no. 2.] Selections from correspondence. 1894. il. maps. 8°. $2.50.

Archives of Maryland. Published by the society under the authority of the state. 4°. 1883-1896. 15 v. ea., pap., $2.50; cl., $3.

1. Proceedings and acts of the Gen. Assembly, Jan., 1637/8-Sept., 1664, with index.
2. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, Apr., 1666-June, 1676, with index. 1884.
3. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1636-7. 1885.
4. Judicial and testamentary business of the provincial court, 1637-1650. (1887.)
5. Proceedings of the council of Maryland, 1667-1688. 1887.
6. Correspondence of Gov. Horatio Sharpe. v. 1, 1753-7. 1888.
7. Proceedings and acts of the general assembly of Maryland, Oct., 1678-Nov., 1683. 1889.
8. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1687/8-1693. 1890.
9. Correspondence of Gov. Horatio Sharpe. v. 2. 1757-1761. 1890.
10. Judicial and testamentary business of the provincial court, 1649/50-57. 1891.
11. Journal of the Maryland Convention, July 26-Aug. 14, 1775. Journal and correspondence of the Maryland Council of Safety, Aug. 29, 1775-July 6, 1776. 1892.
12. Journal and correspondence of the Maryland Council of Safety, July 7-Dec. 31, 1776. 1893.
13. Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, April, 1684-June, 1692. 1894.
14. Correspondence of Gov. Horatio Sharpe. v. 3. 1761-1771.
15. Proceedings of the council, 1671-1681.

*Note.* For more details regarding publications, *see* Griffin's Bibliography of Amer. hist. societies.

Maryland, Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of. Organized 1799. *Baltimore, Md.*

Summary of proceedings, 1799-1807. 8°. 1807.
Act of incorporation and supplementary acts with by-laws. 8°. 1822, 1848.
Sketch of proceedings, annual and special sessions, 1853. 8°. 1853.
Acts, by-laws, code of ethics, etc. 1854, 1870, 1873, 1875, 1878. 8°.
Proceedings, ann. and spec. sessions, 1854. 8°. 1855.
Transactions. 1856, 1869, 1873-89. 8°. 1869-89.
By-laws, etc. 1870, 1873, 1875, 1878. 8°.

Maryland, Society for the History of the Germans in. Organized 1886. (Rev. F. Ph. Hennighausen, sec., 115 W. Lee St.) *Baltimore, Md.*

Reports. Annual. 1st, 1887-12th, 1898. 12 v. 8°. ea., $1.

Massachusetts Eclectic Medical Society. Organized 1860. (P. E. Howes, M.D., rec. sec., 703 Washington St., Dorchester Dist., Boston, Mass.)

Transactions; ed. by recording secretary. Pub. annually since 1861.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Organized 1791. (S. A. Green, libn.) *Cor. of Boylston St. and the Fenway, Boston, Mass.*

Collections. 8°. v. 1, 1792; repr., 1806 and 1859: v. 2, 1793; repr., 1810: v. 3, 1794; repr., 1810: v. 4, 1795; repr., 1835: v. 5, 1798; repr., 1816 and 1835: v. 6, 1800; repr., 1846: v. 7. 1801; repr., 1846: v. 8, 1802; repr., 1856: v. 9, 1804; repr., 1857: v. 10, 1809; repr., 1857.

Second ser. v. 1, 1814; repr., 1838: v. 2, 1814; repr., 1846: v. 3, 1815; repr., 1846: v. 4, 1816; repr., 1846; v. 5, 1815; repr., 1848; v. 6, 1815; repr., 1848: v. 7, 1818; repr., 1826: v. 8, 1819; repr., 1826: v. 9, 1822; repr., 1832: v. 10, 1823; repr., 1843.

Third ser. v. 1, 1825; repr., 1846: v. 2, 1830; 3, 1833; 4, 1834; 5, 1836; 6, 1837; 7, 1838; 8, 1843; 9, 1846; 10, 1849.

Fourth ser. v. 1, 1852; 2, 1854; 3, 1856; 4, 1858; 5, 1861; 6, 1863; 7, 1865; 8, 1868; 9-10, 1871.

Fifth ser. v. 1, 1871; 2-3, 1877; 4-5, 1878; 6, 1879; 7-8, 1882; 9, 1885; 10, 1888.

Sixth ser. v. 1, 1886; 2, 1888; 3, 1889; 4, 1891; 5, 1892; 6, 1893; 7, 1894; 8, 1896; 9, 1897.

Proceedings. 8°. v. 1, 1791-1835. 1879. v. 2, 1835-1855. 1880. v. 3, 1855-1858. 1859. v. 4, 1858-60; v. 5, 1860-62; v. 6, 1862-3; v. 7, 1863-4; v. 8, 1864-5; v. 9, 1866-7; v. 10, 1867-9; v. 11, 1869-70; v. 12, 1871-3; v. 13, 1873-5; v. 14, 1875-6; v. 15, 1876-7; v. 16, 1878; v. 17, 1879-80; v. 18, 1880-1; v. 19, 1881-2; v. 20, 1882-3.

Second ser. v. 1, 1884-5; v. 2, 1885-6; v. 3, 1886-7; v. 4, 1887-9; v. 5, 1889-90; v. 6, 1890-1; v. 7, 1891-2; v. 8, 1892-4; v. 9, 1894-5; v. 10, 1896; v. 11, 1897.

Discourse intended to commemorate the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, by Jeremy Belknap. 1792. 132 p. 8°.

*Same.* 5th ed. 1863. 184 p. 4°. large pap. 50 copies.

Index to the first twenty volumes of the Proceedings, 1791-1883. 521 p. 8°. 1887.

Catalogue of books in the library. 40 p. 8°. 1896.

—— 96 + vi p. 8°. 1811.

—— of the private library of Thomas Dowse, presented to the Society. 214 p. 8°. 1856; also 1870.

—— of the library. 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.

Historical research respecting the opinions and founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers, by Geo. Livermore. 1862. 236 p. 8°.

Lectures before the Lowell Institute by members of the society on the early history of Massachusetts. 1869. 498 p. 8°.

Heliotype of Washington's autograph address to the officers of the American army at Newburg, N. Y., March 15, 1783, with letters. 1876. 8 (10) p. fol.

Memoir of Hon. John H. Clifford, by R. C. Winthrop. 1877. 30 p. 8°. por.

Tribute to the memory of Edmund Quincy and J. L. Motley. 1877. 30 p. 8°.

Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. 1882. 62 p. 4°. portraits.

Memoir of David Sears, by R. C. Winthrop, Jr. 1886. 31 p. 8°. por. *Cambridge.*

Hubbard's map of New England, and remarks by S. A. Green, M.D. 1888. 10 p. 8°. *Cambridge.*

List of memoirs printed in the collections, by S. A. Green. 1892. 7 p. 8°.

Results in Europe of Cartier's explorations, by Justin Winsor. 1892. 19 p. 8°. *Cambridge.*

Tributes to the memory of R. C. Winthrop. 1894. 40 p. 8°.

Diary of John Rowe, a Boston merchant, 1764-1779, paper by E. L. Pierce. 1895. 108 p. 8°. *Cambridge.*

*Note.* A very large number of reprints from the collections, proceedings, and lectures have been issued; for list *see* Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies.

Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society.

Publications. 1-8. 1840-85. 8°. 1871-86.

Act of incorporation and by-laws. 8°. *Boston.* 1856.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Organized 1829. (Robt. Manning, sec.) *Horticultural Hall, 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.*

Massachusetts Horticultural society: constitution, by-laws, members, etc. 1829.

Transactions.

Constitution and by-laws. 1891.

Massachusetts, Humane Society of the Commonwealth of. Organized 1785. (S. W. Burgess, sec.) *10 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.*

Biennial reports.

*Note.* Also issues occasional pamphlets giving instructions for rescuing the drowning, and for resuscitating persons apparently drowned.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Organized 1860. (Harry W. Tyler, sec.) *Boston, Mass.*

President's reports, years ending Sept., 1872-77, and Dec., 1883-98. 8°.

Annual catalogues of the officers and students and programme of the course of instruction. 1865-96. 8°.

Report of the secretary. 1870-71. 16 p. 8°.

*Note.* Secretary's reports from 1872-77 are included in Presidents' reports.

Objects and plan of the Institute of Technology, 1860. 29 p. 8°. 2d ed. 1861.

Account of proceedings preliminary to organization, with list of members and appendix. 1861. 23 p. 8°.

List of officers, extract from act of incorporation, plans and by-laws. 1862. 12 p. 8°.

Scope and plan of the school of industrial science, Mass. Inst. of Tech. 1864. 28 p. 8°.

Address on the limits of education, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D. 1865. 28 p. 8°.

The Russian system of shop-work instruction for engineers and machinists. July, 1876. 24 p. 8°. 2d ed., with supp. statement, Aug., 1876.

In memory of Prof. William Barton Rogers, LL.D. May, 1885. 3 p.

Example of the life of John Chipman Hoadley, by H. F. Mills. 1887. 11 p.

List of the periodicals in the libraries of the various departments, by C. W. Andrews. April, 1887. 8 p. Ed. 2. May, 1893. 19 p. 8°.

Commemorative addresses, by A. Lowell. 1890. 8°.

Technical description of the engineering building of the Institute. 1890. il. 8°.

Department of architecture. Catalogue of library. 1892. 8°.

Mass. Inst. of Technology: a brief account of its foundation, character, and equipments. 1893. 39 p. 4°.

Catalogue of the premiated drawings of the department of architecture. Annual. 1895-8. 8°.

Meetings held in commemoration of the life and services of Francis Amasa Walker. 1897. 39 p. 4°.

The following are published by the Society of Arts:

Abstracts of the proceedings. 18th year, 1879-80—29th year, 1891. 8°.

*Note.* Abstracts for 1870-77 were published in secretary's reports.

In memory of William Barton Rogers, LL.D. 1882. 39 p. por.

*Technology quarterly* and proceedings of the Society. v. 1: 1, Sept., 1887—v. 11, no. 2, 1898. 8°. ea., $3.

*Note.* Pub. by Society after 1892; previously pub. by students generally.

The following are published by the Alumni Association:

Constitution, list of officers, list of alumni, with brief autobiographical notices. Annual. 1876-96.

Publications of the Mass. Inst. of Technology and of its officers, students and alumni, 1862-1887; comp. by W. R. Nichols. 1882. 2d ed.; rev. by L. M. Norton. 1888. 3d ed.; rev. by L. M. Norton and A. H. Gill. 1893. 162 p.

The Architectural Association has published:

*Architectural Review*, no. 1. Feb., 1888.

The students have published:

*The Spectrum*. v. 1, 1872-73; v. 2, 3, 1873-74. 3 v. of 8 nos. each.

*The Tech*. no. 1, Nov. 16, 1881. (Pub. weekly during the academic year to date.) $2.50 per year.

*Technique*. Annual: pub. by members of junior class. 1885-88, 1890-98. $1 per year.

*Technology Quarterly*. v. 1, Sept., 1887—v. 3, 1890.

*Note.* Pub. since 1892 by Society of Arts.

Massachusetts Library Club. Organized 1890. (Hiller C. Wellman, sec., Public Library, Brookline, Mass.)

Club handbook: constitution, officers, members, with a list of meetings held by the club since its foundation. 1894, 1898. 12°. pap. 1896. 8°. pap.

Lists of select fiction. Sept., 1895-Aug., 1896. 12 nos. 8°. pap. 25c. per ann.

Massachusetts Medical Society. Organized 1781. (Dr. E. H. Brigham, libn.) *19 Boylston Pl., Boston, Mass.*

Medical communications. 1790-1898. 17 v. 8°.

Library of practical medicine. 25 v. 8°. 1831-68.

Publications. 1856-1871. 3 v. 8°.

Catalogues of the Society. 8°. Published triennially. Next in 1899.

Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society. Organized 1877. (Dr. F. W. Draper, chairman of standing committee, 304 Marlboro' St.) *Boston, Mass.*

Transactions. Annual. v. 1: 1, 1878—v. 2: 5, 1895. 8°.

Massachusetts New-Church Union. Organized 1864. (E. A. Whiston, agt., 16 Arlington St.) *Boston, Mass.*

Publishes New-Church books; for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Incorporated 1792. (F. H. Appleton, sec.) *53 State St., Boston, Mass.*

Pamphlet containing rules and regulations, list of officers and members, essays on the canker worm, account of the method of making maple sugar, etc. 1795.

*Massachusetts Agricultural Journal* (semi-annual). v. 1-8, 1813-1827. v. 9, 1830. v. 10, 1832.

Pamphlet containing replies to 49 questions contained in a list printed and distributed in 1799. 1807.

High farming without manure, trans. from the French of George Viele. 1866. Reprinted in 1878.

Treatise on the pine moth of Nantucket. 1883.

Legal rights and liabilities of farmers, by E. H. Bennett. 1884. A reprint by the society.

Tree pruning, by A. Des Cars, tr. by C. S. Sargent, 1884. *Cupples, Upham & Co.*

The law of the roadside, compiled by A. Hemenway and Geo. W. Anderson.

Centennial year. 1892. *Salem.*

Numerous circulars and pamphlets.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Good Citizenship. (E. D. Mead, pres., 23 Court St.) *Boston, Mass.*

Circulars of information. no. 1. Report of the committee upon courses of reading and study on works on civil government. 1888. 8°.

Lectures upon municipal government and reform. Abstract of lectures, Old South Meeting House, Boston. 1889. 8°.

Also various leaflets.

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Organized 1868, and closely associated with the American Humane Education Society. (Joseph L. Stevens, sec.) *19 Milk St., Boston.*

*Our Dumb Animals* (monthly). 1868-1898. subs., 50c. per year.

*Note.* Also publishes pamphlets and leaflets.

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Organized 1878. (Frank B. Fay, gen. agt., 15 Pemberton Sq.) *Boston, Mass.*

Annual reports. 1880-1898. 8°.

Address on child insurance, 1895.

Digest of the laws of Massachusetts concerning children. [With the amendments and new statutes to 1895.] 1896. 24°.

Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance.

A letter to the mechanics of Boston. 1831. 26 p. 12°.

Massachusetts Society for the University Education of Woman. Organized 1877. (Miss Louise L. Putnam, sec., 40 Fayette St., Lynn, Mass.) *Boston, Mass.*

Annual reports, 1877+.

Massachusetts State Pharmaceutical Association. Organized 1882. (Ja. F. Guerin, sec., 236 Front St.) *Worcester, Mass.*

Proceedings. Annual. 1882+. 8°.

Extracts from public statutes of Massachusetts of the laws relating to druggists and apothecaries, by J. H. Manning. 1894.

Massachusetts State Teachers' Association. Organized 1845. (Geo. E. Gay, sec., Malden, Mass.)

*The Massachusetts teacher* (monthly). 1848-74. This was succeeded by the *New England Journal of Education.*

Transactions. v. 1, 1845-7. 1852. 304 p. 12°. cl. *Coolidge.*

Abstract of proceedings, 1845-80. 1881. 217 p. 12°.

Massachusetts State Teachers' Association, *continued.*

Addresses, 1882, together with abstract of proceedings 37th and 38th ann. meetings, 1881, 2. 1883.

Reports [annual] of the committee on educational progress. 1885–88. 12°.

1. Progress in high school education in Massachusetts. 1885.
2. Progress in primary school instruction. 1886.
3. Progress in grammar school education. 1887.
4. Moral training in the public schools. 1888.

Color lessons for primary schools. Prepared by L. Dunton. 1885. 12°.

Elementary drawing. Part of an outline of an eight years' course of instruction, by C. M. Carter. 1885. 12°.

Elementary lessons on animals. Prepared by A. C. Boyden. 1885. 12°.

Lessons on the human body. Prepared by L. Dunton. 1885. 12°.

English in secondary schools. 1888. 8°.

Report on necrology, 1886.

Massachusetts Tariff Reform League. Organized 1884. Now New England Free Trade League, *which see.*

Massachusetts Temperance Alliance. *Boston, Mass.*

Annual reports of the secretary. 13–16, 1864–67. 18–19, 1869–70.

Massachusetts Temperance Convention.

Journal of proceedings: Worcester, Sept. 18, 1833. 36 p. 8°. *Ford & Damrell, Boston.*

Massachusetts Temperance Society.

Annual report. 21. 1834. 12°.

Massachusetts: Trustees of Public Reservations. Organized 1891. (John Woodbury, sec.) *14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

Reports. Annual. 1891–7.

Maumee Valley Historical and Monumental Association. *Toledo, O.*

Oration of Cassius Marcellus Clay, at Put-in-Bay, Lake Erie, Sept. 10, 1891, the anniversary of the capture of the British fleet by O. H. Perry. 1891. 19 p. 8°.

Maumee Valley Pioneer and Historical Association. *Toledo, O.*

Transactions at annual meeting, Feb. 22, 1877. 1877. 8°.

Maumee Valley and pioneers, by E. C. Bliven. 1880. 43 p. 8°.

Maumee Valley Pioneer Association. Organized 1864. (J. L. Pray, sec.) *Toledo, O.*

Woman's part in pioneer home life. 1895. pap.

Addresses, memorials, and sketches, 1897. 111 p. 8°. pap.

Mecklenburg Monument Association. Organized 1842. *Charlotte, N. C.*

Address delivered at Charlotte, N. C., Feb. 4, 1875, on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence, May 20, 1775, by Hon. Wm. A. Graham, with accompanying documents. 1875. 167 p. 16°. *New York.*

Unveiling of the monument to the signers of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence, May 20, 1898. 1898. 37 p. 8°. cl.

Medical Societies. *See* name of locality.

Meriden Scientific Association. Organized 1878. (C. H. S. Davis, cor. sec.) *Meriden, Conn.*

Transactions. v. 1, 1885—v. 8, 1898.

Methodist Book Concern. (Hunt & Eaton, agts., 150 5th Ave.) *New York City.*

Publishes Methodist books and general religious literature; for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Methodist Episcopal Church South, Publication House of the. (Barbee & Smith, agts.) *Nashville, Tenn.*

Publishes Methodist books; for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Methuen Historical Society. Organized 1895. (C. H. T. Mann, sec., Marston Corner.) *Methuen, Mass.*

1. President's address — Hon. J. S. Howe: Music of other days in Methuen, by Lizzie B. Currier. 1896. 20 p. 8°. 10c.
2. The Merrimack Valley, by Hon. R. H. Tewksbury. 20c.
3. Epitaphs in the old burying ground, 1725–1850. $1.

Metropolitan Museum of Art. Organized 1870. (L. P. di Cesnola, sec. and director.) *Central Park, New York City.*

Annual Reports, 1871–94. 1895. 1 v. cl. 8°.
Annual Reports, 26th–28th, 1895–7. 1896–8. 3 v. cl. 8°.
Hand-books:
— No. 2. Terracottas and pottery. pap. 8°.
— No. 3. Stone sculptures. pap. 8°.
— No. 4. Egyptian antiquities. pap. 8°.
— No. 7. Sculptural plaster casts. pap. 8°.
— No. 8. Tapestries, paintings, drawings, etc. pap. 8°.
— No. 9. Collections of engraved gems. pap. 8°.
— No. 11. Reproductions in metal. pap. 8°.
— No. 12. Seal cylinders and other oriental seals. pap. 8°.
*Note.* Nos. 1, 5, 6 and 10 were issued, but their contents were subsequently included in others.
Russian art reproductions, by John W. Miles. 1884. cl. 8°. il. *Jewelers' Circular Pubg. Co.*
Cuneiform texts, ed. and trans. by A. B. Moldenke. 1893. pap. 8°.
Guide to the halls and galleries. 1894. pap. 8°.
Garland collection of Chinese porcelain. 1895. cl. 8°.
Catalogue of paintings. 1898. pap. 8°. 20c.
Charter, constitution, etc. 1898. cl. 8°.

Michigan Dental Association.

Transactions. 22, 1877. 24–26, 1879–81. 8°. *Detroit.*

Michigan Engineering Society. Organized 1880 as the Michigan Association of Civil Engineers and Surveyors. Name changed in 1884. (F. Hodgman, sec., Climax, Mich.)

*Michigan Engineers' Annual.* 1880–98. 19 v. 8°. per set, $14. v. for 1880–2, and 1884, ea., 50c.; 1885, 75c.; 1891–5, and 1898, ea., $1.00; 1896–7, ea., $1.25.
Proceedings. 1880–1885. 6 v. 8°. pap. v. for 1883, $1.00; 1885, 75c.; other vols., ea., 50c.
— 1886–7. 1 v. 8°. pap.
Manual of land surveying, by F. Hodgman. 12°. mor., $2.50.
Surveyors' tables; being the tables from the Manual of land surveying, bound separately. 12°. mor., $1. Star ed., $1.50.
Field book for surveyors. 12°. leath., 75c.

Michigan, Historical Society of. Organized 1828. *Detroit, Mich.*

Discourse on early settlements in Michigan, delivered at the first meeting, by Lewis Cass. 1830. 52 p. 8°.
Discourse on the Indian tribes of the upper lakes, by H. R. Schoolcraft. 1830. 44 p. 8°.
Historical and scientific sketches. 1834. 215 p. 12°.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. Organized 1874. (Geo. H. Greene, sec.) *Lansing, Mich.*

Pioneer and historical collections. v. 1, 1877—v. 27, 1897. 8°. v. 1–2, ea., $1.50. v. 3–27, ea., 75c.

Michigan Political Science Association. Organized 1892. (Chas. H. Cooley, treas.) *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Constitutional history of the U. S., as seen in the development of American law: lectures 1889. D. $2.50. *Putnam.*
Publications. v. 1: 1, May, 1893—v. 3: 3, 1898. 18 nos. ea. 15–75c.

Michigan State Agricultural Society. Organized 1870. (H. Fralick, sec.) *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

Reports. Annual. 1891–95. 8°.

Michigan State Horticultural Society. Organized 1870, as Mich. State Pomological Society; name changed in 1880. (Edwy C. Reid, sec.) *Allegan, Mich.*

Annual reports, 1st, 1871–27th, 1897. 16°. ea., $1.

Michigan State Medical Society. Organized 1866. (Dr. Collins H. Johnston, sec.) *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

Transactions; ed. by C. H. Johnston. v. 1, 1866—v. 22, 1898. 8°.

Michigan State Pharmaceutical Association. Organized 1883. (Chas. F. Mann, sec., Detroit, Mich.)

Proceedings of annual meetings, containing also original papers and addresses. 1884 +.

*Note.* Annual meetings are held at Detroit.

Middlebury Historical Society. (Philip Battell, sec.) *Middlebury, Vt.*

History of the town of Middlebury, by Sam. Swift. 1859. 444 p. 8°. por.

History of Salisbury, Vt., by John M. Weeks. 1861. 362 p. 8°. por. woodcut.

Statistical and historical account of the town of Addison, Vt., by S. Swift. 1859. 132 p. 8°.

History of the town of Shoreham, by J. F. Goodhue; with a statistical and historical account of the town of Addison, by S. Swift. 1861. 198 p. 8°. por.

History of the town of Cornwall, Vt., by Lyman Matthews. 1862. 356 p. 8°. portraits.

Papers and Proceedings. v. 1, part 2: The marble border of western New England. 1885. 68 p. 8°. map.

Forefathers' day: 266th anniversary, at Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 21, 1886. 1886. 6 p. 8°.

Address on the 272d anniversary. 1892.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Organized 1876. Incorporated 1891. (Ethel Brigham, libn.) *Cadet Armory, Ferdinand St., Boston, Mass.*

Papers read before the society in 1876–80. 2 v. 8°. 1881, 1886. maps. *Ticknor.*

Papers. v. 1. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861–2. Ed. by T. F. Dwight. 1895. 8°. maps. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

— v. 2. Virginia campaign of 1862 under Gen. Pope; ed. by T. F. Dwight. 1895. 8°. maps. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

*Note.* These volumes are a republication of the earlier volumes, with new matter.

Papers. v. 10. Critical sketches of some of the federal and confederate commanders; ed. by T. F. Dwight. 1895. 8°. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S.: Commandery of Illinois. Organized 1879. (Capt. R. H. Mason, recorder, 76 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.)

Military essays and recollections. 2 v. 8°. 1891–94. $2.50. *McClurg.*

— Commandery of Indiana. Organized 1888. (Col. Z. A. Smith, recorder, 41 When Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.)

War papers. 1898. 8°.

— Commandery of Iowa. Organized 1886. (Adjutant Jos. W. Muffly, recorder, Grant Club House, Des Moines, Iowa.)

War sketches and incidents. v. 1. 1893. v. 2. 1898. ea., $1.75 and postage. 8°.

— Commandery of Maine. Organized 1866. (Maj. Henry S. Burrage, recorder, Oxford Bldg., Portland, Me.)

War papers. 1898. 8°. *The Thurston Print.*

— Commandery of Michigan. Organized 1885. (Gen. F. W. Swift, recorder.) *58 W. Congress St., Detroit, Mich.*

War papers. v. 1. 1893. v. 2. 1898. 8°.

— Commandery of Minnesota. Organized 1885. (Lieut. D. L. Kingsbury, recorder, 554 Holly Ave., St. Paul, Minn.)

Glimpses of the Nation's struggle. 4 v. 8°. Ser. 1, 1887. Ser. 2, 1890. *St. Paul Book and Sta. Co.* Ser. 3, 1893. *Merrill.* Ser. 4, 1898. *H. L. Collins Co.* Ser. 1–3, $1.25 ea. Ser. 4. $2.

— Commandery of Missouri. Organized 1885. (Capt. W. R. Hodges, recorder, 20 Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.)

War papers and personal reminiscences. v. 1. 1892. 8°. *Becktold & Co.*

Military Order of Loyal Legion of U. S., *continued.*

— Commandery of New York. Organized 1866. (A. Noel Blakeman, recorder, 140 Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.)

Personal recollections of the rebellion. 2 v. 8°. 1891-97. (v. 2. *Putnam.*)

— Commandery of Ohio. Organized 1882. (Maj. A. M. Van Dyke, recorder, 15 Grand Hotel, Cincinnati, O.)

Papers. 1883, 84. 1885. 8°. *Sherick.*
— 1885-87. 1887. 8°. *Sherick.*
Sketches of war history. 1861-65. 4 v. 1888-96. 8°. *Clarke.* $1 and $1.50.

— Commandery of Wisconsin. Organized 1874. (Capt. A. R. Houston, recorder, 373 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.)

War papers. 2 v. 1891-96. 8°. *Burdick, Armitage and Allen.*

Military Service Institution of the U. S. Organized 1878. (Capt. A. L. Harris, ed. and pub., Governor's Island, N. Y.)

*Journal*, originally quarterly; since 1889, bi-monthly. v. 1: 1, 1879—v. 23 (in progress). $4 per ann.; 75c. per no.
*Note.* About eight papers have been published separately, but all have been included in the journal.

Milwaukee, Municipal League of. *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Draft of an act to prevent corrupt practices in general and in primary elections.

Minisink Valley Historical Society. Organized 1889. (W. H. Nearpass, cor. sec.) *Port Jervis, N. Y.*

History of Deerpark, Orange Co., N. Y., by P. E. Guinaer. 1890. 206 p. 12°. cl.
1690-1890: bicentennial celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the Minisink Valley. 1890. 28 p. sm. 4°.

Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. Organized 1873. (C. P. Berkey, cor. sec., University of Minnesota.) *Minneapolis, Minn.*

Constitution and by-laws, with address of President. 1873. 40 p. 8°. pap.
Bulletin. 8°. pap. v. 1, pt. 1, 1874; pt. 2, 1876; pt. 3, 1877. ea., 50c. pt. 5, 1878; pt. 6, 1880. v. 2, pts. 1-5, 1880-85. v. 3, pts. 1-3, 1889, 1891-2. *Note.* Part 3 destroyed by fire as the last pages were in press. v. 4, pt. 1, 1896.
Occasional papers. v. 1, no. 1: Preliminary notes on the birds and mammals collected by the Menage Scientific Expedition to the Philippine Islands, by F. S. Bourns and Dean C. Worcester. 1894. 64 p. 4°.

Minnesota Historical Society. Organized 1849. (Warren Upham, sec. and libn.) *St. Paul, Minn.*

Annals of the society, by E. D. Neill and H. H. Sibley and others. 1850. 32 p. Other parts were issued in 1851, 2, 3 and 6; now included in collections, v. 1.
Collections. v. 1-8. 1860-1898. 8 v. 8°. ea., $2.50, excepting v. 1, 4, 5, ea., $3.50. The parts are also sold separately.
Annual reports.
Biennial reports to the legislature.
Proceedings, from the organization Nov. 15, 1849, to the admission of the state, May 11, 1858. 1878. 21 p. 8°.
Transactions of the department of American history, April, May, 1879. 1879. 34 p. 8°. Same for Oct., 1879. 1879. 38 p. 8°. Same (including both the above), 1879. 148 p. 8°.
Dept. of Am. Hist. Light thrown by the Jesuits upon hitherto obscure points in early Am. hist., by E. D. Neill. The writings of Louis Hennepin, by E. D. Neill. 1880.
The sources of the Mississippi, by J. H. Baker. 1887. 28 p. 8°.
Catalogue of library. 1888. 2 v. 8°.

Minnesota State Forestry Association. Organized 1876. (Geo. W. Strand, sec., Taylor's Falls, Minn.)

Forest tree planters' manual. 8°. 1879, 1881, 1883, by L. B. Hodges. 1889, 1890, by C. L. Smith. 1891-6, by J. O. Barrett.
Forestry in Minnesota, by Prof. Sam. B. Greene, 1898. 310 p. 5c. postage.

Minnesota State Horticultural Society. Organized 1866. (A. W. Latham, sec., 207 Kasota Block.) *Minneapolis, Minn.*

Report, 1866-73. 1 v. 12°. cl. *State of Minn.*
Report; annual. 1874-98. 25 v. 104-542 p.

Minnesota State Medical Society. Organized 1869; incorporated 1892. (Wm. Davis, sec., 107 E. 6th St.) *St. Paul, Minn.*

Transactions. v. 1-30. 30 v. 4° and 8°. Not for sale.

Mississippi State Historical Society. Organized 1890. (F. L. Riley, sec.) *University of Mississippi, University, Miss.*

Publications. no. 1. 177 p. 4°. pap. $1.00.

Mississippi State Medical Association. Organized 1856; suspended during the war, and resumed in 1869. (Dr. H. M. Folkes, ed. and mngr. and actg. sec., Biloxi, Miss.)

Transactions. 1st, 1857; irregular until 1869, since then annual.
*Journal* (monthly).

Missouri Bar Association. Organized 1881. (J. J. Russell, sec., Charleston, Mo.)

Annual reports.

Missouri Botanical Garden. Organized 1889. (W: Trelease, director, Tower Grove Ave.) *St. Louis, Mo.*

Reports. Annual; ed. by W: Trelease. v. 1, 1890—v. 9, 1898. 8°. ea., $1.
Handbook of the garden; ed. by W: Trelease. 1893. obl. 32°. leatherette, 25c.

*Note.* The principal botanical contributions have also been separately issued in paper or leatherette, under the authors' names.

Missouri, Civil Service Reform Association of. Organized 1881. (Hugh McKittrick, sec., 911 Washington Ave.) *St. Louis, Mo.*

Address to the people of Missouri, by H: Hitchcock; with constitution, etc., of society. 1881.
Reports. Annual. 1881+.
Report of committee for year ending May, 1891; with address by T. Roosevelt.

Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society. Organized 1844. *St. Louis, Mo.*

Annals. no. 1. 1848. 29 p. 8°.
Japan and the expedition thereto of the United States, by Thos. Allen. 1853. 34 p. 8°.

Missouri Historical Society. Organized 1866. (W: J. Seever, sec., 1600 Locust St.) *St. Louis, Mo.*

President's addresses, constitution and by-laws, and list of members. 1894. 8°.
Annual reports, 1866-98.
Publications. nos. 1-14. 1880-97. 8°. pamph.:
1. The campaign in Missouri, and the battle of Wilson's Creek, by W. M. Wherry. 1880. — 2-3. Recollections of a septuagenarian, by Wm. Waldo, etc. — 4. Amended charter and by-laws. — 5. Address on Sam. Gaty, by J. F. Darby. — 6. Notes on the archæology of Missouri, by F. F. Hilder. — 7. Ann. address by G. E. Leighton, pres., 1883. — 8. Historical societies in their relation to local historical interest, by C. F: Robertson. 1883. 16 p. 8°. — 9. The American revolution and the acquisition of the valley of the Mississippi, by C. F. Robertson. 1884. 27 p. 8°. — 10. Attempts to separate the west from the American Union, by C. F. Robertson. 1884. — 11. President's address, constitution and by-laws. 1894. 8°. 31 p. — 12. Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades (St. Louis), by Wm. Hyde; Territorial revenue system of Mo., by F. C. Hicks. 1896. 36 p. 8°. — 13. Louisiana purchase, by J. O. Broadhead. 1897. 31 p. 8°. — 14. History of the Catholic church in St. Louis, by Rev. J. J. Conway. 1897. 40 p. 8°.

Missouri Institute of Homœopathy.

Proceedings. 8. 1884. 8°.

Missouri, Medical Association of. Organized 1850. (Jabez N. Jackson, sec.) *Kansas City, Mo.*

Transactions. Annual.

Missouri State Horticultural Society. Organized 1859, as Missouri Fruit Growers' Association; name changed 1862. Reorganized and incorporated 1893. (L. A. Goodman, sec., Westport.) *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Annual reports. 8°. 1st, for 1859–40th, for 1898. v. 1–5, 7–10, 12–20, 22, called "proceedings;" v. 6 entitled "seventh annual meeting;" v. 11 called "transactions;" v. 21, 23–40, issued as "reports."

Modern Language Association of America. Organized 1883. (Ja. W. Bright, sec., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.)

Proceedings at New York, Dec. 29, 30, 1884. v. 1, 1884.
Publications. v. 1–3, ed. by A. M. Elliott. Quarterly vols. 4–7 (1889–92), ed. by A. M. Elliott. Quarterly vols. 8–13 (new series, 1–6) 1893–98, ed. by Ja. W. Bright. $3 per v.

Montana, Historical Society of. Organized 1865. (Laura E. Howey, libn., Court House.) *Helena, Mont.*

Contributions. v. 1, 1876. 357 p. 8°. por. v. 2, 1896.
Catalogue of the library of the society; also report of the librarian, 1891–93, prepared by W. F. Wheeler. Helena, 1892. 128 p. 8°.

Montgomery Co., Pa., Historical Society of. Organized 1881. (Joseph Fornance, pres., Penn St., Norristown, Pa.) *Pennsylvania.*

Historical sketches. v. 1. 1895. il. 420 p. 12°. $1.50; vellum, $2. v. 2, 1897.

Monument Association of the Capture of André.

Centennial Souvenir. 1880. 167 p. 8°. il. portraits. *New York.*

Moravian Historical Society. Organized 1857. (Frank Kunkel, sec., Nazareth, Pa.) *Pennsylvania.*

Moravian Historical Society, its organization and aims; Peter Boehler's oak tree; account of 1st anniversary; address by J. Henry, president. 1859.
Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the society to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut, prepared by W. C. Reichel. 1860. 184 p. 8°. il. *New York, Richardson; Phila., Lippincott.*
Transactions. 4 v. 8°. cl. v. 1, 1858–76. 1876. $10. v. 2, 1877–86. 1886. $7.50. v. 3, 1887–88. 1888. $2.50. v. 4, 1889–95. 1895. $4.25. v. 5: 1–4, 1895–98.
*Note.* Separate publication has been made of some of the contributions to the Transactions.

Mount Holyoke College. Chartered as Mount Holyoke Female Seminary in 1836; new charter as Mount Holyoke Seminary and College in 1888; new charter as Mount Holyoke College in 1893. (Miss C. B. Greene, registrar.) *South Hadley, Mass.*

*The Llamarada.* (Junior class.) 1895–98. 4 v. 4°. (1897, obl. 8°.) ea., $1.25.
*The Mount Holyoke* (monthly during college year). (Students.) v. 1: 1, 1891—v. 8, 1898. 4°. $1.50 per ann.
General view of the principles and designs. 1837. 22 p. 8°. pap. *Perkins & Marvin.*
Female education. 1839. 26 p. pap.
Memorial, twenty-fifth anniversary. 1862. 174 p. 12°.
History of Mount Holyoke Seminary, 1837–87, by Mrs. S. D. (Locke) Stow. 1887. 372 p. 8°. o. p.
Semi-centennial celebration, ed. by S. D. Stow. 1888. 155 p. 8°.

Nantucket Historical Society. Organized 1894. (Susan E. Brock, libn., Fair St.) *Nantucket, Mass.*

Quakerism on Nantucket since 1800, by H. B. Worth. 1896. 38 p. 8°. pap., 25c.
Timothy White papers, 1725–1755. Ed. by Rev. M. S. Dudley. 1898. 96 p. 8°. pap., $1.

Narragansett Club, The. Organized 1865. *Providence, R. I.*

Publications, 6 v. viz.:

1. Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams. By Reuben Aldridge Guild. With Roger Williams's key to the Indian language, and Cotton's letter to Roger Williams, and his reply. Edited by James Hammond Trumbull and Reuben Aldridge. 1866. vi + 2 + 60 + 16 + 219 + 3 + 112 p. 4°.
2. Master John Cotton's answer to Master Roger Williams, etc. Edited by Rev. J. Lewis Diman and Reuben Aldridge. 1867. 8 + 240 + 36 p. 4°.
3. The bloudy tenant of persecution. Edited by Rev. Samuel L. Caldwell. 4 + xiv + 425 p. 4°.
4. The bloody tenant yet more bloody. Edited by Rev. Samuel L. Caldwell. 1870. 4 + ix + 547 + 1 p. 4°.
5. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. Edited by Rev. J. Lewis Diman. 1872. 6 + lviii + 10 + 503 p. 4°.
6. Letters of Roger Williams. Edited by John Russell Bartlett. 1874. xviii + 2 + 420 p. 4°.

National Academy of Sciences. Incorporated 1863. (Prof. Ira Remsen, Home Sec., Johns Hopkins University, Balt., Md.) *Washington, D. C.*

*Note.* For publications, *see* in Appendix to Am. Cat., U. S. Government Publications, *National Academy of Sciences.*

National Association of Builders. Organized 1887. (W: H. Sayward, sec., 166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.)

*Bulletin* (quarterly). 25c. per year.
Annual reports. 1887+.

National Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics. Organized 1883. (S: B. Horne, sec., North Main St., Hartford, Conn.)

Proceedings of annual sessions, with papers. 1883+.

National Association of Railway Surgeons. Now International Association of Railway Surgeons, *which see.*

National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Organized 1864. (S. N. D. North, sec., 70 Kilby St.) *Boston, Mass.*

*Bulletin* (quarterly). v. 28, 1898. $2 per ann. bd. vols., $2.50.
Reports. Annual. 1865–98.
Protection a boon to consumers, by J. L. Hayes. 1867. 50c.
Solidarity of the industries, by J. L. Hayes. 1870. 50c.
The protective question abroad, by J. L. Hayes. 1870. 50c.
Notes upon indigo, by J. L. Hayes. 1873. 50c.
Tariff policy of the U. S., by E. B. Bigelow. 1877. 50c.
American textile machinery, by J. L. Hayes. 1879. 50c.
Consanguinity in breeding, by J. L. Hayes. 1882. 50c.
The merino as a mutton sheep, by J. L. Hayes. 1883. 50c.
Labor restrictions abroad and at home, by J. L. Hayes. 1886. 50c.
Dangers and difficulties attending legislation on the wool industry, by J. L. Hayes. 1887. 50c.
Free raw materials, as related to New England industries, by W: Whitman. 1889. 50c.
Twenty-five years of wool tariff history, by S. N. D. North, 1889. 25c.
Wool book: a statistical manual for the trade, by S. N. D. North. 1892. 50c. 2d ed. 1895. 50c.
Necessity, efficacy, and advantages of the present duties on woolen goods, by S. N. D. North. 1892. 25c.
Catalogue of exhibits of domestic wool manufacturers at the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. 25c.
Century of American wool manufacture, 1790–1890, by S. N. D. North. 1895. 50c.
Factory legislation in New England. 1895.
The premises of free trade examined, by G. B. Dixwell. 25c.

National Christian Association. Organized 1868; incorporated 1874. (W: I. Phillips, gen. sec., 221 W. Madison St.) *Chicago, Ill.*

*Christian Cynosure.* Published fortnightly for 3 years from 1868, then weekly to date. cl., $2.
Are secret societies a blessing or a curse? by B. Carradine. 1891. 8°. pap., 5c.
Folly, expense, and danger of secret societies, by C: A. Blanchard. 1892. 16°. pap., 5c.
Testimonies of Congregational ministers and associations on secret societies. 1895. pors. 12°. pap., 15c.
Facts and photographs: testimonies of various individuals regarding secret societies. 1896. pap., 15c.
Secrecy and citizenship. 1897. cl., 50c. *Jas. H. Earl.*

National Civil Service Reform League. Organized 1881. (G. McAneny, sec., 54 William St.) *New York City.*

*Good Government* (monthly). v. 12: 1, July, 1892 +. $1 per ann. 10c. per copy. Succeeded the *Civil Service Record*, and the *Civil Service Reformer*, and is numbered consecutively with the former. Suspended temporarily in 1898, but to be resumed shortly.

Proceedings. Annual. 1881-97. (1881-3, 1888, 1890. o. p.)

Addresses by George William Curtis:

The progress of reform. 1883. o. p.

The year's work in civil service reform. 1884.

Civil service reform under the present national administration. 1885.

The situation. 1886.

The reason and the result of civil service reform. 1888.

Party and patronage. 1892.

Addresses by Carl Schurz:

Civil service reform and democracy. 1893.

The necessity and progress of civil service reform. 1894.

Congress and the spoils system. 1895.

Encouragements and warnings. 1896.

The democracy of the merit system. 1897.

Report on the expediency of asking candidates for public office their views of civil service reform [by John Jay]. 1882. 43 p.

To the voters of the United States. 10 p.

Address to the reverend clergy of all denominations in the United States [by John Jay]. 1883. 14 p.

The four years' term, by F. W. Whitridge. 1883. 16 p. o. p.

Letter of Grover Cleveland to the National Civil-Service Reform League, Dec. 25, 1884.

The reform of the civil service. 1885. 4 p.

The selection of laborers, by James M. Bugbee. 1885. 8 p.

The same in German. 1885. 7 p.

The reform of the civil service. 1887. 4 p.

Report of the Civil Service Reform Association of Maryland to the League concerning the part taken by federal office holders at primary elections in Maryland in July, 1887. 40 p. o. p.

Report of special committee on the present condition of the reform movement. 1887.

Civil service reform as a moral question, by C. J. Bonaparte. 1890. 8 p.

The influence of the spoils idea upon the government of American cities. Herbert Welsh. 1894.

The reform of the consular service. O. S. Straus. 1894.

The theory and practice of civil service reform. Wm. D. Foulke. 1894.

The interest of the workingman in civil service reform. Herbert Welsh. 1895.

The appointment and tenure of postmasters. R. H. Dana. 1895.

The republican party and civil service reform. H. Hitchcock. 1897.

The democratic party and civil service reform. Moorfield Storey. 1897.

An open letter to the Hon. C. H. Grosvenor. G. McAneny. 1897.

The need of a classified and non-partisan census bureau. Report of special committee of the National Civil Service Reform League.

The legal situation. E. B. Smith. 1897.

Civil service reform in municipal government. Two papers. Albert Shaw and Horace E. Deming. 1897.

U. S. civil service statutes and revised rules of May 6, 1898.

*Note.* The league has also issued a large number of leaflets, circulars, drafts, copies of acts, etc.

National Conference of Charities and Correction. Organized 1874. (H. H. Hart, gen. sec., 115 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.)

*National Bulletin* (quarterly). Dec., 1896 +.

Charity organization. Bost. 1890. 8°.

History of child saving in the U. S. Bost. 1893. 320 p. 8°.

Proceedings of annual session. 1874 +.

*Note.* 20th v. contains an index, 1874-92.

Proceedings of special session at New Orleans, March, 1897. 1 v. 8°. 126 p. pap., 50c.

National Congress of Fruit Growers. *See* American Pomological Society.

National Convention of Chiefs and Commissioners of Bureaus of Statistics of Labor in the U. S.

*See* National Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics.

National Convention of Railroad Commissioners. Organized 1889. (E: A. Moseley, sec., Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C.)

Proceedings of annual conventions. 1889 +. 8°. cl.
*Note.* These are published by the Interstate Commerce Commission and distributed like government publications.

National Cotton Planters' Association of America.

*Planters' Journal.* 15 v. 4°. 1880-87 +. *Vicksburg, Miss.*

National Dental Association. Organized 1897, by a union of the American Dental Association with the Southern Dental Association. (Dr. W. E. Walker, assist. rec. sec., Pass Christian, Miss.)

Minutes of convention and first meeting published as an appendix to transactions of the American Dental Association, and also of the Southern Dental Association. 1897. 30 p. *S. S. White D. Mfg. Co., Phila.*

National Dental Association, Southern Branch. Until 1897, Southern Dental Association. (S. W. Foster, rec. sec., Atlanta, Ga.)

Proceedings 1st ann. meeting 1898. Published with proceedings National Dental Association. 1898. *S. S. White D. Mfg. Co.*

National Divorce Reform League. Organized 1881. Now National League for the Protection of the Family, *which see.*

National Eclectic Medical Association. Organized 1871. (Pitts E. Howes, M.D., sec., 703 Washington St., Boston, Mass.)

Transactions; ed. by recording secretary. v. 1, 1873. v. 25, 1898.

National Educational Association. Formerly National Teachers' Association. Organized 1857. (Irwin Shepard, sec., 118 W. Wabasha St., Winona, Minn.) *Los Angeles, Cal.*

List of subjects. 10c.
Proceedings of the National Teachers' Association. 1865, 1866, 1869, 1870. 4 v. o. p.
Proceeding of the National Educational Association. 25 v. 4°. 1871-2, 1882-3, 1885, o. p. 1873-7, 1879-81, ea., $1.50. 1884, 1886, ea., $1.75. 1887-92, 1894-8, ea., $2.
1893. Proceedings of the International Congress of Education, July 25-28, 1893. 1 v. 4°. $2.50.
Proceedings of the National Council of Education. 4°. 1885, 1888-91, 1894-5. 7 v. ea., 25c.
Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence. 1891-2, 1894. 3 v. ea., 30c.
History of the Association. 1892. 141 p. 4°. pap., 30c.
Report of the Committee of twelve on rural schools. By mail, 25c.
Report of the Committee of ten. 30c. *Am. Book Co.*
Report of the Committee of fifteen. 30c. *Am. Book Co.*
Subject index of all published proceedings. cl. Free of charge to those who purchase 5 or more volumes; to others, postpaid, $1.

National Electric Light Association. Organized 1885. (George F. Porter, sec.) *136 Liberty St., New York City.*

Proceedings of Conventions. v. 1-21. 1885-98. 8°. v. 1, pap., $1. v. 2-9, pap., ea., 75c. v. 10, 11, cl., ea., $1.25. v. 12-21, cl., ea., $2.50.

National Farmers' Alliance. Organized 1880. (August Post, sec., Moulton, Iowa.)

Annual reports.

National Geographic Society. Organized 1888. (J: Hyde, ed., 1517 H St., N. W.) *Washington, D. C.*

*National Geographic Magazine.* v. 1, 1888—v. 8, 1897. il. 8°. 25c. per no.; $2.50 per year.
*Note.* Now published monthly.
Rivers and valleys of Pennsylvania, by W. M. Davis. 1889. 71 p. 8°. maps and woodcuts.

National Herbart Society. Organized 1895. (C. A. McMurry, sec., University of Chicago, Chic., Ill.)

Year books and supplements. 1895-8. 4 v. pap., ea., $1.
*Note.* Meetings are held in connection with those of the National Educational Association.

National Humane Alliance. Incorporated 1897. *105 E. 22d St., New York City.*

*Humane Alliance.* 4°. v. 25 in progress. cl. 75c per ann. (Established in 1873, as *The Alliance, Chicago, Ill.*)

National League for Good Roads. Organized 1892. (Office of Road Inquiry, Dept. of Agric., Washington, D. C.)

Proceedings, Oct. 20-21, 1892: v. 1: 1, Nov. 1892. 8°.

National League for the Protection of the Family. Organized as the National Divorce Reform League in 1881; name changed 1898. (Rev. S: W. Dike, cor. sec., Auburndale, Mass.)

Reports.
*Note.* The report for 1895 is entitled "A review of fifteen years."
Some aspects of the divorce question, by Rev. S. W. Dike, from *Princeton Review*, March, 1884. 1885. o. p.
The family in the history of Christianity, by Rev. S. W. Dike, from *Christian Thought*, Dec., 1885. 20c.
The perils of the family, by Rev. S. W. Dike, reprinted from proceedings of Evangelical Alliance. 1887.
Report on marriage and divorce to the Nat. Council of Congregational churches, 1892, by Rev. Daniel Merriman. 1892.
Report on the family, 1895, by Rev. W. H. Scudder.
Report on the church and the home, May, 1893, by Rev. S. W. Dike. o. p.
Condition and needs of statistics of marriage and divorce in Europe and America, by Rev. S. W. Dike. 1893.
Theory of the marriage tie, by Rev. S. W. Dike, from *Andover Review*, Dec., 1893.

*Note.* Society also publishes a number of leaflets and other reprints of magazine articles, etc.

National Municipal League. Organized 1894. (Clinton Rogers Woodruff, sec. and ed., 1112 Girard Building.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Proceedings of the Minneapolis and Cleveland conferences for good city government; ed. by C. R. Woodruff. 1895. $1.50. *Same.* Baltimore conference, 1896. $1; Louisville conference, 1897. $1; Indianapolis Conference, 1898. cl. $1.
1. City government and the churches, by C: F. Dole; What a private citizen can do for good city government, by C: Richardson.
2. Address to the public, by C: J. Bonaparte; with constitution and bylaws. 1896.
3. Relation of civil service reform to municipal reform, by C. Schurz.
4. Constitutions and by-laws of the Municipal League of Philadelphia; City Club of New York; Citizens' Association of Boston; Baltimore Reform League; Civic Federation of Chicago; Good Government Club of San Francisco; Law Enforcement Society of Brooklyn; and Civic Club of Philadelphia.
5. Commercial organizations and municipal reform, by Ryerson Ritchie. 1897.
Leaflet no. 1. The National Municipal League, by C. R. Woodruff. 1898.

National Prison Association of the U. S. Organized 1870. (Rev. J. L. Milligan, sec., 14 Stockton Ave., Allegheny, Pa.)

Proceedings. Annual; 1871+, ed. by sec. 8°. cl., $1.50. *Shaw Bros., Pittsburg.*
*Note.* Back numbers or volumes can be supplied from 1877.

National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention.

Minutes and proceedings, annual meetings. 1-4. 1857-60. 8°.
Proceedings and debates, 3d meeting held in New York. Board of Councilmen, document no. 9. 8°. *New York.* 1859.

National Republican League of the U. S. Organized 1887. (D. H. Stine, sec., Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill.)

League manual. 1898. 25 p. pap., free.
History of the league. 1898. 440 p. cl., $2.50; leath., $5. *J. F. Hogan, Detroit.*

National Science Club. Organized 1891. (Mrs. Laura Osborne Talbott, sec., 1445 Huntington Pl., Columbia Heights.) *Washington, D. C.*

*Journal.* pap., $1 per ann.
Annual reports.
Leaflet outlines for study.

National Society of the Daughters of the Revolution. *See* Daughters.

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution. *See* Sons.

National Spiritualists' Association. Organized 1893. (Mrs. Mary T. Longley, sec.) *600 Pennsylvania Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C.*

Reports of conventions. 1893-7. pap., ea., 25c. 1893, pub. by *Stormont & Jackson*. 1894, pub. by *Light of Truth Pub. Co.*
*Note.* Publishes tracts also.

National Teachers' Association. Now National Educational Association, *which see.*

National Temperance Society and Publication House. Organized 1866. (J. W. Cummings, pub. agt.) *3 and 5 W. 18th St., New York City.*

Publishes temperance literature: for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Natural History Society of Wisconsin. *See* Wisconsin.

Natural Science Association of America. Organized 1888. (Studer Brothers, custodians, 114 Fifth Ave.) *New York City.*

1. Birds of North America, by J. H. Studer. 1897. 1 v. 12 × 15 in. 212 p. text. 120 col. plates. ½ bound, $40; full Russia, $45.
2. Chapters on the natural history of U. S., by R. W. Shufeldt. 1897. 480 p. 8°. ex. cl., $3.50.
3. Ornithology, or the science of birds, by Theodore Jasper. 1878 (?) 1 v. 12 × 15 in. 160 p. text. 41 plates. ex. cl. and mor., $15.

Natural Science Association of Staten Island. *See* Staten Island.

Nebraska Academy of Sciences. Organized 1891. (Lawrence Bruner, sec., University of Nebraska.) *Lincoln, Neb.*

Publications. 8°. pap. nos. 1-6. 1891-8.

Nebraska Engineering Society. Organized 1897. (Geo. R. Chatburn, sec., State University.) *Lincoln, Neb.*

Transactions; ed. by Adna Dobson, sec. 1897. 20 p. 8°. pap.

Nebraska State Historical Society. Organized 1878. (Jay Amos Barrett, asst. sec. and libn.) *Library Bldg., State University, Lincoln, Neb.*

Transactions and reports. 8°. v. 1, 1885—v. 5, 1893. v. 1, 2, ea., 50c. v. 3-5, ea., $1 (continued as Proceedings and collections).
Proceedings and collections. v. 1, 1894-5; v. 2, 1898. 2 v. 8°. 25c. ea.
*Note.* A few papers contained in the above have been published separately.

Nebraska State Horticultural Society. (C. H. Barnard, sec., Table Rock.) *Lincoln, Nebraska.*

Annual report. Sent on receipt of 15 c. for postage and packing.

Nebraska State Medical Society. Organized 1868. (A. D. Wilkinson, M.D., sec., 24 and 25 Burr Blk.) *Lincoln, Neb.*

Proceedings. Annual, except for 1895.
*Note.* Previous to 1892, proceedings were issued in pamphlet form, frequently three numbers included in one volume. Proceedings for 1892-94. 8°. cl. $1 ea. Sec. series transactions 1896-98. 3 v. 12°. cl. ea., $2.

Nebraska State Pharmaceutical Association.

Proceedings, annual meetings. 1-6. 1882-7. 8°.

New Church Board of Publication. (G. Woolworth Colton, Mgr.) *3 W. 29th St., New York City.*

Publishes New Church (Swedenborgian) liturgies and miscellaneous literature. For catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

New England Agricultural Society. *Boston, Mass.*

Transactions, 1866. 8°. cl. $1. *Tilton & Co.*
President's annual address.

New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools. Organized 1885. (Dr. Ray Greene Huling, sec., 101 Trowbridge St.) *Cambridge, Mass.*

Addresses and proceedings at preliminary meeting, 1885, first annual meeting, 1886, and first special meeting, 1887; ed. by R. G. Huling. 1892. 12°.
Addresses and proceedings at 2d-13th annual meetings; ed. by R. G. Huling. 1888-98. 12 v. 12°.
Addresses and proceedings at 2d special meeting, 1894; ed. by R. G. Huling. 1894. 12°.
Report of conference on college entrance requirements in history, by E. A. Start. 1895. 12°.

New England, Commission of Colleges. *See* Commission of Colleges in New England.

New England Conservatory of Music. Organized 1853. (Frank W. Hale, bus. man.) *Franklin Sq., Boston, Mass.*

*New England Conservatory Magazine.* ed. by E. C. Northrup, H. C. Lake and F. W. Hale. Issued Oct., Dec., March, May, July. 1894-8. 4 v. 4°. 50c.

New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association. Organized 1865. (C. J. H. Woodbury, sec.) *International Trust Bldg., 45 Milk St., Boston, Mass.*

Transactions. Semi-annual. v. 1-64. $5 each. (v. 1-56, o. p.)

New England Free Trade League. Organized 1884, as Mass. Tariff Reform League. Name changed, 1890, to New England Tariff Reform League, and again in 1894 to the present form. (Martha E. Parker, sec.) *66 State St., Boston, Mass.*

Specimen tariff inequalities.
Protection robs cotton mill hands.
Does the tariff keep up your wages?
To the farmers of Massachusetts.
Opinions of leading manufacturers.
Protection a burden, by J. B. Sargent.
Open letter to H. C. Lodge, by W. N. Osgood. 1888.
Wages and the tariff, by E. P. Wheeler. 1888.
The wool question, by W. L. Garrison.
Shipping, bounties, and subsidies, by J. Codman.
Oppressive tariff taxation, by J. Means.
Surplus and the tariff, by Horace White.
Sound the alarm.
Reports of the secretary and treasurer. Annual. 1892-98.
Protection or free trade, by Henry George. 1891. 216 p. pap., 25c.
Family likeness [Sherman silver bill and McKinley tariff]. [1893.]
Speeches by leading business men [H. L. Pierce and others] at the dinner, Jan. 18, 1894.
Speeches by Peleg McFarlin and Henry C. Thacher, at the dinner, March 9, 1894.
Incidental echoes, by G. Brickett. 1894. pap., 5c.
Tariff chestnuts. pap., 5c.
Industrial freedom: the germ of national progress and permanence, by T. F. Bayard. pap., 10c.
Republican reciprocity, by W. Lloyd Garrison. 4 p.
Wages and protection, by W. L. Garrison. 1894. 13 p.
Senator Hoar and protection, by W. L. Garrison. 1895. 21 p.
The case of a few ship-builders vs. the American people, by J. Codman. 1895. 15 p.
Speeches on free trade and free silver, by J. D. Warner and H. W. Chaplin. 1895. 31 p.
The panics of 1837 and 1857, by J. E. Russell. 1896. 20 p.
Letter from A. B. Farquhar. 1897. 8 p.
Arguments against the Dingley bill, by A. B. Farquhar, E. Atkinson, and H. N. Shepard. 1897. 36 p.

New England Free Trade League, *continued.*

The national accounts analyzed, by E. Atkinson. 1897. 26 p.
The moderation of the proposed tariff. 1897. 3 p.
A house divided against itself. 1897. 6 p.
Debate on equitable protection, between David Lubin and J. E. Russell. 1897. 33 p.
Whom does protection protect? by H. W. Lamb. 1898. 3 p.
The success of free trade, by Sir Robert Griffin. 1898. 11 p.
Letter by Edward D. Page. 1898.
Do protective tariffs give more work to the workingman, by Charles Warren.
Reciprocity with Canada, by H. W. Lamb. 1898.

New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Organized 1844; incorporated 1845. (J: Ward Dean, ed.) *18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.*

*New England Historical and Genealogical Register* (quarterly). v. 1: 1, Jan., 1847—v. 52: 2, Apr., 1897. 8°.
Place index to register, v. 1-41. 1888. 20 p. 8°. Reprinted from the Register.
Proceedings. 8°. 1863-98.
*New England Bibliopolist.* (Reprint of book notices in the Register), ed. by John Ward Dean. v. 1-10, 1881-98. 8°.
Brief memoir of Gen. David Cobb of the Rev. army. 8 p. 8°. por.
The Checkley family, by S. G. Drake. 1848. 6 p. 8°.
Geneal. of the family of Sol. Piper, of Dublin, N. H., by Sol. Piper. 1849. 20 p. 8°.
Address by Wm. Whiting, pres., Jan. 12, 1853. 1853. 16 p. 8°.
A declaration of remarkable providences in the course of my life, by John Dane, 1682. With a pedigree of the Dane family, by John Ward Dean. 1854. 16 p. 8°.
Memoir of Increase Sumner, Governor of Mass., by W. H. Sumner, with a genealogy. 1854. 70 p. 8°. por.
Address at annual meeting, Jan. 20, 1858, by S. G. Drake. 1858. 20 p. 8°.
A branch of the Whitney family, by L. M. Harris. 1858. 7 p. 8°.
New England Architecture, by N. H. Chamberlain. 1858. 30 p. 8°.
Address on the hundredth anniversary of the death of Gen. James Wolfe, by Lorenzo Sabine. 1859. 100 p. 8°.
Genealogy of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Mass. With il., maps and notes, by H. Bond. Sec. ed. 2 v. in one. 1860. 1094 p. 8°.
Addresses at annual meetings, by Winslow Lewis, pres. 1862, 12 p., 8°. 1863, 17 p., 8°. 1864, 9 p., 8°. 1865 (with report of proc.), 20 p., 8°. 1866 (on retiring, with report of proc.), 23 p., 8°.
Address by John A. Andrew, at ann. meeting 1867, with report of proceedings. 1867. 11 p. 8°.
Addresses at ann. meetings by Marshall P. Wilder, pres., with report of proceedings. 1868-1869. 1868, 9.
Brief history of the Society, by J. H. Sheppard. 17 p. 8°. *Albany.*
Memoir of Barth. Brown, by Eb. Alden. 1862. 8 p. 8°.
Obituaries of deceased members, by W. B. Trask. 1862. 40 p. 8°.
Gen. sketch of the family of Field, of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Eng., and of Flushing and Newtown, N. Y., by Osgood Field. 1863. 9 p. 8°. folded plate.
Sketch of the life of Michael Wigglesworth, by J. W. Dean. 1863. 20 p. 8°. *Albany.* Sec. ed. 1871.
The Vickers or Vickery family, by G. R. Vickery. 1863. 5 p. 8°.
Biog. sketch of Elkanah Watson, by W. R. Deane. 1864. 16 p. 8°. por. woodcut. *Albany.*
Tercentenary celebration of the birth of Shakespeare, Apr. 23, 1864. 1864. 71 p. 8°.
Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, by Elias Nason. 1865. 28 p. 8°.
Reminiscences of the Vaughan family, by John H. Sheppard. 1865. 40 p. 8°.
Tribute to the memory of Edw. Everett. 1865. 97 p. 8°. por. il.
Conditions of success in genealogical investigations, by W. C. Fowler. 1866. 28 p. 8°.
Gen. sketch of the first three generations of Preble in America, by G. H. Preble. 1868. 336 p. 8°. por. plate.
Memoir of Calvin Fletcher, by W. B. Trask. 1869. 25 p. 8°. por.
Discourse by E. F. Slafter, and proceedings, 25th anniversary. 1870. 59 p. 8°.
William Claiborne, by S. M. Allen. 11 p. 8°.
Early history of Hollis, N. H., by S. T. Worcester. 23 p. 8°.
Three historic flags, and three September victories, by G. H. Preble. 1873. 31 p. 8°. 3 plates.
Sketch of the life of J. M. Bradbury, by J. W. Deane. 1877. 16 p. 8°. por.

New-England Historic Genealogical Society, *continued.*

Memoirs of several deceased members with portraits. 1878. 191 p. 8°.

Gen. of the family of Sam. and Han. Stebbins. *Hartford*, 1771. Reprinted, 1879.

"Saying the catechism" seventy-five years ago, by Dorus Clarke. 1879. 46 p. sq. 16°.

Memorial biographies. v. 1-5. 5 v. 8°. 1845-64. 1880-94.

Biog. sketch of Robert Gould Shaw. 1880. 34 p. 8°. large pap.

Newspapers and newspaper writers in New England, 1787-1815, by D. A. Goddard. 1880. 39 p. 8°.

Proceedings, Oct. 25, 1880. Commemorative of the organization of the Govt. of Mass., Oct. 25, 1780. 1880. 67 p. 8°. woodcut.

The Knox Manuscripts: a report, by E. F. Slafter. 1881. 12 p. 8°.

Mem. of Jos. L. Chester, by J. W. Dean. 1884. 24 p. 8°. por.

Observations on the Indian language, by Experience Mayhew, 1722. 1884. 12 p. sm. 4°.

Chairs of New England governors, by E. F. Slafter. 1885. 8 p. 8°.

Genealogical gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters. v. 1, part 1, 1885; part 2, 1888; part 3, 1889. 346 p. 8°.

Life and exploits of Robt. Rogers, the Ranger, by Jos. R. Walker. 1885. 15 p. 8°.

Early matters relating to the town and first church of Dorchester, Mass., by W. B. Trask. 1886. 12 p. 8°.

Indian names of Boston and their meaning, by E. N. Horsford. 1886. 26 p. 4°. maps. large pap.

Life and public services of Gen. J. W. Phelps, by C. H. C. Howard. 1887. 58 p. sq. 16°. *Brattleboro.*

Posthumous address of Hon. M. P. Wilder, read Jan. 5, 1887, with proceedings. 1887. 48 p. 8°.

Mem. address on M. P. Wilder, by Rev. A. P. Peabody. 1888. 29 p. 8°. por.

Examination of the English ancestry of G. Washington, by H. F. Waters. 1889. 53 p. 8°.

Extracts relating to the origin of the American navy, compiled by H. E. Waite. 1890. 34 p. 8°. plates.

Lee of Virginia, by J. Henry Lea. 1890. 11 p. 8°. reprint.

The pilgrim fathers in Holland, by W. C. Winslow. 1891. 24 p. 8°.

History of the Gerrymander, by J. W. Dean. 1892. 11 p. 8°. maps and woodcuts.

The Pemberton family, by W. K. Watkins. 1892. 9 p. 8°.

Descendants of Jonathan Gillet of Dorchester, Mass., and Windsor, Conn., by S. C. Gillette. Arranged and enlarged by Rev. H. C. Alvord. 1893. 11 p. 8°.

Kellogg families of Colchester, by Ja: H. Perrin. 1896. 8°.

Mem. of Hon. Levi Woodbury, by C. L. Woodbury. 1894. 10 p. 8°.

Proceedings at ann. meeting, Jan. 3, 1894. 1894. 61 p. 8°.

The swords of Washington, by Colonel Thornton A. Washington.

Wm. Hack and his descendants, by Chris. A. Hack. 1894. 8°.

Family of John Savage of Middletown, Conn., 1652, by J. F. Savage. 1894. 26 p. 8°.

Oration on the 50th anniversary, Apr. 19, 1895, by C. C. Coffin, with other addresses. 1895. 42 p. 8°.

*Note.* The reprints from *Register*, proceedings, etc., have been very numerous. See Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies.

New England, Linnæan Society of.

Report of a committee relative to a large marine animal, supposed to be a serpent, seen near Cape Ann, Mass., in August, 1817. *Boston.* 1817. 52 p. 8°.

New England Meteorological Society. Organized 1884(?) See New England Weather Service.

New England Methodist Historical Society. Organized 1880. (Rev. W: H. Meredith, cor. sec., Lowell, or Willard S. Allen, East Boston, Mass.) *36 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.*

Proceedings at annual meetings. 1st, 1881-13th, 1893. 12°.

*Note.* Nos. 10, 12, were never printed.

New England Tariff Reform League: formerly Massachusetts Tariff Reform League; now New England Free Trade League, *which see.*

New England Waterworks Association. Organized 1882. (J. C. Whitney, sec., Newton, Mass.)

Journal. v. 1-12. 12 v. 8°. pap., $2 per ann. 75c. per no.

New England Weather Service. (J. Warren Smith, director, P. O. Building.) *Boston, Mass.*

*Bulletin* of the New England Meteorological Society till Mar., 1892; now *Bulletin* of the New England Weather Service; ed. by J. W. Smith, except in '93, when ed. by F. A. Tower. 4°. $1 per year.

*Note.* The issue of the *Bulletin* was begun by the New England Meteorological Society in Nov., 1884; beginning with No. 39, it was published in coöperation with the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College, until 1892. The N. E. Weather Service represents the U. S. Weather Bureau.

New Hampshire Antiquarian Society. Organized as the Philomathic Club, 1859; became the New Hampshire Philomathic and Antiquarian Society, in 1873, and later adopted the name here given. *Hopkinton, N. H.*

Collections. nos. 1–4. 1874–9. 8°. *Contoocook.*

Address on New Hampshire and Vermont; their unions, secessions, and disunions, by Clark Jillson. 1882. 40 p. 8°. *Worcester.*

Annual address and Eulogy upon Rev. Silas Ketchum, 1880, by L. W. Cogswell. 1881. 18 p. 8°. *Contoocook.*

New Hampshire Historical Society. Organized 1823. (N. F. Carter, libn., 212 No. Main St.) *Concord, N. H.*

Collections. v. 1–10. 1824–93. 8°. $2.50 per v.

Proceedings. v. 1, 1884–8; v. 2, 1889–95; v. 3:1, 1897.

Manual, by N. F. Carter. 1898. 23 p. 32°. pap.

Mem. of Nathaniel Gookin Upham, by D. J. Noyes. 1871. 58 p. 8°.

Original sources of historical knowledge; a plea for their preservation, by Silas Ketchum. 1879. 28 p. 8°. *Windsor, Conn.*

Sketch of life and character of Matthew Harvey, by W. L. Foster. 1867. 20 p. 8°.

Relation of the fisheries to the discovery and settlement of North America, by C. L. Woodbury. 1880. 26 p. 8°.

*Note.* Numerous reprints have been made from the Collections. See Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies.

New Hampshire Horticultural Society. Organized 1893. (W. D. Baker, sec., Quincy, N. H.) *Board of Agric. Rooms, Concord, N. H.*

Biennial reports.

New Hampshire Medical Society. Organized 1791. (Dr. G. P. Conn, sec., 130 No. Main St.) *Concord, N. H.*

Transactions. Annual. 1854+. 8°.

New Hampshire Pharmaceutical Association.

Proceedings. 2, 1875. 5, 1878. 8°. *Concord.*

New Haven, Chamber of Commerce of. Organized 1794; incorporated 1872. (J. C. Gallagher, sec., P. O. Drawer 23.) *New Haven, Conn.*

The municipal problem, by A. P. Wilder. 1891. 78 p. 8°. pap.

Annual address, by T. A. Barnes. 1893. 13 p. 8°. pap.

Historical address, by S. E. Baldwin. 1894. 37 p. 8°. pap.

President's address, by N. D. Sperry. 1894. 12 p. 8°. pap.

Annual address, by G. H. Ford. 1896. 16 p. 8°. pap.

Relation of municipal government to local corporations, by N. G. Osborn. 1896. 18 p. 8°. pap.

Report describing the Philadelphia museums, by S. A. Galpin and G. S. Barnum. 1896. 11 p. 8°. pap.

Year books. 1897, 1898. 64, 48 p. pap.

Memorial, reports and statistics concerning the improvement of New Haven harbor, prepared by H. C. Rowe. 1897. 46 p. 8°. pap.

Industries of New Haven and vicinity. In English and Spanish. 1897. 90 p. 4°. bds.

*Note.* Publications are issued gratis.

New Haven Colony Historical Society. Organized 1862. (Dwight E. Bowers, libn., 144 Grove St.) *New Haven, Conn.*

Papers. v. 1, 1865—v. 5, 1893. pl. por. 8°.

Continuation of the maritime history of Connecticut, by Capt. J. W. Goodrich. 1866. 40 p. 8°.

Mr. William Diodate and his Italian ancestry, by E. E. Salisbury. 1876. 39 p. 8°. large pap. folded sheet. plate.

New Haven Colony Historical Society, *continued.*

Catalogue of objects of interest belonging to the society. 1885. 57 p. 8°.

Proceedings in commemoration of the settlement of the town of New Haven, Apr. 25, 1888. 1888. 68 p. 8°.

Peace conference of 1861, at Washington, D. C., by W. W. Hopkins, jr. 1891. 27 p. 8°. large pap.

*Note.* A number of reprints have been made from the papers. See Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies.

New Jersey Historical Society. Organized 1845. (Wm. Nelson, cor. sec., 757 Broad St.) *Newark, N. J.*

Collections. v. 1-7. 1846-72. 7 v. 8°. cl. maps, portraits, plates. v. 3 o. p.; others $1 to $2.50.

Proceedings. v. 1-10. 1845-66. 1847-67. 10 v. 8°.

— 2d ser. v. 1-13. 1867-95. 1869-95. 8°.

— 3d ser. v. 1: 1-2.

1st ser. v. 1, 2, 4, none for sale. Other vols. of Proceedings $2 ea.

Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey, ed. by W. A. Whitehead and others. General title "Archives of the State of New Jersey." v. 1, 1631-1687 — v. 19, 1769-75. 1880-1897. 8°. cl. v. 6-19, $1.50 ea.

*Note.* v. 13-18 contain the Journal of the Governor and Council, 1682-1775, v. 1-6. v. 11, 12, 19 contain newspaper extracts relating to New Jersey, 1704-55.

Goodly heritage of Jerseymen; address by G. W. Doane. 1846. 32 p. 8°. sec. ed. 1848. *Burlington.*

Historical sketch of the first Presbyterian church, New Brunswick, by Robt. Davidson, D. D. 1852. 52 p. 8°. port.

Philip Kearney, soldier and patriot, by C. Parker. 1868. 49 p. 8°.

The massacre near Old Tappan, by W. S. Stryker. 1882. 12 p. 8°. *Trenton.*

Capture of the block house at Tom's River, March 24, 1782, by W. S. Stryker. 1883. 32 p. 8°. *Trenton.*

Gen. Maxwell's brigade in the expedition against the Indians in 1779, by W. S. Stryker. 1885. 66 p. 8°.

The old barracks at Trenton, by W. S. Stryker. 1885. 14 p. 8°.

Annual report of the Washington Association of New Jersey. 1890.

*Note.* For numerous reprints from the collections, etc., see Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies.

New Jersey, Medical Society of. Organized 1766; incorporated 1790. (Wm. J. Chandler, M.D., sec., Milligan Pl., So. Orange, N. J.)

Transactions. Annual. 1859+.

*Note.* Transactions, 1849-1858, were pub. only in *New Jersey Medical and Surgical Reporter;* thereafter they were issued annually in book form. 8°.

New Jersey Natural History Society.

*See* Trenton Natural History Society.

New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association. Organized 1872. (G. T. Fitzgeorge, sec., Trenton, N. J.)

Proceedings of annual meetings. 1873+. 8°.

New Jersey State Board of Agriculture. Organized 1872. (Franklin Dye, sec.) *Trenton, N. J.*

Annual report, published by the state. 1874-97. 24 v.

New Jersey State Dental Society.

Condensed proceedings, 1875-7. 8°. *Newark.* 1878.

Proceedings, 1878-80. 8°. *Newark.* 1881.

Transactions, 1881-83. 8°. *Newark.* 1884.

New Jersey State Horticultural Society. Organized 1875. (H. J. Budd, sec., 212 Main St., Mt. Holly, N. J.) Annual meetings at Trenton.

Proceedings at annual meetings. 24 v. 200 to 240 p. 8°. pap. ea., $1.

New Jersey State Microscopical Society. Organized 1869. (F. H. Blodgett, libn., 206 George St.) *New Brunswick, N. J.*

Abstract of the minutes. Part 1, 1871-93. Part 2, 1893-97. 8°.

New London County Historical Society. Organized 1871. (Chas. B. Ware, treas.) *New London, Conn.*

Reports of annual meetings, 1881, 1882. 2 nos. 16°.
Records and papers. v. 1: 1–v. 2: 2. 1890–96. 8°.
History of the statue erected to Maj. John Mason, compiled by T. S. Collier, sec. 1889. 62 p. 8°. pl. (Oration by I. H. Bromley.)
Memorial of Rev. Edw. Woolsey Bacon by Rev. C. J. Hill. 1883. 12 p. 8°.

New Mexico Bar Association. Organized 1886. (E: L. Bartlett, sec.) *Santa Fé, New Mexico.*

Minutes of proceedings. Annual, 1886+. Comp. by E. L. Bartlett. 8°. pap. 1897, 98 in one vol.

New Mexico, Historical Society of. Reorganized 1880. (W: M. Berger, sec.) *Santa Fé, New Mexico.*

Anniversary address, 1860, by Kirby Benedict. 1860. 20 p. 8°.
Inaugural address on objects and purposes, by W. G. Ritch, 1881. 1881. 27 p. 16°.
Address on Kin and Clan, 1882, by A. F. Bandelier. 1882. 8 p. 8°.

New Orleans Academy of Sciences. Organized 1853. (Alcée Fortier, cor. sec., Tulane Univ.) *New Orleans, La.*

Papers. v. 1: 1, 2. 1886–8. 8°.

New York Academy of Anthropology. (G: F. Laidlaw, sec., 137 W. 41st St.) *New York City.*

Transactions, v. 1–2, 1884–90.
(v. 2 includes proceedings of international congress, 1888.)
Miscellaneous papers.
*Note.* No longer in existence. No publications since 1890.

New York [The] Academy of Medicine. Organized 1847. (J: S. Brownne, resident libn.) *17 W. 43d St., New York City.*

Anniversary discourse by John W. Francis. 1847.
*Bulletin.* 1860–72. v. 1–4.
Transactions. v. 1–3, 1857–72. 8°.
Same. new ser. v. 1–12, 1874–95. 8°.

New York Academy of Sciences. Organized 1817 as Lyceum of Natural History of N. Y. Chartered 1818; adopted present name in 1876. (R. E. Dodge, rec. sec.; Gilbert van Ingen, ed.) *Columbia University, New York City.*

Annals of Lyceum. v. 1–11, 1824–76. 8°. pap. and boards, $5 per vol.
Proceedings of Lyceum. v. 1–2, 1824–76. 8°. pap. and boards, $5.
Transactions of Academy. v. 1–16, 1881–98. 8°. pap., $5.
Annals of Academy. 12 nos. in ea. vol. v. 1–10, 1877–98. 8°. pap., $6.
Same. v. 11, incomplete. 1898. pap. 8°. $3.
Memoirs of Academy. v. 1, part 1. 1894. 4°. boards, $1.
Pamphlets on special subjects.
*Note.* Society meets at 12 W. 31st St.; its library is at Schermerhorn Hall, Col. Univ.

New York, Alumni Association of the College of Pharmacy of the City of. *New York City.*

Annual reports. 1871-2; 1872–3; 1873–4; 1875–6. 8°. 1872–6.

New York and its Vicinity, Society for the Relief of the Destitute Blind of. Incorporated 1868. *New York.*

Annual reports. 1–11, 1868–79. 13–17, 1880–85. 12°. *New York.* 1869–85.

New York, Association of the Bar of the city of. Organized 1870. (William F. Kip, libn.) *42 W. 44th St., New York City.*

Report of proceedings. 1870.
Annual reports. 1882–98. 8°.
Constitution and address. 1870.
Constitution. 1871.
Charter, constitution, and by-laws. 1873, 1876, 1879.
Proposed amendments to the code. 1871.

New York, Association of Bar of city of, *continued.*

Charges and testimony: against Justices Geo. G. Barnard and Albert Cardozo. 1872; against Justice J. H. McCunn. 1872; against Justice G. M. Curtis. 1872; against Register F. M. Loew. 1878; against Sheriff B. Reilly. 1879.

Report of committee on extortions. 1872.

Address on elective judiciary. 1873.

Report of library committee. 1873.

Reports of committee on law reporting. 1873.

Report of committee on litigated business. 1875.

Proceedings in regard to the charges made through the press against C. O'Conor. 1876.

Report of committee on admissions to the bar. 1876.

Report of committee on the first thirteen chapters of the new revision of the statutes. 1876.

Proceedings for disbarment of T. B. Eldridge. 1877-80.

Reports of committee on amendment of the law: On the bill to establish a Federal Court of Appeals. 1878; on the proposed civil code. 1881; in respect to marriage licenses. 1886; on the bills to improve land transfer. 1886; in relation to the surrogate of New York Co. 1889.

Arguments of committee before the legislature against the civil code. 1881.

Report of committee on nominations for judicial officers. 1881.

Reports of committee to urge the rejection of the civil code. 1881-85. 1888.

Report of committee on federal courts. 1882.

Report of committee on transfer of title to land. 1882.

Report of committee on disbarment of W. H. Gale. 1883.

Report of committee on grievances. 1883.

Reports of committee on the penal code. 1883.

Report of committee on a plan for improving the methods of legislation. 1885.

Memorial to the Governor in relation to the code of evidence. 1886.

Report of committee upon delays and uncertainty in judicial administration. 1886.

Majority and minority reports of committee on land transfer reform. 1887.

Report of committee to examine the act respecting jurisdiction of United States courts. 1888.

Report of committee on code of evidence. 1889.

Report of committee on federal court of appeals. 1890.

Thoughts of codification, by Albert Mathews. 1882.

Codification of the common law, by James C. Carter. 1884.

The civil code in California, by John N. Pomeroy. 1885.

Damages in the code, by A. G. Sedgwick. 1885.

Torts under the code, by G. L. Rives. 1885.

Corporations under the proposed civil code, by W. B. Hornblower. 1888.

Trusts under the civil code, by G. H. Adams. 1888.

The revision and the revisers, by W. A. Butler. 1889.

In memoriam: Morrison R. Waite, by C. C. Beaman. 1890.

Statement of special committee on bill to establish a federal court of appeals. 1890.

Report of committee on amendment of the law on proposed amendments to Article VI. of the constitution. 1891.

Catalogue of the library. 1892.

Report of special committee on the action of Isaac H. Maynard. 1892.

Proceedings regarding the proposed charter of the Greater New York. 1897.

Report of committee on judicial nominations. 1898.

New York: Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. *New York City.*

The people's baths: with bibliography on public baths. 1896. 16 p.

London alms and London pauperism. Reprint. 1877. 16 p.

A year's work in a city sociological laboratory. 1896. 139 p. 10c.

New York Board of Trade and Transportation. Organized 1873. (Fk. S. Gardner, sec., 203 Broadway.) *New York City.*

Report on railway abuses by the committee on railway transportation. 1874.

Documents:

A canal revolution. 8°.

Seymour, H. Letter on the great value of the state canals. 8°.

A state naval militia. Report and bill approved, Dec. 12, 1888. With "memorandum of proposed plans for naval reserves," by W. C. Whitney. 1888. 8°.

United States naval reserve and state naval militia, comp. by F. S. Gardner. 3d ed. 1890. 8°. pap.

Improvement of the Harlem River. 1890. 8°. pap.

Our country's prosperity dependent upon its instruments of commerce; [also] Transportation and money, by W. Windom. 1891. 8°. pap.

New York Board of Trade and Trans., *continued.*

Our greatest wealth: the best public economy is to improve the canals, by J. Laughlin. 1891. 8°. pap.

Proposed ship canal between Philadelphia and New York, by L. M. Haupt. 1892. 8°. pap.

Usury laws, by G. W. Smith. 1892. 8°. pap.

National quarantine system essential to the safety of our people. 1893. 8°. pap.

Western point of view, by W. J. Stone; [also] Finance and currency, by C. S. Fairchild. 1893. 8°. pap.

Official tares, by Drug Trade Section. 1893. 16°. pap.

Civic patriotism, by R. W. Glider. 1894. 12°. pap.

Suggestions for constitutional provisions to methodize legislation. 1894. 8°. pap.

Forest preservation: proposed amendment of the state constitution. 1894. 8°. pap.

Customs administrative bill: report and resolutions. 1896. 8 p.

Continuous transit between New York and Brooklyn. 1896.

Public Health. 1898. 8 p.

Official tares. 1898. 18 p.

New York Botanical Garden. Organized 1895. (N. L. Britton, sec.) *Bronx Park, Borough of the Bronx, N. Y. City.*

*Bulletin.* Parts 1-3, 1896-8. 8°. pap., 25c. ea.

New York, Charity Organization Society of the City of. Organized 1882. (Edward T. Devine, gen. sec.) *105 E. 22d St., New York City.*

*Charities* (weekly). Dec., 1897+.

*Charities Review* (since March, 1897, monthly). v. 1-v. 8: 4. $2 per ann. 25c. per no. (Absorbed *Lend a Hand* in 1897.) Now published by the Charities Review Co. at 105 E. 22d st.

Charities Directory to the philanthropic and educational societies and institutions, and to the churches of New York City. cl. $1.00.

Hand-book for Friendly Visitors. 88 p. 16°. pap., 35c.; cl., 50c.

Annual Reports of the Society (except the first and second).

Reports and Papers, Vol. I., 1882-1886, 1st five years' issues; Vol. II., 1887-1891, 2d five years' issues; bound ½ roan and cloth, $1.00 a vol.

Special leaflets and pamphlets:

1. Objects and officials. 6 p.
2. Work of friendly visitors. 1 p. o. p.
3. On district conferences. Mrs. James T. Field. 4 p.
4. Inaugural paper of organizing Secretary. 4 p. o. p.
5. Cold victuals. Charles S. Fairchild. 2 p.
9. How to repress pauperism. Robert Treat Paine. 16 p.
10. Official vs. private relief; a reprint from London C. O. Reporter. 2 p.
11. Duties of friendly visitors. Mrs. Chas. R. Lowell. 4 p. o. p.
17. The pauper question. D. O. Kellogg. 18 p.
23.* Possibilities of the proper organization of charity. Abram S. Hewitt. 8 p.
28.* The old charity and the new. Rev. H. L. Wayland, D.D. 4 p.
29. Work of friendly visitors. 1 p.
30. Philanthropy. Prof. Richard T. Ely, Ph.D. 8 p.
31. The charity organization idea. Ansley Wilcox. 4 p.
32. Charity organization methods. Small communities. Mrs. Chas. R. Lowell. 8 p.
33.* The wastes of charity. Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. 8 p.
34. Methods of organization of charity. Alex. Johnson. 8 p.
35. The report and papers of the C. O. section of the 14th National Conference. 42 p.
36. General suggestions for the treatment of different classes of cases. 8 p. o. p.
39. What co-operating societies can do for us, and we for them. 2 p.
41. The reform of charity. W. M. Salter. 8 p. o. p.
43. Friendly visiting. Mrs. Jas. J. Putnam. 8 p.
44. The savings society. Mrs. John H. Scribner. 8 p.
45. The church in charity. Alex. Johnson. 8 p. o. p.
46. The Elberfeld system (a reprint from the "Hospital, London"). 8 p.
47. Report on charity organization at 15th national conference of charities and correction.
48. Drunkards' families. Rev. W. F. Slocum, D.D. 6 p. o. p.
50. Charity organization, compiled from the society's papers. Geo. P. Rowell. 12 p.
52.* Charity organization and the church. Rev. Henry Van Dyke, D.D. 8 p.

New York Charity Organization Society, *continued.*

53. Report of special committee on immigration. Prof. R. Mayo-Smith. 10 p.
54.* The friendly side of charity organization. Rev. E. Winchester Donald, D.D. 5 p. o. p.
55.* How charity organization helps the pastors. Rev. Geo. Alexander, D.D. 4 p.
58. The personal element in charity. Rev. Alex. Mackay-Smith, D.D. 9 p.
59. Reports and papers of the C. O. Section of 17th national conference. 53 p.
60. The need of nerve in charity (reprint from "C. O. Reporter," of London). 4 p.
61. History of charity organization in the United States. Chas. D. Kellogg. 61 p. 10 cts.
62. Concerning special relief funds. 1 p.
63. Problem of charity. Prof. Francis G. Peabody, D.D.
64. Work of the friendly visitors. 2 p.
65. A scientific basis of charity. Rev. H. L. Wayland, D.D. 12 p.
66. Open letter to charitable people in Baltimore. Pres. D. C. Gilman, LL.D. 4 p.
67. Poverty and its relief, the methods possible in the city of New York. Mrs. Chas. R. Lowell. 12 p.
68. The charity organization movement. Jeffrey R. Brackett. 9 p.
69. Professional promoters.
70.† True aim of charity organization societies. Mrs. Chas. R. Lowell. 8 p.
71. The evils of investigation and relief, by Mrs. Chas. R. Lowell. 4 p.
For sale at ½ cent per page:
Economic and moral effects of public out-door relief, by Mrs. C. R. Lowell. 11 p.
Report of standing committee on out-door relief (State Board, 1883). 63 p.
Care of dependent children in the city of New York (State Board, 1889). 77 p.
Report on the public charities of New York city (State Board, 1886). 63 p.

* Reprinted from annual reports.
† Reprinted from Forum, June, 1896.

New York, Children's Aid Society of. Organized 1853. (C. Loring Brace, sec.) *105 E. 22d St., New York City.*

Reports. Annual. 1854+. 8°.
The dangerous classes of New York, by C. L. Brace. 1872. 12°. *Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.*
Children's Aid Society: its history, plan, and results, by C. L. Brace. 46 p.

New York, Citizens' Association of. Organized 1870. *New York City.*

Reform in New York city. 1870. 19 p.
Address to the public: history of its work, the department of docks, of health, the fire department. 1871. 34 p.
Correspondence showing a portion of its work. 1871. 47 p.

New York: (The) Citizens Union. Organized 1897. (John C. Clark, sec.) *New York City.*

Campaign book. 159 p.
Pamphlets. nos. 1–6:
1. Public baths and lavatories. 12 p.
2. Clean streets. 16 p.
3. More and better public schools. 16 p.
4. New York's tenement houses. 8 p.
5. The city's poor. 16 p.
6. Small parks and recreation piers for the people. 8 p.
Home rule in cities. 32 p.
Seth Low for mayor. 16 p.
Merit system in the civil service. 10 p.
Seth Low's great speech at Cooper Union, Oct. 6, 1897. 8 p.
Public economy. 8 p.
Workingmen as citizens. 16 p.
Tammany's million dollar fraud on the workingmen. 24 p.
The real question; a speech by Richard Watson Gilder. 18 p.
*Note.* The Union also issued a large number of placards, handbills, and circulars. All the above were issued during 1897.

New York: City Club. (Jas. W. Pryor, sec.) *19 W. 34th St., New York City.*

Plain statement of the election law in New York City, by J. W. Pryor, A. H. Ely, and G. W. Miller. 1894. 62 p. 10 c.
Why we must solve the municipal problem, by Jos. Larocque and others. 1896. 12 p.
Ballot, party column and the Massachusetts ballot. 1896. 20 p.

New York, City History Club of. Organized 1896. (Frank Bergen Kelley, normal teacher, 1143 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.) *Berkeley Lyceum, 19 W. 44th St., New York City.*

Leaflets, No. 1. An early excise law: On the currency of New Amsterdam. (From Valentine's Manual.) pap. 5c.
Excursions for the classes. Nos. 1-6. 5c.
Graphic views of government. ii. 5c.
Plan of New York City in the English period. 5c.
Syllabi. 8°. 1. History City of New York: 1897. — 2. Course on, i., English period; ii., Revolutionary period. 1896. *E. Scott Co.*
Bibliography of Dutch period.
Half Moon Series (monthly). 1897-8. 10c. per no.; $1 per ann. *Putnam.*
Annual report, 1897-98.

New York: City Improvement Society. Incorporated 1892. (J. C. Pumpelly, sec.) *12 E. 23d St., New York City.*

Information for the residents of New York City. 20 p. 16°. cl.

New York: City Reform Club. *New York City.*

Annual records of the assemblymen and senators from the city of New York: What are you going to do about it? 1886-93. 8 pamphlets. 65 to 132 p.

New York City: Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. Incorporated 1824. *New York.*

Annual reports to the legislature, and the Corporation of New York. 1-7, 1825-31; 10-20, 1834-44; 22-27, 1846-51; 29, 1853; 30, 1854; 32, 1856; 33, 1857; 35, 1859; 36, 1860; 39-41, 1863-65; 43-56, 1867 to 1879-80. (1-7 reprinted 1832; 10-20, 43-56, bound in 2 v.)
Documents relative to the Home of Refuge. Containing annual reports, laws, and statutes, etc. 320 p. 8°. *New York, M. Day.* 1832.

New York Civil-Service Reform Association. Organized 1877; reorganized 1880. (G. McAneny, sec., 54 William St.) *New York City.*

Constitution and by-laws.
Reports. Annual. 1881+.
Publications:
1. Purposes: and constitution. 1880.
2. Beginning of the spoils system in the national government, 1829-30. Reprinted from Parton's life of Andrew Jackson. 1881. *Putnam.*
3. The spoils system and civil service reform in the custom house and post office at New York, by D. B. Eaton. 1882. 123 p. *Putnam.*
4. Civil service reform in the New York custom house, by Willard Brown. 1882. 19 p. *Putnam.* o. p.
5. Term and tenure of office, by D. B. Eaton. 1882. 108 p. *Putnam.*
6. Documents relating to the removal from office of Gen. N. M. Curtis, and to his indictment for levying and receiving political assessments. 1882. 25 p. *Putnam.*
7. The danger of an office-holding aristocracy, by E. L. Godkin. 1882. 16 p. *Putnam.*
Garfield and civil service reform: in memory of James Abram Garfield. 1881. broadside.
Daniel Webster and the spoils system: from Senator Bayard's oration at Dartmouth college, June, 1882. 1882. *Putnam.*
The Pendleton bill and the Dawes bill compared. 1882. 37 p.
Letters to candidates for the governorship, for congress, the assembly, and city offices, and their replies. 1882. 57 p.
Letters to candidates for state offices and for the state senate and assembly and their replies. 1883. 20 p.
Letters to candidates and replies. 1884. 8 p.
The competitive test, by E. M. Shepard. 1884. 43 p. o. p.
A year's results of the civil-service act, by Geo. Walton Green. 1885. 9 p. o. p.
What the competitive examinations really are. 16 p. *Putnam.* o. p.
Civil service of cities. Police and fire departments; a report. 24 p. o. p.
Some questions for voters to consider. 12 p. o. p.
A primer of civil service reform, by G. W. Curtis. 20 p. o. p.
The same in German.
How you may aid civil service reform, by Alex. Fullerton. o. p.
What has been done in New York and may be done elsewhere. o. p.

New York Civil-Service Reform Association, *continued.*

The collector and postmaster of New York on the effect of civil service reform methods. 6 p.

Debate on civil service reform before the 7th congress of the P. E. church. o. p.

Decisions and opinions in construction of the civil service laws, compiled by Wm. Potts, sec., and printed by the state.

The workingman's interest in civil service reform; the spoils system in the public schools. Address by H. A. Richmond. 1888. 19 p.

Civil service reform: an address by Hon. H. A. Richmond. o. p.

Bishop Potter's address, centennial of Washington's inauguration, St. Paul's church, New York: and a letter from Bishop Huntington. 15 p.

Address of Hon. Carl Schurz in opposition to the "Black act." 1896.

Report on the operation of the "Black act." 1898.

*Note.* The association has also issued a great number of leaflets, circulars, drafts of bills, copies of acts, letters, etc.

New York College for the Training of Teachers. Now attached to Columbia University as the New York Teachers' College, *which see.*

New York, Dental Society of the State of.

Transactions. v. 1-16, 1869-84; 19-20, 1887-88.

By-laws, code of ethics, etc. 8°. *Buffalo.* 1876.

New York, Eclectic Medical Society of the State of.

Transactions. v. 1-14, 1852-64. 1867-74. *Albany.* 1852-74.

New York Entomological Society. Organized 1892; incorporated 1893. (Wm. Beutenmuller, ed.) *American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and 8th Ave., New York City.*

*Journal* (quarterly). v. 1: 1-6: 2, 1893-8. 8°. $2 per ann.

New York Free Trade Club. (Ja. Gaunt, sec.) *365 Canal St., New York City.*

Bastiat. Sophisms of the protectionists. 16°.

Beecher. Why I am a free trader.

Bowker. Free trade the best protection. 12°.

— Economic fact book and free-traders' guide, ed by R. R. Bowker. 1885. 12°. o. p.

Codman. Free ships. 12°. o. p.

— American navigation.

Donnell. The impending crisis. 8°.

— Slavery and protection. 8°.

— Wages and tariffs. 8°.

— Industrial emancipation.

Earle. Revenue system and the civil service. 12°.

Hazard. Wool growing and the tariff.

Hurd. Industrial slavery.

McAdam. The protective system: what it costs the American farmer. 12°.

Moore. Friendly sermons to protectionist manufacturers. 12°. o. p.

Sargent. The tariff manufactures and the people.

Shearman. Does protection protect? 12°. o. p.

— Free trade the only road to manufacturing prosperity and high wages. 12°.

— Free trade the road to temperance and prosperity. 12°.

— Pauper labor.

— Destroying our manufactures.

Vinton. Iron manufacture, machinery, and the tariff.

Wells. Why we trade and how we trade. 12°. o. p.

— Primer of tariff reform. 16°.

— Free trade rational and practical. 8°.

— "Foreign pauper labor" argument. 8°. o. p.

White. The tariff question. 12°. o. p.

The iron duties. 1885. 12°.

Proceedings of Chicago Conference, 1885. 12°. o. p.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Organized 1869. (R. H. Greene, ed.) *235 Central Park West, New York City.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1: 1, 1869. Succeeded by

*N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record* (quarterly). 1870+. 8°. subs., $2 per ann.

Collections. v. 1: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York; ed. by S. S. Purple. 1890. large 8°. 100 copies. $15.

The olden time in New York. 1. New York society in olden time. — 2. Traces of American lineage. 1872. 64 p. 8°. fl.

Reminiscences, by David Parsons Holton. 1874. 29 p. 8°.

New York Genealogical and Biog. Soc., *continued.*

Life and its record in this generation, by S. Osgood. 1878. 17 p. 8°.
Col. John Bayard and the Bayard family of America, by J. G. Wilson. 1885. 24 p. 8°.
Saml. Proovost, 1st bishop of New York, by J. G. Wilson. 1887. 15 p. large 8°.
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, Feb. 27, 1894. 1895. ii. large 8°. $1.
Edw. Hawes the emigrant and some of his descendants, by G. R. Hawes. 1895. 25 p. 4°. port.
Reports of officers, list of members, act of incorporation and by-laws. 1898. 35 p.
*Note.* For reprints from *Record*, see Griffin's Bibliography of Am. hist. societies.

New York Historical Society. Organized 1804. (W: Kelby, libn.) *170 2d Ave., New York City.*

Collections. v. 1-5, 1811-29. 8°. (v. 5 is a reprint of v. 4 as issued in 1826.)
— Sec. ser. v. 1-4, 1841-59. 8°. (v. 4 is a catalogue of the library of the society.)
Proceedings. v. 1-7, 1843-49. 1844-50. 8°.
Collections. Publication fund series. v. 1-24, 1868-92. 8°.
Memoir read Dec. 31, 1816, by Egbert Benson. 1816. 72 p. 12°. Sundry editions.
Catalogue of the books, tracts, newspapers, maps, charts, views, portraits, and manuscripts in the library of the society. 1813. 139 p. 8°.
Procès verbal of the ceremony of installation of president of the society (burlesque), by G. C. Verplanck. 1820. 18 p. 8°. Reprinted 1864.
Origin, progress, antiquities, curiosities, and nature of the common law, by W. Sampson. 1824. 68 p. 8°.
Anniversary discourse, by Jos. Blunt. 1828. 52 p. 8°.
Origin and nature of the representative institutions of the U. S., by W. B. Lawrence. 1832. 44 p. 8°.
Jubilee of the constitution, by John Quincy Adams. 1839. 136 p. 8°. plate.
Life and military services of Gen. James Clinton, by W. W. Campbell. 1839. 23 p. 8°.
The infancy of the union, by W. B. Reed. 1840. 50 p. 8°.
Inaugural address of pres. Albert Gallatin. 1843. 21 p. 8°.
Memoir on the northeastern boundary in connection with Mr. Jay's map, by A. Gallatin: with a speech by D. Webster. 1843. 74 p. 8°.
Address by J. R. Brodhead: with proceedings. 1844. 107 p. 8°.
Debate on "Columbia" as the new name of this country. 1845. 8°.
Report of the aboriginal names and geographical terminology of the State of New York. Part 1. Valley of the Hudson, by H. R. Schoolcraft. 1845. 43 p. 8°.
Discourse by A. W. Bradford. 1846. 31 p. 8°.
Incentives to the study of the ancient period of American history, by H. R. Schoolcraft. 1847. 38 p. 8°.
The progress of ethnology, by J. R. Bartlett. 1847. 151 p. 8°.
Ancient architecture of America, by R. Cary Long. 1849. 37 p. 8°. 9 plates.
Antiquities of the State of New York, by E. G. Squier. 1851. 343 p. 8°. 14 qto plates. 80 eng. on wood. *Buffalo.*
Address by D. Webster. 1852. 57 p. 8°.
English colonization in America, by J. A. Poor. 1852. 144 p. 8°.
Proceedings. Ruins of Tenampua, Honduras, Central America; letter from E. G. Squier. 1853. 8 p. 8°.
The necessity, the reality, and the promise of the progress of the human race, by G. Bancroft. 1854. 37 p. 8°.
Semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the society. 1854. 96 p. 8°.
History and prospects of interoceanic communication by the American isthmus, by Lieut. I. C. [G.] Strain. 1856. 27 p. 8°.
The Dutch at the north pole and the Dutch in Maine, by J. W. DePeyster. 1857. 80 p. 8°.
New York during the last half century, by J. W. Francis. 1857. 232 p. 8°.
Proceedings at the dedication of the library, Nov. 3, 1857. 1857. 27 p. 8°.
Old New York, by J. W. Francis. 1858. 384 p. 8°.
Proofs considered of the early settlement of Acadie by the Dutch, by J. W. DePeyster. 1858. 9 p. 8°.
Catalogue of printed books in the library. 1859. 653 p. 8°.
Henry Cruger the colleague of Edmund Burke in the British parliament, by H. C. Van Schaack. 1859. 67 p. 8°.
The Sons of liberty in New York, by H. B. Dawson. 1859. 118 p. 8°.
Discourse on Washington Irving, by W. C. Bryant. 1860. 46 p. 8°.

New York Historical Society, *continued.*

"Mr. Lee's plan, March 29, 1777," by G. H. Moore. 1860. 115 p. 8°. 2 port. 2 folded sheets.

Catalogue of the museum and gallery of art. 1862. 72+39 p. 8°. Also, 1866, 1869, 1871, 1873.

Discourse on Count Cavour, by Vincenzo Botta. 1862. 108 p. 8°.

Address on the 200th anniversary of the birthday of William Bradford, by J. W. Wallace. 1863. 114 p. 8°. *Albany.*

The beginning of America, by E. C. Benedict. 1864. 64 p. 8°.

Commemoration of the conquest of New Netherland on its 200th anniversary, with oration by J. R. Brodhead. 1864. 87 p. 8°. map.

Inquiry into the authenticity of documents concerning a discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano, by Buckingham Smith. 1864. 31 p. 8°. map.

When was the drama introduced in America? By C. P. Daly. 1864. 11 p. 8°.

Early political history of New York, by F. De Peyster. 76 p. 8°. port.

Memoir of Rip Van Dam, by F. De Peyster. 1865. 26 p. 8°. 2 port.

Proceedings on the death of Luther Bradish, president, Oct., 1863. 1865. 24 p. 8°. port.

The moral and intellectual influence of libraries upon social progress, by F. DePeyster. 1866. 96 p. 8°. large pap.

The government of Sir E. Andros over New England in 1688-9, by J. R. Brodhead. 1867. 40 p. 8°. *Morrisania.*

New York in the nineteeth century, by S. Osgood. 1867. 127 p. 8°.

Fitz Greene Halleck. A memorial by F. S. Cozzens. 1868. 32 p. 8°.

Narrative of events at Lake George from early colonial times to close of the revolution, by B. F. De Costa. 1868. 74 p. 8°. large pap.

Historic progress and American democracy, by J. L. Motley. 1869. 74 p. 8°.

Notices of the life and writings of Fitz Greene Halleck, by W. C. Bryant. 1869. 43 p. 8°.

Recollections of the late Antoine Pierre Berryer, by J. Bigelow. 1869. 36 p. 8°.

Beaumarchais the merchant. Letters of Thereman de Francey, 1778-80, by J. Bigelow. 1870. 16 p. 8°.

Life, character and writings of G. C. Verplanck, by W. C. Bryant. 1870. 60 p. 8°.

Memorial of Francis L. Hawks, by E. A. Duyckinck, with proceedings. 1871. 166 p. 8°.

The struggle for neutrality in America, by C. F. Adams. 1871. 52 p. 8°.

Memorial of Alex. Anderson, M.D., the first engraver on wood in America, by B. J. Lossing. 107 p. large 8°. 23 plates. 38 wood-cuts. portraits.

Memorial of H. T. Tuckerman, by E. A. Duyckinck, with proceedings. 1872. 15 p. 8°. port.

Why the early inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York and established an independent government, by Hiland Hall. 1872. 16 p. 8°. *Bennington.* Reprinted 1884.

Anniversary address on William III. as a reformer, by F. De Peyster. 1874. 36 p. 8°.

Memorial of Rev. T. De Witt, by T. E. Vermilye, with proceedings. 1874. 28 p. 8°.

Old streets of New York under the Dutch, by J. W. Gerard. 1874. 65 p. 8°. Also 1875. 52 p. 8°.

The early American spirit and the genesis of it, by R. S. Storrs. 74 p. 8°. Repub. in 1878 with a paper on the declaration of independence and the effects of it.

Maj. Gen. G. H. Thomas, by J. W. De Peyster. 1875. 24 p. 8°.

The old stadthuys of New Amsterdam, by J. W. Gerard. 1875. 59 p. 8°.

Thomas Crawford and art in America, by S. Osgood. 1875. 40 p. 8°.

Progress of New York in a century, 1776-1876, by John Austin Stevens. 1876. 66 p.

Biographical sketch of R. R. Livingston, by F. De Peyster. 1876. 38 p. 8°. port.

Commemoration of the battle of Harlem Plains on its hundredth anniversary, including oration by John Jay. 1876. 98 p. 8°. plan.

Nashville, the decisive battle of the rebellion, by J. W. De Peyster. 1876. 14 p. 8°.

Commemoration of 100th anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of the state of New York: address by Chas. O'Connor. 1877. 40 p. 8°.

The history of liberty, by J. F. Aiken. 1877. 163 p. 8°.

Maj. Gen. Philip Schuyler, and the Burgoyne campaign in the summer of 1777, by J. W. De Peyster. 1877. 26 p. 8°.

Representative men of the English revolution, by F. De Peyster. 1877. 44 p. 8°. portraits.

New York Historical Society, *continued.*

Expedition of the Sieur de Champlain against the Onondagas in 1615, by Orsamus H. Marshall. 1877. 16 p. 8°.
The globe of Vipius, 1542. Reprint 1878. 8 p. 32°.
Life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont from 1697 to 1701, by F. De Peyster. 1879. 59 p. 8°. fac-simile. portraits.
History of New York during the revolutionary war, by T. Jones: ed. by E. F. De Lancey. 1879. 2 v. 8°. maps and portraits.
Memorial sketch of E. A. Duyckinck, by W. A. Butler. 1879. 14 p. 8°.
Sir John Johnson, the first American-born baronet, by J. W. De Peyster. 1880. 24 p. 8°.
The battle or affair of King's Mountain, Saturday, Oct. 7, 1780, by J. W. De Peyster. 1881. 8 p. 8°.
Memorial sketch of F. De Peyster, president, by Hamilton Fish. 1882. 4 p. 4°. port.
Peace negotiations of 1782–3, by John Jay. 1884. 239 p. 8°. map.
Report on the centennial celebration of the evacuation of New York, Nov. 26, 1883. 1885. 201 p. 4°.
The romantic school in American archæology, by A. F. Bandelier. 1885. 14 p. 8°.
Leading incidents in the life of Henry Clay, by Erastus Brooks. 1886. 32 p. 8°.
The opening, the use and the future of our domain on this continent, by Geo. E. Ellis. 1887. 34 p. 8°.
The framing of the federal constitution and the causes leading thereto, by John Alsop King. 1888. 40 p. 8°.
The land politics of the United States, by Ja. C. Welling. 1888. 40 p. 8°.
Recollections of the late Édouard Laboulaye, by J. Bigelow. 1888. 81 p. 12°.
Frontenac and Miles Standish in the northwest, by E. S. Isham. 1889. 39 p. 8°.
The progress of American independence, by Geo. S. Boutwell. 1889. 31 p. 8°.
The coaches of colonial New York, by G. W. W. Houghton. 1890. 31 p. 8°.
Connecticut federalism, or aristocratic politics in a social democracy, by Ja. C. Welling. 1890. 43 p. 8°.
Suum cuique. John Dickinson, the author of the declaration on taking up arms in 1775, by G. H. Moore. With facsim. of original draft. 1890. 52 p. 8°.
New York in 1850, and in 1890: a political study, by Seth Low. 1892. 32 p. 8°.
Siege of Cuantla, the Bunker Hill of Mexico, by W. S. Logan. 1893. 27 p. 8°.
The patriot clergy, and the New York city chaplains in the revolution, by Rev. A. G. Vermilye. 1895. 28 p. 8°.
Cabot and transmission of English power in North America, by Justin Winsor. 1896. 8°.

*Note.* For reprints from the various collections, see Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies.

New York, Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of.

Proceedings. 1853–4; v. 21, 1872. 8°. *Albany.* 1854–72.
Transactions. 1863, 1864, 1865.

New York Horticultural Society.

Anniversary address, by John W. Francis, Sept. 8, 1829. 31 p. 8°. *E. Conrad, New York.*

New York: Ladies' Health Protective Association. (20 W. 59th St.) *New York City.*

Slaughter houses in the city of New York. 1885. 1. 8°.
Report, 1885–6. 8°.
Memorial to A. S. Hewitt, mayor, on the subject of street-cleaning. 1887. 8°.

New York Ladies' Home Missionary Society. Organized 1844. (Rev. A. K. Sanford, supt.) *63 Park St., New York City.*

*Monthly Echo of the Original 5 Points Mission.* (Begun in 1862 as the "Voice from the Old Brewery.")
Annual reports.

New York, Linnæan Society of. Organized 1878. (W. W. Granger, sec., Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist.) *New York City.*

Transactions. 2 v.
Abstract of Proceedings. 10 nos.

New York Literary and Philosophical Society. *New York City.*

Transactions. v. 1–2: 1, 1815–25.

New York, Lyceum of Natural History in. Organized 1817. Now New York Academy of Sciences, *which see.*

New York Mathematical Society. Organized 1888. Name changed, 1894, to American Mathematical Society, *which see.*

New York, Medical Association of Southern Central.

Transactions. 1-15. 1847-61. 8°. 1847-61.

New York, Medical Society of the County of.

By-laws. 1808, 1866, 1877, 1878, 1882. 8° and 12°.
Statutes and by-laws. 1819, 1823, 1828, 1839, 1866.
Minutes. May 27, 1878; Sept. 23, 1878; Feb. 24, 1879; March 24, 1879; Oct. 27 to Nov. 23, 1885. 8°. 1878-85.
Minutes. 1806-78. Ed. by A. E. M. Purdy. v. 1-2. 8°. 1879-80.

New York, Medical Society of the State of. Organized 1806. (Dr. F. C. Curtis, sec., 17 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y.)

Transactions. Annual, 1807+. 8°. cl. ea., $1.50.

New York Medico-Historical Society. Organized 1861. (Dr. L. S. Horton, sec., 124 Macon St., Brooklyn Borough.) *149 W. 22d St., New York City.*

Medical register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. 1862-95. 12°.

New York: Medico-Legal Society, The. Incorporated 1868. (Clark Bell, sec., 39 Broadway.) *New York City.*

*Medico-Legal Journal* (quarterly); ed. by Clark Bell. v. 1:1, 1883—v. 16:1, 1898. 8°. $3 per year.
*Bulletin of the Psychological Section of the Medico-Legal Society* (quarterly); ed. by Clark Bell. 8°. $1.50 per year. Now merged in the *Journal.*
*Bulletin* Medico-legal international congress of 1889; ed. by Clark Bell. 1891. 511 p. $2.
*Bulletin of Medico-Legal Congress*, 1895; ed. by Clark Bell. 1898. 8°. $2.
*The Medical Journal of Inebriety*; ed. by Clark Bell. 1888. 183 p. 75c.
Medico-legal papers. 1st ser., 1874; 3d ed., 1889, mus. $3, pap. $2; 2d ser., 1882, o. p.; 3d ser., 1886, mus. $3.
Supreme Court of the states and provinces of North America; ed. by Clark Bell. 4th ser. 8°. $5.
Medico-legal studies, by Clark Bell. v. 1, 1889—v. 5, 1898. 5 v. il. por. O. ea., $2, excepting v. 1, which is o. p.

New York Microscopical Society. Organized 1877. (Rev. J. L. Zabriskie, cor. sec.; Ludwig Riederer, libn., 64 Madison Ave.) *New York City.*

*Journal* (quarterly). v.1:1, 1885—v. 13, 1898. 8°. $1 per year.

*Note.* Suspended temporarily, Jan., 1898.

New York: Municipal Conference. 1894. *New York City.*

Municipal Program leaflets:
1. Need of a positive program of municipal reform, by Rev. Leighton Williams. 1894. 10 p. 5c.
2. Clear streets, by J. C. Pumpelly. 1894. 7 p. 5c..
3. Well-paved streets, by J. W. Howard, C. E. 1894. 12 p. 5c.
4. Improved saloons, by Morris Tekulsky and others. 1895. 12 p. 5c.
5. Baths and wash houses, by John P. Faure. 1894. 7 p. 5c.
6. Lavatories, by Wm. Howe Tolman. 1895. 10 p. 5c.
7. Municipal Reform. Positive program progress, by Wm. Scudamore. 1895. 11 p. 5c.

New York Obstetrical Society. *New York City.*

Transactions. 1-3, 1876-85. 8°. 1879-85.

New York Odontological Society. *New York City.*

Transactions. 1874-7; 1879-83; 1885-7; 1889. 8°. 1875-1889.

New York Pathological Society. Organized 1844. (Dr. Rowland G. Freeman, ed., 205 W. 57th St.) *19 W. 43d St., New York City.*

Proceedings. 1876+. 8°.

New York, Prison Association of. Organized 1844. W: M. F. Round, cor. sec.) *135 E. 15th St., New York City.*

Annual reports. 1844+.
Various reports of special committees on convict labor, etc.

*Note.* Publications of the Order of St. Christopher may also be had here and such reports of the National Prison Association of the U. S. as are in print.

New York Produce Exchange. Chartered as New York Commercial Association, 1862. Title changed 1868. *New York City.*

Annual reports.

New York Public Library. (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations.) Organized 1895. (Dr. J. S. Billings, Director, 40 Lafayette Pl.) *New York City.*

*Bulletin* (monthly). v. 1:1, Jan., 1897—v. 2: 6, June, 1898. 4°. 10c. per no. $1 per year.

New York, Scientific Alliance of. Organized, 1891. (N. L. Britton, sec., New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park.) *New York City.*

*Bulletin* (monthly). 1891-8. fol.
Annual Directory. 1891-8. 8 nos. 8°. 25c.

New York, Shakespeare Society of. Organized 1885. (Appleton Morgan, prest., 21 Park Row.) *206 W. 83d St., New York City.*

Papers. nos. 1-12. 1885+. 16°. *Brentano's.*
1. Gnernsey, R. S. Ecclesiastical law in Hamlet: the burial of Ophelia. 1885.
2. Morgan, Appleton. Venus and Adonis. A study in Warwickshire dialect. 1885.
3. Frey, A. R. William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish prototypes. 1886.
4, 7. Morgan, Appleton. Digesta Shakespeareana. 1887 ['86-'87].
5. Vining, E. P. Time in the play of Hamlet. 1886.
6. Butler, J. D. The once used words in Shakespeare. 1886.
8. Price, T. R. The construction and types of Shakespeare's verse as seen in the Othello. 1888. (Now included in Bankside Shakespeare, v. 5, and No. 8 given to the following issue.)
8. Adee, Aivey A. Plea for a reference canon of the Shakespeare plays. 1889.
9. Caliban: a drama, by Ernest Renan. tr. by E. Vickery.
10. A study of the Warwickshire dialect, with glossary, etc., by Appleton Morgan.
11. A further study of the Othello, by Welker Given.
12. Shakespeare's legal acquirements, by William C. Devecmon.

Morgan, Appleton, *ed.* The Bankside Shakespeare. The players' text of the plays as printed in quarto. London, *circa* 1591-1624 paralleled with the Heminger & Condell (first folio) text of 1623. 20 v. 8°. ea., $2.50. *Brentano.*

New York, Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, and Manufactures, instituted in the State of.

Transactions. 1-4. 1801-19. 8°. *Albany.*

New York, Society instituted in the State of, for the Promotion of Agriculture. Incorporated 1793.

Transactions. Pt. 1-4. 8°. N. Y. and Albany, 1792-99.

New York Society of Pedagogy. Organized 1889. (John W. Davis, sec., Bedford Park.) *41 E. 85th St., New York City.*

*Magazine and Book Reference* (quarterly). 1891-5. 4 v. 8°. pap., 50c. per year. *Putnam.*
Teaching school children to think, by G. B. Newcomb. 22 p. 12°. pap., 25c. *Putnam.*
Educational value of geography in the common schools, by T. F. Harrison. 1894. 16 p. 8°. 15c.
Syllabus for nature study, by Miss S. E. Eldredge. 1897. 9 p. 16°. pap., 10c.

New York State Agricultural Society. Organized 1832. (Ja. B. Docharty, sec.) *Albany, N. Y.*

Transactions. Annual. 1841+. 8°.

New York State Bar Association. (L. B. Proctor, sec.) *Albany, N. Y.*

Proceedings. 8°.

New York: State Charities Aid Association. Organized 1872. (Homer Folks, sec.) *105 E. 22d St., New York City.*

*Note.* The following publications to be obtained at the office of the Association. Annual reports and publications for which no price is stated are furnished gratuitously.

1. Report of the committee on hospitals upon a training school for nurses to be attached to Bellevue Hospital, 1872. 15c.

2, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 19, 23, 28, 30, 35, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 60, 64, 66, 68 and 70 (1873–1898) are the successive annual reports to the State Board of Charities. 14, 17, 19 and 23 o. p.

3. Questions relating to poor-houses, hospitals and insane asylums, prepared for the use of visiting committees, by John Ordronaux, M.D., 1874. (o. p.)

4. Report of the special committee appointed to take active measures in regard to the erection of a new Bellevue Hospital, 1874. 10c.

6. First annual report of the committee on children, 1874. 10c. (o. p.)

8. Homes of the London poor, by Miss Octavia Hill, 1875. 25c.

9. Suggestions for the use of committees on children, 1875. (o. p.)

11. A century of nursing, with hints towards the organization of a training school, by a member of the hospital committee, 1876. 50c.

12. Handbook for visitors to the poor-house, edited by a special committee, Frederick Law Olmsted, chairman, 1877. Third edition, revised and corrected, 1886. 25c.

13. Handbook for hospital visitors, 1877. (o. p., see 32.)

15. Report upon loan systems, 1878. 15c.

16. The sanitary rights of dwellers in tenement houses in New York and Brooklyn. (Handbook for the use of visitors to the poor.) 1878. 5c.

18. Importance of uniting individual and associated volunteer effort in behalf of the poor, by Miss Schuyler, 1878. 15c.

20. Catalogue of library, Jan., 1880. (See 44.)

21. Hospital laundries, for the use of local visiting committees, 1880. (o. p.)

22. Suggestions for the use of visitors to the insane, 1880. 20c.

24. Address to local visiting committees, August, 1880. 10c.

25. Argument of Mr. Joseph H. Choate before the Senate Committee on miscellaneous corporations, March, 1881. Also a note to the commissioner of charities for the second judicial district by the Hon. John Jay, May, 1881. 10c.

26. Final report of the special committee in charge of the bill of the state charities aid association, June, 1881. 10c.

27. Report on conference of members, Dec., 1880; Nov., 1881. 25c.

29. Papers read at the conference called by the standing committee on the elevation of the poor in their homes, March, 1882. 15c.

31. Additions to library since January 1, 1880. May, 1883. (See 44.)

32. Handbook for hospital visitors. New edition, 1883. 3d ed. rev., 1895. cl., 75c.

33. Suggestions for the use of workers among the poor. May, 1883. 25c.

34. Pure milk and infants' food in tenement houses. May, 1883.

36. Moral elevation of girls. Suggestions relative to preventive work. Committee on the elevation of the poor in their homes. Feb., 1884. 10c.

37. Lunacy legislation in England. The condition of lunatics in Scotland. Nov., 1884. 20c.

38. The training of attendants for the insane. 15c.

40. Help and hint series. 1885. 10c. per set.

41. Postal savings banks for the United States of America. 1885.

42. Suggestions as to methods of assisting our working classes in the enforcement of their legal rights. 1885.

44. Catalogue of library of the state charities aid association. Revised 1886.

46. A report on the administration of charities and correction in the city of New York. Feb., 1888.

48. Legislation for the insane. May, 1888. (Reprinted from fifteenth annual report.) 5c.

53. Proceedings of public meeting held at Chickering hall, May 1, 1891, to commemorate the completion of state care legislation for the insane.

55. Separation of charities and correction, Jan., 1893.

58, 61, 65, 67, and 69 are the successive annual reports to the state commission in lunacy (1893 to 1898).

New York: State Charities Aid Association, *continued.*

59. Proceedings of a conference on the care of dependent and delinquent children in the State of New York. Nov., 1893.
62. The "Charities Article" of the revised constitution. Dec., 1894. (Reprinted from the twenty-second annual report to the state board of charities.)
63. Statistics relating to the support of children at public expense in private institutions in New York City. Dec., 1895.

New York State Lunatic Asylum. *Utica, N. Y.*

*American Journal of Insanity*, edited by the officers. v. 1–22. 1844–45. 8°. *Utica.*
*The Opal.* (Monthly). Edited by the patients. v. 1–10. 1851–1860. 8°. *Utica.*

New York State Medical Association. Organized 1884. (Dr. E. D. Ferguson, sec. and treas., 1 Union Pl., Troy, N. Y.) *64 Madison Ave., New York City.*

Transactions; ed. by the sec. 1884+. 8°. ea., $2.

New York State Meteorological Bureau. *See* Cornell.

New York State Museum.

*See* University of the State of New York.

New York State Music Teachers' Association. Organized 1889. (F. W. Riesberg, sec.-treas., 9 W. 65th St., New York City.)

Annual reports. 1889–95. 7 v. 8°. pap., ea., 50c.

New York State Pharmaceutical Association. Organized 1879. (Judson B. Todd, sec., 14 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.)

Proceedings at annual meetings. 1879+. 8°.

New York: Teachers College. Organized 1885, as the Industrial Education Association; name changed to New York College for the Training of Teachers, and again changed, to Teachers' College. In 1897 became attached to Columbia University. (Dr. W. L. Hervey, prest.) *West 120th St., New York.*

Annual reports. 8°.
Educational leaflets. v. 1:1–82. 1887–92. 8°.
Educational monographs; ed. by N. M. Butler. v. 1:1–4:1. (Also numbered consecutively, as nos. 1–19.) Jan., 1888–Jan., 1891. Bi-m. O. 20c. ea. (v. 1 has the title "Monographs published by the Industrial Education Association, New York.")

1:1. Gilman, D. C. A plea for the training of the hand. — Bellfield, H. H. Manual training and the public school. 1888.
2. Magnus, Sir Philip. Education in Bavaria. 1888.
3. Wey, H. D. Physical and industrial training of criminals. 1888.
4. Spring, L. W. Mark Hopkins, teacher. 1888.
5. Browning, O. Aspects of education. 1888.
6. Salomon, Otto. The Slöjd in the service of the school. 1888.
2:1, 2. Sluys, A. Manual training in elementary schools for boys. 1889.
3. Hannak, E. The training of teachers in Austria. 1889.
4. Richards, Ellen H. Domestic economy in public education. 1889.
5. French, J. H. Form study and drawing in the common schools. 1889.
6. Barnard, Charles. Graphic methods in teaching. 1889.
3:1. Richards, C. R., and O'Neil, P. Manual training in the public schools. 1890.
2. MacAlister, James. Manual training in the public schools of Philadelphia. 1890.
3. Salicis, A. Manual training in France. — Carter, Hannah J. Suggestions for the teaching of color. 1890.
4. Ham, C. H. The co-education of mind and hand. 1890.
5. J. Crichton-Brown. Handcraft. 1890.
6. H. M. Leipziger. Education of the Jews. 1890.
4:1. A. Brooks. Studies from the kindergarten. 1891.
Circulars of information. 1889–90. 8°.

New York, Technischer Verein von, Organized 1880; incorporated 1883. (Paul Goepel, ed., 290 Broadway.) *New York City.*

*Mittheilungen* (bi-monthly). 12°. pap., $1.

New York, University Club in the City of. Incorporated 1865. (Lyman H. Bagg, libn.) *1 W. 54th St., New York City.*

Charter, Constitution, etc. 1865, 1867, 1879–82, 1884, 1886–91. 8°. or 16°.
Annual. 29th–34th year. 1893–8. 8°.
Annual reports of the council. 1880–98. 4°.
*Library Bulletin.* nos. 1–6. 1893–98. 8°. pap.

New York Zoological Society. Organized 1895. (Madison Grant, sec., 11 Wall St.; W. T. Hornaday, dir., N. Y. Zoological Park, 183d St. and Southern Boulevard.) *New York City.*

Annual reports. 1897, 1898. 8°. pap., 25c., 50c.
*News Bulletin.* no. 1, 2. June, Oct., 1897. free.

Newburgh Bay and the Highlands, Historical Society of. Organized 1883. (C: Estabrook, sec.) *100 Grand St., Newburgh, N. Y.*

First annual meeting, with addresses by Erastus Brooks and others. 1884. 8°.
Pamphlet, containing a list of the officers since its organization, 1883, and a list of papers read before the society with five of the papers in full. 1894. 8°.
*Same;* cont. officers, members, etc., 1896; vital records of Presbyterian Church of New Windsor, N. Y., 1774–96; list of papers read since 1894, with five papers in full. 1896. 64 p. O.
Unveiling of the statue of George Clinton, Newburgh, Oct. 6, 1896. 50 p. il. O.
Record of inscriptions in the old town burying ground. 1898. 180 p. 8°.

Newburgh Genealogical and Historical Society. *Newburgh, N. Y.*

Proceedings.

Newport Historical Society. Organized 1854. (R. H. Tilley, libn.) *Touro St., Newport, R. I.*

Origin of the institutions of Rhode Island, by S. Adlam. 1871. 25 p. 8°. *Providence.*
First annual report, March 19, 1886, with an account of the dedication services and accompanying documents. 1886. 44 p. 8°.

Newport Natural History Society. Organized 1883. (R: Bliss, libn.) *Newport, R. I.*

Constitution, by-laws, charter, list of members. 1883.
Proceedings. no. 2, 1884–no. 8, 1892. 8°. 50c.–75c.
*Note.* v. 7, 1890, contains a catalogue of the birds of the Virginias, by W. C. Rives.

Newton Natural History Society. *Newtonville, Mass.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1, no. 1–6, 8, 1889–90.

Nineteenth Century Club. Organized 1883. (J. L. Thomas, sec., 160 Bleecker St.) *New York City.*

Year books.
Memorial of Courtlandt Palmer, by R. S. Perrin and others.
How to make New York a beautiful city: Addresses, Mar. 12, 1895.
How far can municipal government be divorced from national party lines? Messrs. Carter, Lauterbach, Coudert and Shepard. 1896. 79 p. 12°.

Nonpartisan National Women's Christian Temperance Union. Organized 1890. (Mrs. Ellen J. Phinney, gen. sec., 168 Crawford St.) *Cleveland, O.*

*Temperance Tribune* (semi-monthly). Ed. by Mrs. Jos. D. Weeks.
Minutes of the national convention. 1890.
The workers' manual, by F. Jennie Duty and Mrs. E. J. Phinney.
Scientific temperance: temperance teaching for boys and girls in homes, societies, and schools, by Mrs. H. M. Ingham. 1894. S. pap., 25c.
Social purity manual, by Mr. C. T. Cole. pap., 10c.
Social purity leaflets. 25c. per 100.
Numerous leaflets.

North American Pomological Convention. *See* American Pomological Society.

North Brookfield Historical Society. *North Brookfield, Mass.*

History of North Brookfield, Mass. Preceded by an account of old Quabang, Indian and English occupation, 1647-1676; Brookfield records, 1686-1783. By J. H. Templeton. 1887. 824 p. 8°. il. portraits.

North Carolina Historical Society. Originally incorporated 1834; new society incorporated at session 1874-5. (Kemp P. Battle, prest., University of North Carolina.) *Chapel Hill, N. C.*

Introductory address by L. Silliman Ives. 1844. 18 p. 8°. *Raleigh.*

British invasion of North Carolina in 1776, by D. L. Swain. 1853. 24 p. 8°.

Address by Rt. Rev. Bishop Atkinson. 1855. 32 p. 8°.

North Carolina: her past, present and future, by J. H. Wheeler. 1870. 32 p. 8°.

*Note.* Has made numerous publications in the *North Carolina University Magazine*, 1844-94.

North Carolina, Medical Society of. Organized 1849. (Dr. Geo. W. Pressly, sec., Charlotte, N. C.)

Transactions. Annual. 1850+. 8°.

North Carolina State Horticultural Society. Organized 1880. (Thos. L. Brown, sec., 1023 Spring Garden St., Greensboro.) *Southern Pines, N. C.*

13th annual report, by Gerald McCarthy. 69 p. pap. *Edwards and Broughton, Raleigh.*

14th annual report, by G. McCarthy. 38 p. pap. *E. & B.*

North Dakota State Medical Society. Organized 1887. (R. D. Campbell, sec., Grand Forks, N. D.)

Transactions. 1897, 98. 2 v. paper.

North Eastern Sanitary Inspection Association.

Reports. 1-2, 1883-85. 4-8, 1886-91. 4°. and 8°. 1884-91.

North West Railway Club. Organized 1888. (T. A. Foque, sec., 318 Sixth Ave., S. E.) *Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.*

*Proceedings* (monthly excepting June, July and August).

Northwestern University School of Pharmacy; formerly known as Illinois College of Pharmacy. Organized 1886. (Oscar Oldberg, Dean.) *2421 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.*

*The Apothecary* (quarterly). August, 1891-June, 1897. 6 v. Discontinued.

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Nuttall Ornithological Club. Organized 1873. (C. F. Batchelder, treas.) *Cambridge, Mass.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1-8. 8°. '76-83.

[Now continued as the *Auk:* a quarterly journal of ornithology.]

Complete sets, 1876-83. "Reprint" sets (of which 2 nos. only are reprints) $20. Original sets are out of print and are held by book dealers at $40 to $50.

Memoirs. no. 1. Bird migration, by W. Brewster. 8°. 1886.

No. 2. The Ipswich sparrow and its summer home, by Dr. Jona. Dwight, jr. Aug., 1895. 56 p. 4°. pap. 1 col. plate.

Oberlin College. Organized 1833. (Azariah S. Root, libn., 150 N. Professor St.) *Oberlin, O.*

Reports. Annual. 1879-98. 8°.

Quinquennial catalogue. 1895. 8°.

*Laboratory bulletins:*

1. Preliminary list of flowering and fern plants in Lorain county, by A. A. Wright. 1889.

Sup. Additions to the preliminary list of flowering and fern plants in Lorain county; comp. by A. A. Wright. 1893.

2. Descriptive list of the fishes of Lorain county, Ohio, by L. M. McCormick. il. 1892.

3. Bird migration at Grinnell, Iowa, and Oberlin, Ohio, by L. Jones. 1895.

4. Questions for botany, to assist pupils in mastering principles of phanerogamic classification adopted by Bentham and Hooker, by T. D. Kelsey. 1897. 12 p.

Oberlin College, *continued.*

5. Hertwig's summaries in systematic zoölogy, tr. and adapted by A. A. Wright. 1897. 35 p.
6. Preliminary list of the birds of Okanogan county, Washington, by W. L. Dawson. 1897. 16 p.
7. Genus Uncinula, by F. D. Kelsey. 1897. 15 p.
8. Oberlin grackle roost, by L. Jones. 1897. 18 p.

*Library bulletins.* v. 1, nos. 1-2. 12°. 1892-93.

1. Popular bibliography of sociology, by J. R. Commons. 1892.
2. References on the history of labor and some contemporary labor problems, by J. W. Black. 1893.

History of church music, syllabus, bibliographical references, etc., by E. Dickinson. 1896. 24 p.

Necrology. 1887/88, 1892/93-1894/95, 1895/96-1897/98. 8°.

Report of the librarian. 1894-96. 8°.

Schedule of courses. 1893/94-1895/96, 1897/98. 8°.

Ohio Church History Society. Organized 1889. (Azariah S. Root, libn.) *Oberlin, O.*

Annual reports.

Papers. v. 1, 1890—v. 6, 1895. 8°. ea., pap., 80c.

Ohio, Historical and Philosophical Society of. Incorporated 1831. (Catharine W. Lord, libn.) *107 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.*

Annual reports. 1874-6, 1883-97.

Transactions. v. 1: 1-2, 1838-9. Reprinted 1872.

Discourse of the history and general character of the State of Ohio, by T. Walker. 1838. 8°. *Columbus.*

Discourse relating to the expedition of Lord Dunmore against the Indian towns upon the Scioto in 1774, by C. Whittlesey. 1842. 33 p. 8°. *Cleveland.*

Notes on the early settlement of the northwestern territory, by Jacob Burnet. 1847. 501 p. 8°.

Pioneer history, by S. P. Hildreth. 1848. 525 p. 8°. map.

Facts and conditions of progress in the northwest, by W. D. Gallagher. 1850. 85 p. 8°.

Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio, by S. P. Hildreth. 1852. 539 p. 8°.

Journal and letters of Col. John May, of Boston; relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and 1789. 1873. 160 p. 8°.

Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio, by M. F. Force. 1879. 49 p. 8°.

Sketch of organization, publications, growth and present condition of the society, by M. F. Force, pres. 1885. 8 p. 12°.

Diary of David Zeisberger, trans. and ed. by E. F. Bliss. 1885. 2 v. 8°.

In memoriam Eliz. Haven Appleton, by E. F. Bliss. 1891. 21 p. 8°.

Partial list of books upon Ohio in the library. 1893. 108 p. 8°.

Cincinnati: a plea for an institute, by C. G. Comegys. 1889. 16 p. 8°.

Ohio Homœopathic Medical Society. Organized 1865. (Dr. A. B. Nelles, sec., 198 E. State St., Columbus, O.)

Annual transactions.

Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers. Organized 1880. (R. M. Haseltine, sec. and treas.) *Columbus, O.*

*Ohio Mining Journal.* 27 v. 8°. 50 to 150 p. pap., 25 to 50c. (During early years published quarterly, afterward annually.)

Ohio, Medical Convention of.

Journal of proceedings, 1835. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

— 2-3. 1838-39. 8°. *Cleveland.*

Proceedings of the Medical Convention of. 1841, 1842, 1850. 8°. *Columbus and Cincinnati.* 1841-50.

Proceedings of the Ohio Medical Convention. 1845-50. 8°. *Columbus and Dayton.* 1846-50.

Ohio Pioneer Association. *Cincinnati, O.*

Proceedings.

Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society. Organized and incorporated 1885. (E. O. Randall, sec., Supreme Court.) *Columbus, O.*

Publications. v. 1-7. 1891-97. 7 v. 8°. cl. $3 per vol.

Ohio State Bar Association. Organized 1880. (H. A. Mykrantz, sec., Opera House Block, Ashland, O.)

Reports. Annual. 1880+. 8°.

Ohio State Dental Society.

Transactions. 10-18. 1875-83. 8°. *Toledo.*

Ohio State Eclectic Medical Association.

Proceedings. 1-8. 1865-82. 8°. 1865-82.

Ohio State Forestry Association. (Adolph Lene, sec.) *Columbus, O.*

Proceedings, 1884, with report upon the forest condition of Ohio, il. by charts. 1884. 8°.

Ohio State Horticultural Society. Organized 1847. (W. W. Farnsworth, sec.) *Waterville, O.*

Annual report. 1848+. 8°.

Ohio State Medical Society. Organized 1835. (James A. Duncan, Treas., 1107 Broadway, Toledo, O.)

Transactions, annual, 1835-98.

Ohio State Medical Society. Organized 1846. *Columbus, O.*

Charter, constitution, and proceedings for 1848-9. 8°. *Columbus.* 1850.
Transactions. 1846-50; with addresses and essays. 8°. *Columbus.* 1850.
Minutes. 1851, 52. 8°. *Columbus and Cleveland.* 1851-52.
Transactions, annual meetings. 8-40. 1853-85. 8°. 1853-85.

Ohio State Teachers Association.

*The Ohio Journal of Education.* v. 1-3. 1852-4. 8°.

Old Colony Historical Society. Incorporated 1853. (Ja. E. Seaver, sec. and libn.) *Taunton, Mass.*

Collections. v. 1-5, 1879-95. 8°.
*Bulletin* (quarterly).

"Old Northwest" [The] Genealogical Society. Organized and incorporated 1897. (Dr. Lucius C. Herrick, sec., 1447 Highland St.) *Columbus, O.*

*The "Old Northwest." Genealogical Quarterly.* nos. 1-2. Jan.-Apl., 1898. 8°. pap., 75 and 50c.

Old Residents Association, Lowell. *See* Lowell.

Old South Work, Directors of. Organized 1881. (K. H. Stone, sec.) *Old South Meeting House, Boston, Mass.*

Old South leaflets. nos. 1-96. 1883-98. 5c. ea.
Also in volumes, ea. containing 25 nos. cl. $1.50 per v.
1. The constitution of the United States.
2. The articles of confederation.
3. The declaration of independence.
4. Washington's farewell address.
5. Magna charta.
6. Vane's "Healing question."
7. Charter of Massachusetts Bay, 1629.
8. Fundamental orders of Connecticut, 1638.
9. Franklin's plan of union, 1754.
10. Washington's inaugurals.
11. Lincoln's inaugurals and emancipation proclamation.
12. The federalist, nos. 1 and 2.
13. The ordinance of 1787.
14. The constitution of Ohio.
15. Washington's circular letter to the governors of the states, 1783.
16. Washington's letter to Benjamin Harrison, 1784.
17. Verrazzano's voyage.
18. The Swiss constitution.
19. The bill of rights, 1689.
20. Coronado's letter to Mendoza, 1540.
21. Eliot's narrative, 1670.
22. Wheelock's narrative, 1762.
23. The petition of rights, 1628.
24. The grand remonstrance, 1641.
25. The Scottish national covenant, 1638.
26. The agreement of the people, 1648-9.
27. The instrument of government, 1653.
28. Cromwell's first speech, 1653.
29. The discovery of America, from the life of Columbus, by his son, Ferdinand Columbus.
30. Strabo's introduction to geography.

Old South Work, Directors of, *continued.*

31. The voyages to Vinland, from the saga of Eric the Red.
32. Marco Polo's account of Japan and Java.
33. Columbus's letter to Gabriel Sanchez, describing the first voyage and discovery.
34. Amerigo Vespucci's account of his first voyage.
35. Cortes's account of the city of Mexico.
36. The death of De Soto, from the "Narrative of a gentleman of Elvas."
37. Early notices of the voyages of the Cabots.
38. Henry Lee's funeral oration on Washington.
39. De Vaca's account of his journey to New Mexico, 1535.
40. Manasseh Cutler's description of Ohio, 1787.
41. Washington's journal of his tour to the Ohio, 1770.
42. Garfield's address on the Northwest Territory and the Western Reserve.
43. George Rogers Clark's account of the capture of Vincennes, 1779.
44. Jefferson's life of Captain Meriwether Lewis.
45. Fremont's account of his ascent of Fremont's peak.
46. Father Marquette at Chicago, 1673.
47. Washington's account of the army at Cambridge, 1775.
48. Bradford's memoir of Elder Brewster.
49. Bradford's first dialogue.
50. Winthrop's "Conclusions for the plantation in New England."
51. "New England's first fruits," 1643.
52. John Eliot's "Indian grammar begun."
53. John Cotton's "God's promise to his plantation."
54. Letters of Roger Williams to Winthrop.
55. Thomas Hooker's "Way of the churches of New England."
56. The Monroe doctrine.
57. The English bible.
58. Letters of Hooper to Bullinger.
59. Sir John Eliot's "Apologie for Socrates."
60. Ship-money papers.
61. Pym's speech against Strafford.
62. Cromwell's second speech.
63. A free commonwealth, by John Milton.
64. Sir Henry Vane's defence, 1662.
65. Washington's addresses to the churches.
66. Winthrop's "Little speech" on liberty.
67. The Bostonian Ebenezer, by Cotton Mather.
68. The destruction of the tea, by Thomas Hutchinson.
69. Description of the New Netherlands, by Adrian Van der Donck.
70. Debate on the suffrage in congress.
71. Columbus's memorial to Ferdinand and Isabella.
72. The Dutch declaration of independence.
73. The battle of Quebec.
74. Hamilton's report on the coinage.
75. William Penn's plan for the peace of Europe.
76. Washington's words on a national university.
77. Cotton Mather's lives of Bradford and Winthrop.
78. The first number of the *Liberator*.
79. Wendell Phillips's eulogy of Garrison.
80. Theodore Parker's address on the dangers from slavery.
81. Whittier's account of the anti-slavery convention of 1833.
82. Mrs. Stowe's story of "Uncle Tom's cabin."
83. Sumner's speech on the crime against Kansas.
84. The words of John Brown.
85. The first Lincoln and Douglas debate.
86. Washington's capture of Boston.
87. Manners and customs of the Indians, 1637.
88. Beginning and end of King Philip's war.
89. Founding of St. Augustine, 1565.
90. Amerigo Vespucci's account of his third voyage.
91. Founding of Quebec, 1608.
92. First voyage to Roanoke, 1584.
93. Settlement of Londonderry, N. H., 1719.
94. Discovery of Hudson river, 1609.
95. Description of Pennsylvania, 1700.
96. Founding of New Sweden.

Oneida Historical Society. Organized 1876. (C: W. Darling, cor. sec.) *Munson-Williams Memorial Bldg., Utica, N. Y.*

Transactions. no. 1, 1881; no. 2, 1881–84; no. 3, 1885–86; no. 4, 1887–89; no. 5, 1890–92; no. 6, 1892–94; no. 7, 1895–97; no. 8, 1898. 8 v. 1881–98.

Constitution and by-laws, 1879, 1887, 1892.

Centennial celebration of the battle of Oriskany, by E. H. Roberts, LL.D. 1877.

Historical fallacies regarding colonial New York, by D. Campbell. 1879.

The men, events, lawyers, politics, and politicians of early Rome, by D. E. Wager. 1879.

Early history of Oneida County, by W: Tracy. 1880.

Oneida Historical Society, *continued.*

The Paris Memorial. 1880. 32 p. 8°.
The Continental Congress. 1881. 26 p. 8°.
Semi-centennial of the city of Utica and supper of Half-century Club. 1882.
A long-lost point in history, by L. W. Ledyard. 1883.
Col. John Brown, by Rev. G. L. Roof. 1884.
History of Cayuga Co. Natl. Bank. 1885. 28 p. 8°.
Oration at the dedication of the site of Fort Schuyler July 4, 1883. 1885. 24 p. 8°. port.
The genius of the Anglo-Saxon law and history compared with the civilization of the Latin imperialism, by Rev. J. H. Dubbs. 1888. 19 p. 8°.
The historic difference of English and Continental civilization, by Rev. W: T. Gibson. 1888.
Catalogue of the library. 1890. 127 p. 8°.
Col. Marinus Willett, by D. E. Wager. 1891.

Oregon, Pioneer and Historical Society of. *Astoria, Ore.*

Proceedings: 4th, 5th, 6th, 10th, and 11th annual meetings, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1881, 1882. 1875-82.
Centennial paper: The American colonist in Oregon, by G. H. Atkinson. 1876. 8 p. 8°.

Oregon Pioneer Association. *Salem, Ore.*

Constitution and addresses at reunion, June, 1874. 1875. 96 p. 8°.
Transactions: third annual reunion, Nov. 11, 1873. 1876. 88 p. 8°.

Oregon State Medical Society. Organized 1874. (Dr. Wm. F. Amos, sec., Dekum Bldg.) *Portland, Ore.*

Proceedings. Annual. 8°.

Oriental Club of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Owls, The. Organized 1867. *Yonkers, N. Y.*

"A Happy New Year:" an offering to the owls. From Nonpareil Quadrat X. P. D. Jan. 1, 1867. 24 p. 8°.

Parkman Club. Organized 1895. (G. P. Stickney, sec.) *427 Bradford St., Milwaukee, Wis.*

Publications. nos. 1-12, 1895-97. 12 nos. 8°. ea., 25c.; annual subs. (10 nos.), $2.
1. Nicholas Perrot: a study in Wis. hist., by G. P. Stickney. 1895. 16 p.
2. Exploration of Lake Superior: the voyages of Radisson and Groseilliers, by H: C. Campbell. 1896. 22 p.
3. Chevalier Henry de Tonty: his exploits in the valley of the Mississippi, by H: E. Legler. 1896. 22 p.
4. The aborigines of the Northwest: a glance into the remote past, by F. T. Terry. 1896. 14 p.
5. Jonathan Carver: his travels in the Northwest in 1766-8, by J: G. Gregory. 1896. 22 p.
6. Negro slavery in Wisconsin, by J: N. Davidson. 1896. 28 p.
7. Eleazer Williams: his forerunners, himself, by W: W. Wight. 1896. por., app. 72 p.
8. Charles Langlade: first settler of Wis., by M. E. McIntosh. 1896. 20 p.
9. The German voter in Wisconsin politics before the Civil War, by E. Bruncken. 1896. 14 p.
10. The Polanders in Wisconsin, by F. H. Miller. 1896. 8 p.
11. Père René Ménard, the predecessor of Allonez and Marquette in the Lake Superior region, by H: C. Campbell. 1897. 24 p.
12. George Rogers Clark and his Illinois campaign, by D. B. Starkey. 1897. 62 p.

Pathological Society of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Peabody Academy of Science. *East India Marine Hall, Salem, Mass.*

Publications. nos. 1-14.
Memoirs. v. 1-2. 4°.
*Note.* Now consolidated with Essex Institute, *which see.*

Peace Association of Friends in America. (Dan Hill, gen. sec., Richmond, Ind.)

*Christian Arbitrator and Messenger of Peace* (monthly). 1874-94. Discontinued.
The daily remembrancer on peace and war, by John Hemmenway. 220 p. 32°. cl., 75c.
The primitive Christians' estimate on war and self-defense, by J. W. Leeds. 60 p. cl., 25c.

Peace Association of Friends in America, *continued.*

Review of the life of Wm. Ladd, "the apostle of peace," by J. S. Willets. 150 p. cl., 35c.; pap., 25c.
Neighborhood talks, by Abby Morton Diaz. 104 p. cl., 25c.
Dymond on war. 124 p. cl., 30c.
Peace tracts.

Pegasus (The). Organized 1885. (C. P. Sherman, sec., 1011 Chestnut St.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Yearbook of The Pegasus, 1895. 8°. parcht. pap. $1. *Lippincott.*

Pejepscot Historical Society. Organized 1888. (I. P. Booker, sec.) *Brunswick, Me.*

Collections. 1: 1. 1889.

Peninsula Horticultural Society. Organized 1886. (Wesley Webb, sec., 14 Loockerman St.) *Dover, Del.*

Transactions. Annual. 1888-98. 11 v. 8°.

Pennsylvania Agricultural Society. Organized 1823.

Memoirs, 1824. 1824. 8°. *Skinner. Philadelphia.*

Pennsylvania, Alumnæ Association of the Woman's Medical College of.

Report of proceedings. 1-15. 1876-90. 8°. Philadelphia, 1876-90.

Pennsylvania and New Jersey, Genealogical Association of. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Our Ancestors* (quarterly). Ed. by M. A. DeL. Van Horn. v. 1: 1-2, July-Oct., 1882.

Pennsylvania Bar Association. Organized 1895. (E. P. Allinson, sec., 726 Drexel Building.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Annual reports. 1895-98. 4 v. $3.50.

Pennsylvania Civil Reform Association. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Ballot reform essential to free and equal elections, by C. C. Binney. 1889. 43 p.

Pennsylvania, Colonial Society of. Organized 1895. (Henry Douglas Hughes, sec.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees, members, etc. 1896. 8°.

Pennsylvania Colonization Society. Organized 1826. (Rev. C. E. Milnor, sec.) *920 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*The Colonization Herald and General Register.* v. 1. 1839.

Pennsylvania Forestry Association. Organized 1886. (Dr. J. T. Rothrock, sec.) *1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Forest Leaves* (bi-monthly). v. 1: 1, 1886+. Q. $1 per year.
Also occasional pamphlets and leaflets.

Pennsylvania, Genealogical Society of. Organized 1892. (Francis Olcott Allen, cor. sec., 1300 Locust St.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Annual report. 1st, 1893, 2d, 1894. 1893, sm. 4°. *Lippincott;* 1894, 8°. *Allen, Lane & Scott.* Both o. p. Reprinted in Pub. v. 1: 4.
Publications. 8°. v. 1: 1, 1895. v. 1: 4, 1898. Roy. 8°. *E. Steen & Co.,* except v. 1: 4. *Wickersham Prtg. Co., Lancaster.*
Record series, no. 1. Phila. Willis. 1896. Reprint from v. 1: 2.

Pennsylvania, Geological Society of.

Transactions. v. 1: 1-2. 1834-5. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Pennsylvania German Society. Organized 1891. (H. M. M. Richards, sec., 435 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.)

Proceedings and addresses. v. 1-8. 1891-98. 8°. pap. v. 1, o. p.; v. 2, $1; v. 3-5, ea., $1.25; v. 6, $1.50; v. 7, $5; v. 8, $3.50. Volumes 7, 8 contain history of Penn. as developed under German influences.
*Note.* v. 1-4, ed. by F. R. Diffenderffer; v. 5-8, ed. by H. M. M. Richards.

Pennsylvania, Historical Society of. Organized 1825. (John W. Jordan, ed.) *1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* (quarterly). 8°. ill. portraits. v. 1-22. 1877-98. $3 per year.

Memoirs. v. 1-14. 14 v. 8°. 1826-91. *Note.* The first four volumes were issued in two parts each. v. 1 was reprinted with notes and an appendix in 1864.

*Proceedings.* 8°. nos. 1-13. 1845-7. 1848. *Note.* Issued in collected form as Bulletin, v. 1.

Collections. v. 1. 1853. 426 p.

Suggestions regarding the production of a correct geographical and historical map of Pennsylvania. 7 p. 8°.

Annual discourse, by T. McK. Pettit. 1828. 38 p. 8°.

Annual discourse, by Job R. Tyson. 1831. 52 p. 8°.

Scraps osteologic and archæological, by J. Penington. 1841. 16 p. 8°.

Discourse on the 200th anniversary of the birth of Wm. Penn, by J. R. Tyson. 1845. 40 p. 8°.

Address by Wm. B. Reed on opening the hall in the Athenæum. 1848. 51 p. 8°.

Catalogue of the library, part 1. History, biography, and manuscripts. 1849. 36 p. 8°.

Canada and the continental congress, by Wm. Duane. 1850. 20 p. 8°.

The Mormons, by Thos. L. Kane. 1850. 84 p. 8°. 2d ed. 1850.

Address at Chester on celebration of 169th anniversary of landing of Wm. Penn at that place. 1852. 36 p. 8°.

The first constitution and government of Pennsylvania, by R. T. Conrad. 1853. 82 p. 8°.

History of Mason and Dixon's line, by J. H. B. Latrobe. 1855. 52 p. 8°. fac-similes. plate.

Chambersburg in the colony and the revolution, by L. H. Garrard, with list of officers, constitution, and list of publications. 1856. 60 p. 8°.

Ordinance of 1877, by Edw. Coles. 1856. 33 p. 8°.

Right use of history, by Wm. Parker Foulke. 1856. 44 p. 8°.

Memoir of John Fanning Watson, by Benj. Dorr. 1861. 88 p. 8°.

Memoir of Sam. Breck, vice-pres., by J. R. Ingersoll. 1863. 56 p. 8°. sec. ed. same year.

Andrew Bradford, founder of the newspaper press in the middle states of America. Address by Horatio Gates Jones. 1869. 36 p. 8°. fac-simile.

Eulogium on J. R. Ingersoll, pres., by David Paul Brown. 1869. 40 p. 8°.

Address commemorative of Rev. Benj. Dorr, by J. W. Wallace. 1870. 64 p. 8°.

Catalogue of the paintings and other articles of interest belonging to the society. 1872. 68 p. 8°.

Discourse on the inauguration of the new hall, by J. W. Wallace. 1872. 66 p. 8°.

History of the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia, by Eli K. Price. 1873. 140 p. 8°.

Life, character, and writings of Francis Lieber, by M. Russell Thayer. 1873. 50 p. 8°.

Memoir of Geo. Chambers, of Chambersburg, by J. McD. Sharpe. 1873. 37 p. 8°.

Proceedings on the presentation of the Penn papers, and address of Craig Biddle. 1873. 38 p. 8°.

Address of Nath. Burton the Washington mansion in Phila. 1873. 35 p. 8°. folded sheet.

Historical map of Pennsylvania, ed. by P. W. Sheafer and others. 1875. 26 p. 8°. folded map.

Brief of title in the 17 townships in the County of Luzerne; a syllabus of the controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania, by H. M. Hoyt. 1879. 145 p. 8°. folded map. *Harrisburg.*

John Talbot, the first bishop in North America, by G. M. Hills. 1879. 28 p. 8°. woodcut.

Morton McMichael: memorial address by J. W. Forney. 1879. 16 p. (*Progress supplement no. 1.*)

First day of the battle of Gettysburg, by Chapman Biddle. 1880. 50 p. 8°. folded map.

Memoir of H. C. Carey, by Wm. Elder. 1880. 39 p. 8°.

Memoir of Maj. Gen. J. F. Reynolds and Rear Admiral Wm. Reynolds, by J. G. Rosengarten. 1880. 34 p. 8°.

Philadelphia society 100 years ago, by F. D. Stone. 1880. 7 p. 8°.

Reynolds memorial. 1880. 95 p. large 8°. port. map and plan.

Memoirs of Chapman Biddle, by C. G. Leland. 1882. 8°.

Pennsylvania's formative influence on federal institutions, by W. A. Wallace. 1882. 29 p. 8°.

George Smith, M.D., author of the history of Delaware Co., by Ja. J. Levick. 1882. 8°.

Religious tests of provincial Pennsylvania, by Charles J. Stillé. 1885. 44 p. 8°.

Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, *continued.*

A Lenapé-English dictionary, from an anon. ms., ed. by D. G. Brinton and Albert Seqaqkind Anthony. 1888. 236 p. 8°. port.

Life and services of Joel R. Poinsett, by C. J. Stillé. 84 p. 8°. (Forms v. 1 of the *Pennsylvania Student Series.*)

Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787-8. Ed. by J. B. McMaster and F. D. Stone. 1888. 803 p. 8°. portraits.

The Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. 1890. 298 p. 8°. port.

S. Austin Allibone, by S. D. McConnell. 1891. 23 p. 8°. port.

The camp by Schuylkill falls, by W. S. Baker. 1892. 16 p. 8°.

The camp by the old Gulph mill, by W. S. Baker. 16 p. 8°. 1893.

Journal of a volunteer expedition to Sandusky, by Baron von Pilchan. 65 p. 8°. 1894.

John Bechtel: his contributions to literature, and his descendants, by J. W. Jordan. 1895. 64 p. 8°.

Military hospitals at Bethlehem and Lititz during the revolution, by J. W. Jordan. 1896. 21 p. 8°.

Letter book Lieut. Enos Reeves of the Penna. line, by John B. Reeves. 1896. 98 p. 8°.

Orderly book of the Penna. State Regt. of Foot, 1777. 1897. 51 p. 8°.

Washington after the revolution, by W. S. Baker. 1898.

The family of William Penn, by H. M. Jenkins. 1898.

*Note.* For reprints from the proceedings, collections, etc., see Griffin's Bibliography of Am. hist. societies.

Pennsylvania: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania. *Pittsburg, Pa.*

Lecture upon the controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia about the boundary line, by Neville B. Craig. 1843. 30 p. 8°.

Pennsylvania: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, formerly Old Residents' Association. Organized 1879. (Wm. T. Lyon, sec., care Union National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.)

Synopsis of proceedings during first five years. 1884. 39 p. 8°.

1794-1894. Centennial celebration of the incorporation of Pittsburg. 1894. 50 p. 8°.

Pennsylvania, Homœopathic Medical Society of.

Transactions. 1-25. 1866-90. 8°. 1866-90.

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society. Organized 1827. (David Rust, sec.) *Horticultural Hall, Sta. A., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Transactions. Annual.

Pennsylvania, Medical Society of the State of. Organized 1848. (Dr. C. L. Stevens, sec., 25 S. Main St., Athens, Pa.)

*Pennsylvania Medical Journal* (monthly). 8°. $2 per ann.

Transactions. Annual. 1849-96. 8°. $1.25.

A brief history of proceedings in the years 1859, 60, 66, 67, 68, 70 and 71, to procure the recognition of women physicians by the medical profession of the state. With an account of the measures adopted by the society in 1877, 78, 79, to procure a law to authorize trustees of hospitals for the insane-poor, under the control of the state, to appoint women physicians to have entire medical control of the insane of their sex. 1888. O.

Pennsylvania: New England Society. Organized 1880. (J. P. Mumford, sec., 313 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.)

Annual reports. 10th, 1890-14th, 1894.

Pennsylvania Prison Society. Organized 1787. (John J. Lytle, gen. sec.) *S. W. cor. 5th and Chestnut streets, Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy.* Annually since 1845.

Pennsylvania Society for Discouraging the Use of Ardent Spirits. *Philadelphia.*

Annual Report. May 27, 1831. 72 p. 8°.

— 3d. May 22, 1832. 50 p. 8°.

Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Annual reports. v. 8, 1875. v. 17, 1884. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Pennsylvania State Dental Society.

Transactions. 1-15. 1868-83. 8°. 1872-84.

Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences of. Organized 1812. (Dr. E. J. Nolan, rec. sec.) *Logan Square, Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Journal.* 1st ser. v. 1-8. 1817-42. 8 v. 8°. pap. $40 per set to mem., $48 to others.

2d ser. Ed. by Dr. E. J. Nolan. v. 1-10. 1847-98. 10 v. 4°. pap. $10 per vol. to mem., $12.50 to others.

Proceedings. 1st ser. v. 1-8. 1841-56. 8 v. 8°. pap. $24 per set to mem., $36 to others.

2d ser. Ed. by Dr. E. J. Nolan. v. 1-14. 1857-70. 14 v. 8°. pap. $42 per set to mem., $52.50 to others.

3d ser. Ed. by Dr. E. J. Nolan. v. 1-28. 1871-98. 28 v. 8°. $5 per vol. to mem., $6.25 to others.

Observations on the genus Unio, ed. by Isaac Lea. v. 1-13. 1832-69. 13 v. 4°. pap., $60.

Synopsis of the genus Unio, ed. by Isaac Lea. 1870. 1 v. 4°. 184 p. bds., $5.

Contributions to geology, ed. by Isaac Lea. 1833. 1 v. 8°. 227 p. 6 plates. pap., $3.

Fossil footmarks, ed. by Isaac Lea. 1855. 1 v. fol. pap., $2.

Conchological section:

*American Journal of Conchology*, ed. by Geo. W. Tryon, jr. v. 1-7. 1865-71. 7 v. 8°. 2500 p. 150 plates. $40 per set.

Manual of conchology, ed. by Geo. W. Tryon, jr., and H. A. Pilsbry. 1st ser. Marine univalves. v. 1-17. 1879-98. 17 v. 8°. pap. pl. plates, $12 per vol., col'd, $20.

2d. ser. Land mollusks. v. 1-8. 1885-98. 8 v. pap. pl. plates, $12 per vol., col'd, $20.

Monograph of the terrestrial mollusca of the U. S., ed. by G. W. Tryon, jr. 1866. 1 v. 8°. 203 p. 18 plates. pap. Fine ed., $20; col'd, $13.50; pl., $8.50.

Monograph of the fresh water univalve mollusca of the U. S., ed. by S. S. Haldeman and G. W. Tryon, jr. v. 1-2. 1840-71. 2 v. 8°. pap. Fine ed., $40; col'd, $25; pl., $19.

Synonomy of the species Strepomatidæ of the U. S., ed. by G. W. Tyron, jr. 1865. 1 v. 8°. 100 p. 2 plates. cl., $2; pap., $1.75.

List of American writers on recent conchology, ed. by G. W. Tryon, jr. 1861. 1 v. 8°. 68 p. cl., $2; pap., $1.75.

Monograph of the order Pholadacea and other papers; ed. by G. W. Tryon, jr. 1862. 1 v. 8°. 127 p. cl., $2; pap., $1.75.

Complete writings on recent and fossil conchology of C. S. Rafinesque, ed. by W. G. Binney and G. W. Tryon, jr. 1864. 1 v. 8°. 103 p. 3 plates. pap., $2.50.

Entomological section:

*Entomological News.* Ed. by H. Skinner and P. P. Calvert. v. 1-8. 1890-97. 8 v. 8°. pap., ea., $1.

Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences of: American Entomological Society. Organized 1859 as the Entomological Society of Philadelphia; name subsequently changed to the present. Since 1876 the Entomological section of the Acad. Nat. Sci., though still preserving an independent existence. (W: J. Fox, sec.) *Logan Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. v. 1-6. 1861-67. 6 v. 8°. o. p.

Transactions of the American Entomological Society. v. 1-24. 1861-98. 24 v. 8°. pap. $4 per vol. Early vols., o. p.

Special papers. 8°. pap.

Philadelphia, Civic Club of. Organized 1894. (Miss Edith Wetherill, sec., 812 Pine St.) *1117 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

The relation of women to municipal reform. By Mrs. Mary E. Mumford. 1894. pp. 9.

Historical sketch of the public school system of Philadelphia. By Mrs. Mary E. Mumford. 1894. pp. 8.

The relation of women to municipal reform. By Herbert Welsh. 1894. pp. 15.

Address by Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson, President. 1894. pp. 4.

Addresses delivered at a joint meeting of the Civic Club, Department of Education, and the Public Education Association. 1894. pp. 31.

A more beautiful public life. By Edwin D. Mead. (Reprint from the New England Magazine.) 1894. pp. 6.

Plea for the more extended study of household economics in our public and private schools. By Mrs. John H. Converse. 1895. pp. 4.

The duties of the State and city to higher education. By Miss M. Carey Thomas. 1895. pp. 7.

Philadelphia, Civic Club of, *continued.*

The proper disposal of household refuse and the care and cleanliness of cellars. By Mrs. F. von A. Cabeen, and others. 1895. pp. 8.

Tenement houses in Philadelphia. By Dr. Frances Van Gasken. 1895. pp. 8.

The new pedagogy. By Miss M. Carey Thomas. 1895. pp. 7.

Works of art suggested for schoolroom decoration. 1895. pp. 16.

Story of a woman's municipal campaign. Edited by Mrs. Talcott Williams. 1895. pp. 89.

Second-fourth annual addresses, by Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson, President. 1895–97. pp. 16–34.

Reports from chairmen of departments, with a report on Civic Club extension. 1896. pp. 8.

Digest of the educational and charitable institutions and societies in Philadelphia. Compiled by a committee of the Civic Club. With an Introduction on social aspects of Philadelphia relief work. By Samuel McCune Lindsay. Indexed. $.50; by mail, $.62. 1896. pp. 200. cl.

Compulsory education. Addresses by Dr. Nathan C. Schaeffer, and Miss Clare de Graffenried. 1896. pp. 15.

League of good citizenship: constitution and by-laws. 1896.

Civic ode. By John Hall Ingham.

Civic Club prize competition for the Civic Club seal.

First-second annual reports of the Octavia Hill Association. 1897.

Physical training. By Dr. Mathilde K. Wallin, and Miss Mande G. Hopkins. 1897. pp. 15.

The training of charity workers. By Miss Mary E. Richmond. 1897. pp. 16.

Compulsory education. 1898. pp. 39.

Historical sketch of the public school system of Philadelphia. By Mrs. Mary E. Mumford. Revised and reprinted, 1898.

Individualism in education. By Miss Edith C. Westcott. 1898. pp. 15.

Handbook of the League of Good Citizenship of Philadelphia. Prepared by Mrs. Thomas S. Kirkbride and others. 1898. pp. 20.

Annual calendars of the Civic Club, for 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1898.

Campaign literature, circulars, leaflets, pamphlets, reprints from newspapers, etc.

Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Organized 1821. *145 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*American Journal of Pharmacy* (monthly). 71 v. About 600 p. per v. pap. $3.00 per year.

*Alumni Report* (monthly). 35 v. 275 p. pap. $1.00 per year. *Published by the Alumni Association.*

Philadelphia, College of Physicians of. Organized 1787. (Dr. Thos. R. Neilson, sec.) *13th and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Transactions. 8°. 1793. 1 v. 1st ser., 1841–50. 3 v. 2d ser., 1850–74. 4 v. 3d ser., 1875–96. 19 v. 3d ser. cl., $2 per v.

Centennial volume. 1887. 8°. cl., $2.

Philadelphia County Medical Society. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Constitution and by-laws. 1853, 1858, 1865. 12°.

Charter and by-laws of the Mutual Aid Association. 8°. 1878.

Proceedings. v. 1–6. 1878–84. v. 8, 1887. 8°. 1879–88.

Philadelphia, Entomological Society of. Organized 1859. Name changed later to American Entomological Society: now a section of the Academy of Natural Sciences, *which see.*

*The Practical Entomologist.* Monthly. nos. 1–6. 1865–66. 4°.

Proceedings. v. 1–6. 1861–67. 8°.

Philadelphia, Friends' Historical Association of. (Jos. M. Truman, jr., clerk, 1500 Race St.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Sketch of the life and character of John Fenwick, by John Clement. 1875. 95 p. 8°.

Some chapters in the history of the Friendly Association, for regaining and preserving peace with the Indians by pacific measures, by Samuel Parrish. 1877. 131 p. 8°.

Philadelphia, Geographical Society of. Organized as Geographical Club; named changed, 1897. (Dr. Paul J. Sartain, sec.) *1520 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Philadelphia, Geographical Society of, *continued.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1: 1-5. 1893-95.
1: Mountain exploration, by E. S. Balch. 1893.
2: Journey to the Grand Falls of Labrador, by H. G. Bryant.
3: Progress of discovery and the lands of promise to the explorer, by Angelo Heilprin.
4: Some facts about Alsace-Lorraine, by T. W. Balch.
5: The Peary expedition of '94, by H. G. Bryant.
v. 2: 1, 2. 1896.
1: Venezuela's territorial claims, by J. B. Austin. Notes on the Schomburgk line and the Guayana boundary, by A. Heilprin, May, 1896.
2: A trip to Manika-land, by J. E. Farnum, Dec., 1896.
3: A proposed system of drift casks to determine the direction of circumpolar currents.

Philadelphia, Library Company of. Organized 1731. (Jas. G. Barnwell, libn., 327 N. 9th St.) *Cor. Juniper and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Catalogue. 1733, also 1735. No copies known to exist. *B. Franklin.*
Catalogues and Supplements: 1741, 1747, 1757, 1760, 1764, 1770, 1775, 1789, 1793, 1795, 1807, 1813, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1828-9, 1835-56, 1837, 1844, 1849, 1867, 1878. The 3 v. catalogue, 1835-56, contains 2103 p. and is very important.
Charter, 1742. 1746. *B. Franklin.*
Laws, 1742. 1746. *B. Franklin.*
Philosophy of the human voice, by James Rush. 7th ed. 1879. 634 p. 8°.
Classification of books, by Lloyd P. Smith. 1882. 70 p. 8°.
Regimental histories (reprinted from *Bulletin*). 1886. 36 p. 8°.
*Bulletins.* June, 1856, to April, 1863: 12 nos. Issued irregularly. Jan., 1864-Jan., 1878: issued semi-annually.
— New Series. No. 1, July, 1878—No. 24, Jan., 1890. Semi-ann. Jan. and July.
— New Series. No. 25, Sept., 1890—No. 40, March, 1898. Semi-ann. March and Sept. *Note.* A reprint of *Bulletin* no. 15, N.S., by Lloyd P. Smith, contains a list of publications of the Society of the Cincinnati, but it is o. p.
*Note.* Also numerous pamphlets touching litigation, etc.

Philadelphia, Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of. Organized 1858. (Stewart Culin, rec. sec.) *S. Broad St., cor. Pine, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Proceedings. 1865+. 8°.

Philadelphia Obstetrical Society. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Transactions. 1-9. 1869-81. 8°. 1871-82.

Philadelphia, Oriental Club of. Organized 1888. (Stewart Culin, sec., University of Penn.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Oriental studies. 1894. 1 v. 8°. cl., $1. *Ginn.*

Philadelphia, Pathological Society of. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Constitution, by-laws and regulations, 1857. 8°. 1858-1870.
Proceedings. 1-3. 1857-70. 8°. 1860-70.
Transactions. 4-12. 1871-1885. 8°. 1874-1886.

Philadelphia, Pionier Verein of. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

The German soldier in the wars of the United States, by J. G. Rosengarten. 1881. 175 p. 8°.
Sources of history, by J. G. Rosengarten. 1892. 32 p. 8°.
First century of German printing in America, 1728-1831, preceded by a notice of the literary work of F. D. Pastorius, by O. Seidensticker. 1893. 8°. $1. *Schaefer.*

Philadelphia Polyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine. Organized 1883. (Franklin Kirkbride, sec.) *1818 Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Polyclinic* (monthly). v. 1-6, July, 1883-June, 1889. 6 v. 8°. ea., $1. Dr. Henry Leffermann, ed. *Blakiston.*
*Philadelphia Polyclinic* (quarterly). Dr. E. Jackson, ed. March, 1892-Jan., 1893; then
*Philadelphia Polyclinic* (monthly), from Jan., 1893. Dr. E. Jackson, ed. v. 1-2. 8°. ea., $1.
*Philadelphia Polyclinic* (weekly). Dr. J. Solis Cohen, ed. 1894-98. v. 3-7. 8°. ea., $1.

Philadelphia Social Science Association. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Papers. (Those marked * out of print.)
1871. Compulsory education. By Lorin Blodget. *

Philadelphia Social Science Association, *continued.*

Arbitration as a remedy for strikes. By Eckley B. Coxe. *
The revised statutes of Pennsylvania. By R. C. McMurtrie. *
Local taxation. By Thomas Cochran. *
Infant mortality. By Dr. J. S. Parry.
1872. Apprenticeship. By James S. Whitney.
The proposed amendments to the constitution of Pennsylvania. By Francis Jordan.
Vaccination. By Dr. J. S. Parry. *
The census. By Lorin Blodget. *
1873. The tax system of Pennsylvannia. By Cyrus Elder. *
The work of the constitutional convention. By A. Sydney Biddle.
What shall Philadelphia do with its paupers? By Dr. Isaac Ray.
Proportional representation. By S. Dana Horton.*
Statistics relating to the births, deaths, marriages, etc., in Philadelphia. By John Stockton-Hough, M.D.
On the value of real scientific research. By Dr. Ruschenberger.
On the relative influence of city and country life on morality, health, fecundity, longevity and mortality. By John Stockton-Hough, M. D.
1874. The public school system of Philadelphia. By James S. Whitney.
The utility of government geological surveys. Professor J. P. Lesley.
The law of partnership. By J. G. Rosengarten.*
Methods of valuation of real estate for taxation. By Thomas Cochran.
The merits of cremation. By Dr. Persifor Frazer.
Outlines of penology. By Joseph R. Chandler.
1875. Hygiene of the eye, considered with reference to the children in our schools. By Dr. F. D. Castle.
The relative morals of city and country. By William S. Pierce.
Silk culture and home industry. By Dr. Samuel Chamberlaine.
Mind reading, etc. By Persifor Frazer, jr.
Legal status of married women in Pennsylvania. By N. D. Miller.
The revised statutes of the United States. By Lorin Blodget.
1876. Training nurses for the sick. By John H. Packard, M. D.
The advantages of the co-operative feature of building associations. By Edmund Wrigley.
The operations of our building associations. By Joseph I. Doran.
Wisdom in charity. By Rev. Charles G. Ames. *
1877. Free coinage and a self-adjusting ratio. By Thomas Balch.
Building systems for great cities. By Lorin Blodget.
Metric system. By Dr. Persifor Frazer.
1878. Cause and cure of hard times. By R. J. Wright.
House-drainage and sewerage. By George E. Waring, jr.
A plea for a state board of health. By Benjamin Lee, M. D.
The germ theory of disease and its present bearing upon public and personal hygiene. By Joseph G. Richardson, M. D.
1879. Technical education. By A. C. Rembaugh, M. D.
The English methods of legislation compared with the American. By S. Sterne.
Thoughts on the labor question. By Rev. D. O. Kellogg.
On the isolation of persons in hospitals for the insane. By Dr. Isaac Ray.
Notes on reform schools. By J. G. Rosengarten. *
1880. Philadelphia charity organization. By Rev. Wm. H. Hodge.
Public schools in their relations to the community. By James S. Whitney.
Industrial and decorative art in public schools. By Charles G. Leland.
Penal and reformatory institutions. By J. G. Rosengarten.
1881. Nominations for public office. By Mayer Sulzberger.
1882. Municipal government. By John C. Bullitt.
Result of art education in schools. By Charles G. Leland.
Apprenticeship as it was and is. By Addison B. Burk.
1883. The American aristocracy. By Lincoln L. Eyre.
A plea for a new city hospital. By Thomas W. Barlow.
The pending school problems. By Prof. M. B. Snyder.
Municipal government. By Wm. Righter Fisher.
Social condition of the industrial classes. By Lorin Blodget.

Philadelphia Social Science Association, *continued.*

1884. Progress of industrial education. By Philip C. Garrett.
A plea for better distribution. By Charles M. DuPuy.
Milk supplies of our large cities, etc., etc. By J. Cheston Morris, M. D.
1885. Alcoholism. By A. C. Rembaugh, M. D.
Sanitary influence of forest growth. Dr. J. M. Anders.
Outline of a proposed school of political and social science. By Edmund J. James, Ph. D.
1886. The organization of local boards of health in Pennsylvania. By Benj. Lee, A. M., M. D., Ph. D.
Manual training a valuable feature in general education. By C. M. Woodward, Ph. D.
The gas question in Philadelphia. By Edmund J. James, Ph. D.
Trade dollars: the president's power, etc., etc. By Dr. James C. Hallock.
The balance of power between industrial and intellectual work. By Miss M. M. Cohen.
Wife beating as a crime, and its relation to taxation. By Hon. Robert Adams, jr.
1887. Chairs of pedagogics in our universities. By Edmund J. James, Ph. D.
1888. Journalists: born or made. By Eugene M. Camp.
1889. Concerning trusts. By Prof. Robert Ellis Thompson.
Ballot reform essential to free and equal elections. By Chas. C. Binney.
Methods of rational taxation. By Simon N. Patten.

*Note.* The Association is now merged in the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Philadelphia Society for Organizing Charity. Organized 1878. (Dr. Jas. W. Walk, gen. sec.) *1705 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Monthly Register.* nos. 1-197. Bound volumes containing 24 nos., $1 ea. subs. 50c. per ann.
Annual report. 1-19. free. nos. 1 and 3 o. p.

Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture. Founded 1785; incorporated 1809.

Memoirs. v. 1-5. 8°. *Phila.*, 1811-26.
v. 1-3, published by *Johnson & Warner.*
v. 5, published by *R. H. Small.*
Address, by M. Carey, July 20, 1824. 16°. *Phila.*, 1824.
Address, by Wm. Tilghman, Jan. 18, 1820. 8°. *Phila.*, 1820.

Philadelphia, The Engineers' Club of. Organized 1877, incorporated 1892. (L. F. Rondinella, sec., 1122 Girard St.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Proceedings. Quarterly. v. 1-16. 8°. pap. $1 per vol.; back numbers, 75c. a copy. subs. $2 per year.

Philadelphia, The Municipal League of. Organized 1891. (Clinton Rogers Woodruff, sec., 1112-20 Girard Bldg.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

The city of Philadelphia: its stockholders and directors, by C: Richardson. 1893.
Limits of party obligation, by H: Budd. 1893.
What is the municipal league? A catechism.
Proceedings of the Phila. conference for good city government, ed. by C. R. Woodruff. 1894.
The proper standard in municipal affairs, by T. M. Eiting, 1894.
The ballot law of 1893. 1894.
Manual of the election laws of Penna. 1895.
Manual of nominations, municipal election. 1895.
Drafts of seven bills prepared for submission to the legislature amending the Bullitt bill. 1896.
Some further considerations concerning the gas works. 1897.
Eminent respectability, by Finley Acker. 1897.
Annual reports. 1894-5, 1895-6, 1896-7, 1897-8.

Philadelphia, Zoölogical Society of. Organized 1859. (Arthur Erwin Brown, sec., Zoölogical Gardens.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Reports. Annual. v. 1-26.

Philobiblon Club, The. Organized 1863. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Constitution and by-laws. 1893. 10 p. 16°.
The excellent privilege of liberty and property, being a reprint and fac-simile of the first American edition of Magna Charta printed in 1687 under the direction of William Penn by William Bradford. 1897. 4°.

Philomathic Club. Organized 1859. Bristol (?) N. H.

Outline history of its operations to its transformation into the New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, Nov. 19, 1873, by Rev. Silas Ketchum, sec. 1875. 270 p. 8°. privately printed. 50 copies.

Philosophical Society of Washington. *See* Washington.

Pilgrim Society. Incorporated 1820. *Plymouth, Mass.*

Discourse in commemoration of the first settlement of New England, by D. Webster. 1821. 104 p. 8°. 4th ed., 1826. 60 p. 8°. *Boston.*

Oration, Dec. 22, 1824, by E. Everett. 1825. 73 p. 8°. *Boston.*

Discourse, Dec. 22, 1829, by Wm. Sullivan. 1830. 60 p. 8°. *Boston.*

Great principles associated with Plymouth rock, by G. W. Blagden. 1835. 30 p. 8°. *Boston.*

Address, Dec. 22, 1835, by Peleg Sprague. 1836. 32 p. 8°. *Boston.*

Report on the expediency of celebrating in future the landing of the pilgrims on the 21st day of December, instead of the 22d. 1850. 12 p. 8°. *Boston.*

The pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, Aug. 1, 1853. 1853. 182 p. 8°. *Boston.*

A finger-point from Plymouth rock, by Chas. Sumner. 1853. 11 p. 8°. *Boston.*

Illustrated pilgrim memorial. 1860, 1861, 1863, 1866, 1880. 8°. 48 to 55 p. *Boston.*

Oration on the 250th anniversary of the landing, by R. C. Winthrop. 1871. 87 p. 8°. large and sm. paper.

Catalogue of the cabinet and pictures in pilgrim hall. 1883. 39 p. 8°.

Proceedings at the celebration of the completion of the national monument to the pilgrims, Aug. 1, 1889. 1889. 176 p. 8°. plates.

Pioneer and Historical Society of Oregon. *See* Oregon.

Pionier Verein von Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. Incorporated 1870. (G: Sheldon, pres.; Nathl. Hitchcock, sec.) *Deerfield, Mass.*

Catalogue of the relics and curiosities in memorial hall, Deerfield, Mass. 1886. 108 p. 8°.

Story of the old Willard house, of Deerfield, Mass., by Catharine B. Yale. 1887. 24 p. 4°. il. plates. *Boston.*

What befell Stephen Williams in his captivity, ed. by Geo. Sheldon. 1889. 35 p. 8°.

History and proceedings of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 1870–1889; comp. by G: Sheldon and others. v. 1. 1890. v. 2. 1898. 8°. $2.50 ea.

History of Deerfield, Massachusetts, with a special study of the Indian wars in the Connecticut Valley, by G: Sheldon. 2 v. 1895. 8°. $5 ea.

'Tis sixty years since: passing of the stall-fed ox and the farm boy. 13 p. 8°. pap., 15c.

Portland Society of Natural History. *23 Elm St., Portland, Me.*

*Journal.* 1:1, Terrestrial pulmonifera of Maine, by E. S. Morse. 1864. 8°.

Proceedings. v. 1:1, 1862; v. 1:2, 1869; v. 2:1, 1882; v. 2:2, 1892; v. 2:3, 1895; v. 2:4, 1897.

Miscellaneous reports of proceedings, 1881–89.

Potomac-side Naturalists' Club. *Washington, D.C.*

*Field and Forest* (monthly). 3 v. 8°. 1875–78.

Poughkeepsie Society of Natural Science. Merged in the Vassar Brothers' Institute, *which see.*

Pratt Institute. Organized 1887. (M. W. Plummer, libn.) *Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.*

*Pratt Institute Monthly.* v. 1–6, Oct. 1892–June, 1898. nos. 10c. ea.; subs., 75c. per year.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work. (J: H. Scribner, bus. supt.) *1319 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Publishes Presbyterian works, sunday school periodicals and general religious literature; for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., Board of Foreign Missions of the. Organized 1837. (Robert E. Speer, sec.) *156 Fifth Ave., New York City.*

Annual reports.
Miscellaneous leaflets, etc.

Presbyterian Historical Society. Organized 1852. (W: L. Ledwith, libn.) *1531 Tioga St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Reports. Annual. 8°.
Presbyterianism: its true place and value in history, by Rev. Rob. Davidson; del. before annual meeting, 1853. 1854. 28 p. 8°.
The reformed churches of Europe and America in relation to general church history, by H. B. Smith. 36 p. 8°.
The early Presbyterian emigration into South Carolina, by Geo. Howe. 1858. 41 p. 8°. *Columbia.*
History of the Presbyterian church in America from its origin until the year 1760, with biog. sketches of its early ministers, by R. Webster. 1858. 720 p. 8°.
Catalogue of books in the library of the society. 1865. 107 p. 8°.

Prince Society. Organized 1858. (Rob. N. Toppan, cor. sec., 18 Somerset St.) *Boston, Mass.*

The Hutchinson Papers. Printed for the society by *Joel Munsell.* 1865. 2 v. xv + 2 + 11 + 324; vii + 354 p. sm. 4°. (Reprinted from edition pub. in Boston in 1769.)
Wood's New England's Prospect. Printed for the society by *John Wilson and Son.* 1865. 2 + 6 + 131 p. sm. 4°. (Reprinted from edition pub. in London in 1634.)
Letters written from New England, A. D. 1686. By John Dunton. 1867. xxiv + 340 p. sm. 4°.
The Andros Tracts. 3 v. 1868-74. With portraits. sm. 4°.
Sir William Alexander and American colonization. 1873. vii + 1 + 283 p. portrait. 4°.
[Extra volume.] The genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore. Compiled by W. H. Whitmore. 1875. 2 + 28 p. portrait. sm. 4°. *Note.* Published by a member, not by the society.
John Wheelwright. His writings, including his fast-day sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645. 1876. 2 + viii + 253 p. sm. 4°.
Voyages of the Northmen to America. Ed. by Rev. E. F. Slafter. 1877. 2 + 162 p. maps. sm. 4°.
Voyages of Samuel de Champlain. Tr. from the French by Charles Pomeroy Otis. 3 v. 1880-82. maps and plates. sm. 4°.
The New English Canaan of Thomas Morton. 1883. 2 + vi + 381 p. sm. 4°.
Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America. With hist. il. 1884. portraits. 8 + 329 p. sm. 4°.
Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson. With hist. il. 1885. vi + 2 + 385 p. sm. 4°.
Capt. John Mason the founder of New Hampshire. With hist. il. 1887. xiii + 492 p. il., maps and fac-similes. sm. 4°.
Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine. 3 vols. 1890. il., maps and fac-similes. sm. 4°.
Antinomianism in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636-1638. Ed. by C. F. Adams. 1894. 2 + 415 p. sm. 4°.
John Checkley; or the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay. With hist. il. 1897. 2 vols. 1 plate and 1 fac-simile. sm. 4°.

Princeton Theological Seminary. Organized 1812. (Rev. J. H. Dulles, libn.) *Princeton, N. J.*

Catalogue of officers and students. 1825.
General catalogue; ed. by J. H. Dulles. 1894. 8°. pap., $1.
Catalogue of the library. Part 1. Religious literature. 1886. 453 p. 8°. *C. S. Robinson & Co.*
Necrological reports, by J. H. Dulles. 1st, 1875-11th, 1895. 11 v. 8°. pap.; published by Alumni Association.
Foreign missions after a century, by J. S. Dennis. 1893. D. $1.50. *Revell.*

Printing House. American Printing House for the Blind. Organized 1857. (B. B. Huntoon, sec., 1500 Frankfort Ave.) *Louisville, Ky.*

*Note.* This printing house is supported in part by the national government. It publishes a great many works in embossed characters for the use of the blind, a catalogue of which can be obtained by addressing the secretary as above.

Prison Association of New York. *See* New York.

Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. Organized 1850. *New York City.*

Proceedings of the first annual meeting. 1851. 20 p. 8°.
Collections. v. 1-2. 2 v. 8°. 1851-53.

Providence Franklin Society. Organized 1821; incorporated 1823. (C. R. Drowne, sec., 20 Benefit St.) *54 N. Main St., Providence, R. I.*

Geology of Rhode Island. 1887. 130 p. 8°. cl., 75c.; pap., 50c.
Plants of Rhode Island. 1888. 128 p. 8°. pap., $2.

Providence, R. I., Advance Club of. *Providence, R. I.*

Leaflets. 2 and 3. Lighting of Providence, R. I., by J. L. Snow. 1881.
Publications. 4. The commercial advantages of Providence, by J. A. Miller. 1891. 6. Aims and objects, by D. M. Thompson. 1891.
Municipal reform progress, by Gardner Rathbone. 1891.

Publication House, Methodist Episcopal Church South. (Barbee & Smith, agts.) *Nashville, Tenn.*

*See* Methodist Episcopal Church South, Publishing House.

Public Library of the City of Boston. *See* Boston.

Quaboag Historical Society.

Address on the early history of old Brookfield, Mass., by T. L. Chamberlain; with remarks by D. H. Chamberlain. 1895. 8°.

Radcliffe College. Organized 1879 as Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women. (Miss Ma. Coes, sec.) *Cambridge, Mass.*

1st circular. 1879.
Monographs. nos. 1-4, 6-9. 1888-97. 8°. 75c.-$1.50. *Ginn.*
1. The superior incisors and canine teeth of sheep, by Florence Mayo. 1888. o. p.
2. Origin and development of the central nervous system in limax maximus, by A. P. Henchman. 1890. ii. 8°. o. p.
3. Fugitive slaves (1619-1865), by M. G. McDougall. 1891. 8°. $1.
4. Personal character of Dante as revealed in his writings, by L. A. Paton. 1891. 8°. 50c.
6. Classified list of printed and original materials for English manorial and agrarian history in the Middle Ages, by F. G. Davenport. 1894. 8°. 75c.
7. Unity of Fichte's system, by A. B. Thompson. 1895. 8°. $1.50.
8. The primitive streak and notochordal canal in chelonia, by G. C. Davenport. 1896. 54 p. 8°. pap., $1.25.
9. Inquiry into the authorship of the Middleton-Rowley plays, by P. G. Wiggin. 1897. 61 p. 8°. pap., 50c.
10. On the sources of the Nonne-Prestes tale, by K. O. Petersen. 1898. 152 p. 8°. pap., $1.00. *Ginn.*
Classification used in Radcliffe College Library. 1895. 8°. 10c.
Annual catalogues.

Reform Bureau, The. Organized 1894. (Rev. Wilbur F. Crafts, supt.) *210 Delaware Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.*

*Capital News.* nos. 1-20. 1896. 8°. pap. Continued as *20th Century Quarterly.* v. 1: 1, 1896—v. 2: 1, 1898. 16°. pap., 50c. per ann.
Before the lost arts. 1896. 96 p. 8°. cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.
Social progress. 1897. 160 p. 8°. 25c.
Report with account of origin and purposes. 1898. 32 p. 8°.
The civil sabbath. 1898. 96 p. 4°. 15c.
Consecutive reading: reading courses. 1898. 32 p. 8°. 5c.
*Note.* All by W. F. Crafts. Also bulletins and leaflets.

Reform Club. Organized 1887. (Edwin Baldwin, sec., Club House 233 Fifth Ave.) *Mailing office, 52 William St., New York City.*

*Tariff Reform* (semi-monthly, 50c. per year). 5c. ea.; $2 per 100.
v. 1, 1888. v. 2, 1889, 90.
v. 3: 1, Feb., 1890—v. 7: 6, Nov., 1894.
3: 1. Grapes and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. 1890. — 2. Copper, brass, and tariffs, by J. A. Lindquist. 1890. — 3. Mr. Blaine on tariffs, by J. Q. Smith. 1890. — 4. Tariff war on the farmer, by T. E. Willson. 1890. — 5. Protection's home market, by J. A. Lindquist. 1890. — 6. Farming in the U. S.,

Reform Club, *continued.*

by L. Howland. 1890. — 7. McKinley fraud on the farmers (with tables), by J: D. Warner. 1890. — 8. Protection — Prostituted, by B. Butterworth. 1890. — 9. The American people vs. protection, by R. Q. Mills. 1890. — 10. Coal and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. 1890. — 11. Iron, steel, and tariffs, by J. A. Lindquist. — 12. Sugar and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 12 Ex. Farming and the tariff, by J: D. Warner. — 13. Let the people have their inning, by P. B. Plumb. — 13 Ex. McKinley fraud on the farmer, by J: DeW. Warner; *Same* in German. — 14. Tariff issues plainly stated, by R. Q. Mills. — 14 Ex. Protection's home market, by J. A. Lindquist. — 15. Taxes are extra day's work, by D: A. Wells. — 16. Comparison item by item, tariffs, 1883, 1890, and proposed Mills bill, by J. A. Lindquist. — 17. McKinley bill a reversal of Am. tariff policy, by E. P. Wheeler. — 18. Mr. Carnegie's blunders, by Horace White. — 19. Wool and tariffs, by J: DeW. Warner. — 20. Pianos and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 21. Glass and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 22. Reform Club's jubilee dinner.

4: 1. Who pays tariff taxes (Omaha *World-Herald*). — 2. Wall paper and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 3. Brewing and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 4. The drawback humbug, by J. A. Lindquist. — 5. Hats and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 6. Pottery and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 7. Tinned plate and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 8. Silver and protection, by J: DeW. Warner. — 9. Bottling and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 10. Sugar and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 11. Iron, steel, and tariffs, by J. A. Lindquist. — 12. McKinley tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 13. Protection, by J: DeW. Warner. — 14. Gloves and the tariff, by B. W. Holt. — 15. U. S. tariff history, by J. A. Lindquist. — 16. The real issue, by R. Q. Mills. — 17. Death in the tariff-pot, by D: A. Wells. — 18. Bounties to shipping, from *N. Y. Daily Com. Bulletin*. — 19. Republican tariff sense. — 20. Reform Club's Annual dinner.

5: 1. Wool question: Report Ways and Means Com. — 2. Reciprocity, by B. W. Holt. — 3. Protected wool workers, Kensington (Pa.). — 4. Wool and tariffs, by J: DeW. Warner. — 5. McKinley fraud on the farmer, by J: DeW. Warner. — 5 Ex. McKinley fraud on the farmer (with tables), by J: DeW. Warner. — 6. U. S. tariff history, by J. A. Lindquist. — 7. Sugar and the tariff, by J. A. Lindquist. — 8. Tariff trusts, by J: D. Warner. — 9. McKinley tinned plate, by T: L. Bunting. — 10. The McKinley tariff, by J. G. Parsons. — 11. Republican tariff nonsense. — 12. McKinley wages break-down, by J: DeW. Warner. — 13. Tariff trusts plead guilty, by J: DeW. Warner. — 14. Aldrich report dissected, by J: G. Carlisle. — 15. McKinley prices and qualities, by J. G. Parsons. — 16. Shoddy, by W. B. Estell. — 17. Trusts versus wages, by B. W. Holt. — 18. Folly of tariffs, by D. Veersteeg. — 19. Reform Club celebration. — 20. Cleveland's specific, by J: DeW. Warner.

6: 1. Proposed tariff bill, by Reform Club Com. — 2. Tariff revision, by T: G. Shearman. — 3. Tariff plan, by E: Atkinson.

7: 1. Wilson bill rates, by J. Schoenhof. — 2. Sugar tariff, sugar trust, by J: DeW. Warner; *Same*. 2d ed. — 3. Protected wages, by J: DeW. Warner. — 4. How N. Y. senators and Tammany Hall supported tariff reform. — 5. Comparison, item by item: tariffs 1883, 1890, and 1894, by L. C. Root. — 6. Sugar distribution combine, by J: DeW. Warner.

Tariff reform red book. 1891-1892. 8°. o. p. *Note*. Made up from the above pamphlets.

*Sound Currency* (semi-monthly, $1 per year).

v. 1. 1891. o. p.

1: 1. Report of the Cooper Union mass meeting, Feb. 11, 1891. — 2. Hearings of the committee of the club before the committee on coinage, weights and measures. — 3. The coinage question; what light does our own history shed upon it, by J: De W. Warner.

v. 2. nos. 1-24. 1895.

2: 1. National and state banks, by H. White. 1894. 5c. — 2. Canadian bank-note currency, by L. C. Root. 1894. 5c. — 3. Bimetallism in history, by H: L. Nelson. 1895. 5c. — 4. World's currencies, by R: P. Rothwell. 1895. 5c. — 5. New York bank currency, by L. C. Root. 1895. 5c. — 6. Currency famine of 1893, by J: DeW. Warner. 1895. 5c. — 7. People's money, by W: L. Trenholm. 1895. 5c. — 8. Scotch bank currency, by A. Smith. 1895. 5c. — 9. Our paper currency: as it is and as it should be, by W. Dodsworth. 1895. 5c. — 10. States as bankers, by L. C. Root. 1895. 5c. — 11. Coin's financial fool, by H. White. 1895. 5c. — 12. Financial catechism, by F. P. Powers. 1895. 5c. — 13. New England bank currency, by L. C. Root. 1895. 5c. — 14. Bullion report: Parliament committee, 1810. 1895. 5c. — 15. A stable monetary standard, by Henry Farquhar. 1895. 20 p. 5c. — 16. "Free coinage" dissected, by John De Witt Warner. 1895. 16 p. 5c. — 17. U. S. coinage and currency laws. 1895. 48 p. 5c. — 18. "Bimetallism" in France, by W. A. Shaw. 1895. 12 p. 5c. — 19. Quality of money and

Reform Club, *continued.*

wages, by Frank L. McVey. 1895. 16 p. 5c. — 20. Executive Committee report, Aug. 29, 1895. 1895. 8 p. 5c. — 21. Sound currency illustrated. 1895. 32 p. 5c. — 22. Foreign exchange and gold movement in 1894 and 1895, by Worthington C. Ford. 1895. 16 p. 5c. — 23. Silver mono-metallism exposed, by a merchant. 1895. 16 p. 5c. — 24. U. S. currency statistics. 1895. 32 p. 5c.

3: 1. Our financial disease, by Grover Cleveland. 5c. — 2. Why legal tender notes must go, by Chas. C. Jackson. 5c. — 3. Conditions for American commercial and financial supremacy, by Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. 5c. — 4. The greenback in Congress. 5c. — 5. The world's currencies (2d edition), by Richard P. Rothwell. 5c. — 6. A currency primer, by George H. Yeaman. 5c. — 7. Our money — as it is, by J. H. Cuntz. 5c. — 8. Wampum currency, by S. W. Rosendale. 5c. — 9. The world's bank-note systems, by L. Carroll Root. 5c. — 10. Silver and wages, by John G. Carlisle. 5c. — 11. Strictures on tender-acts, by Pelatiah Webster (1780). 5c. — 12. Our currency problems, by Jacob L. Greene. 5c. — 13. "The crime of 1873," by James T. McCleary. 5c. — 14. Currency reform, by Hoke Smith and W. Dodsworth. 5c. — 15. The money of the Nation: shall it be good or bad? By Edward Atkinson. 5c. — 16. Cheap money in Chile, by Edward H. Strobel. 5c. — 17. United States currency statistics (2d edition). 5c. — 18. Bimetallism in history, by Henry Loomis Nelson. 5c. — 19. The poison in our circulation, by Louis R. Ehrich. 5c. — 20. Unwarranted government interference, by Austin W. Wright. 5c. — 21. Cotton and the currency, by James L. Watkins. 5c. — 22. Proposals for currency reform, by Walter Stuart Kelley. 5c. — 23. Currency elasticity, by L. Carroll Root. 5c. — 24. Annual report, 1896, sound currency committee. 5c.

4: 1. The farmers' interest in finance, by Henry Farquhar. 5c. — 2. "The Baltimore plan" of currency reform. 5c. — 3. "The Carlisle plan" of currency reform. 5c. — 4. Scotch bank currency, by Chas. A. Conant. 5c. — 5. Japan and silver, by Fred. Perry Powers. 5c. — 6. Practical bank currency, by John De Witt Warner. 5c. — 7. The first United States bank, by L. Carroll Root. 5c. — 8. Greenbacks and the cost of the Civil War, by Wesley C. Mitchell. 5c. — 9. Canadian bank-note currency, by L. Carroll Root. 5c. — 10. National and State banks, by Horace White. 5c. — 11. Swiss bank-note currency, by Chas. A. Conant. 5c. — 12. Depreciation of silver and the Japanese export trade, by Count Matsukata, Japanese Minister of Finance. 5c. — 13. The "Dollar of our Daddies," by August Roden. 5c. — 14. The appreciation of gold, by Francis E. Nipher. — 15. The branch bank system, by J. B. Attfield. 5c. — 16. Legal tender, by Charles H. Swan, jr. 5c. — 17. The second United States bank — part I., by L. Carroll Root. 5c. — 18. The second United States bank — part II., by Horace White. 5c. — 19. Currency elasticity in Holland, by G. M. Boissevain. 5c. — 20. "The Fowler plan" of currency reform, by Charles N. Fowler. 5c. — 21. The cost of producing silver, by Edward Atkinson. 5c. — 22. A proper paper currency, by Jacob L. Greene. 5c. — 23. Banking assets as a basis for circulation, by Chas. A. Conant. 5c. — 24. Annual report, 1897, by Sound Currency Committee.

5: 1. Report of the monetary commission. 5c. — 2. True bimetallism, by Laura R. White. 5c. — 3. The monetary commission and its work, by Chas. S. Fairchild. 5c. — 4. South Carolina's first paper money. 5c. — 5. New York's colonial currency, by Horace White. 5c. — 6. The appreciation of gold (*revised*), by Francis E. Nipher. 5c. (?) — 7. Continental currency, by Byron W. Holt. 5c. — 8. George Smith's money. 5c. — 9. Banks of issue in Illinois, by Charles H. Garnett. 5c. — 10. Bank-note redemption, by Monetary Commission. 5c. — 11. A plea for the constitution of the U. S. A., wounded in the house of its guardians, by George Bancroft. 5c. — 12. Report of banking and currency committee, June 15, 1898. 5c.

Sound currency red book, 1895. 8°. $1.25; hf. mor., $1.75; pap., $1. Also 1896, hf. mor., $1.00; cl., 75c.; pap., 50c. postage 22c. addnl. *Note.* Made up from the above pamphlets.

*Municipal affairs* (quarterly), ed. by Milo R. Maltbie. v. 1: 1. March, 1897. v. 2: 2. June, 1898. 8°. $1 per year. Single numbers, 25c., except v. 1, no. 1, which is 50c. Supplement to v. 2, no. 2, also 50c. *Note.* V. 1, no. 1, is a bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. Supplement to v. 2, no. 2, is Col. G. E. Waring's report on the work of the New York department of street cleaning.

Reform Club Series: 1888. No. 1. The Independent in politics. J. R. Lowell. — 2. The President's message, 1887, of Grover Cleveland, with annotations by R. R. Bowker. — 3. True or false finance: the issue of 1888. — 4. Tariff Reform in the present canvass, by Seth Low. D. pap., ea., 25c. Nos. 1-4 as v. 1, large pap. ed. O. hf. leath., $2.50.

1889-90. No. 5. The unconstitutionality of a tariff for protection only, by J. Bleecker Miller. — 6. The decay of our ocean mercantile marine, by D. A. Wells. — 7. Shipping sub-

Reform Club, *continued.*

sidies and bounties, by Capt. J: Codman. — 8. Some reprehensible practices of American government, by D. D. Field.
Wages and the tariff, by E. P. Wheeler. D. 1888.
Club-book (yearly), containing constitution, by-laws, list of members, etc.

Reformed Church Publication Board. Organized 1827. (Rev. C: R. Ferner, bus. mgr.) *1308 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Publishes Reformed Church works: for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. *Troy, N. Y.*

The Polytechnic. 1869.

Rensselaer Society of Engineers. (Alb. F. Hoch, cor. sec.) *257 Broadway, Troy, N. Y.*

Selected papers. v. 1-2: 3. 8°.

Rhode Island Historical Society. Organized 1822. (Amos Perry, sec. and libn.) *66 & 68 Waterman St., Providence, R. I.*

Annual reports.
Collections. v. 1-9. 9 v. 8°. 1827-97. v. 9, $1.25.
— Reprint of v. 3, with additions. 1886. 8°.
Proceedings. 1872-92. 21 v. 8°.
Quarterly publications. v. 1. 1894. 291 p. 8°.
— New ser.: v. 2-3. 1894-5. 8°.
Commemorative discourse on the second centennial of the settlement, by J. Pitman. 1836. 72 p. 8°.
Address on opening of the cabinet, by W. Gammell. 1844. 30 p. 8°.
Discourse Jan. 13, 1847, by Hon. Job Durfee, with poem by Sarah H. Whitman. 1847. 42 p. 8°.
Discourse by G. W. Greene. 1849. 22 p. 8°.
Address Feb. 19, 1851, by E. R. Potter. 1851. 27 p. 8°.
Battle of Lake Erie, by Usher Parsons. 1853. 36 p. 8°. 2d ed., 1854.
Spirit of Rhode Island history, by S. A. Arnold. 1853. 32 p. 8°.
Life and times of John Howland, late president, by E. B. Hall. 1855. 36 p. 8°.
Early history of Block Island, by W. P. Sheffield. 1856.
Cholera in Providence in 1832, 1849 and 1854, by E. M. Snow. 1857.
History of Block Island, by H. P. Beckwith. 1858. 8 p. 4°.
Memorial of Roger Williams, by Zachariah Allen. 1860. 10 p. 16°.
Indian names of places in Rhode Island, collected by Usher Parsons. 1861. 32 p. 8°.
Memorial of Lafayette, by Zachariah Allen. 1861. 19 p. 16°.
North and South America: discourse by Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. 1866. 44 p. 8°.
Historical account of the Providence stage, by C. Blake. 1868. 297 p. 12°. 200 copies.
Greene, Staples, Parsons, by S. G. Arnold. 1869. 22 p. 8°.
The Yosemite; its history, its scenery, its development, by J. E. Lester. 1873. 40 p. 8°.
History of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, by E. M. Stone. 1874.
Roger Williams the prophetic legislator, by Rev. T. T. Stone. 1871.
Who invented the first steamboat, by W. A. Mowry. 1874.
Combat of the *Merrimac* with the *Monitor*, by B. F. Butts. 1875.
Philip the Wampanoag chieftain, by W. J. Miller. 1875.
Town records of Providence in the 17th century, by H. C. Dorr. 1875.
Bicentenary of the burning of Providence: Defence of the R. I. system of treatment of the Indians, and of civil and religious liberty, by Z. Allen. 1876. 34 p. 8°.
Historical sketch of Middletown, R. I., by S. G. Arnold. 1876. 8°.
Ancient highways of Providence, by H. C. Dorr. 1877.
Early career of Saml. Gorton, by G. A. Brayton. 1877.
The Greenes of Warwick in Colonial history, by H. E. Turner. 1877. 68 p. 8°. *Newport.*
Historical sketch of the Pequot Indians, by R. A. Wheeler, 1877.
Life and services of Gov. Samuel Ward, by John Ward. 1877. 12 p. 4°.
Gilbert Stuart the painter, by Geo. C. Mason. 1878.
Life and services of Wm. Coddington, by H. E. Turner. 1878.
Principles and customs in the Ottoman empire, by Gen. Terfik. 1878.
The Rhode Island line in the continental army, and its Society of Cincinnati, by A. B. Gardner. 1878. 12 p. 8°.

Rhode Island Historical Society, *continued.*

The Wampanoag tribe of Indians, with some account of a rock picture on the shore of Mount Hope bay, by W. J. Miller. 1880. 148 p. 12°. 2d ed., 1885.

Settlers of Aquidneck and liberty of conscience, by H. E. Turner. 1880. 54 p. 4°.

The Credit Mobilier of America, by R. G. Hazard. 1881. 42 p. 8°.

The medical school formerly in Brown University, by C. W. Parsons. 1881.

Rhode Island privateers and privateersmen of Newport, by W. P. Sheffield. 1883. 67 p. 8°.

Notes on the introduction of wool manufacture into the U. S., by R. C. Taft. 1882. 58 p. 12°.

Canonicus memorial. 1883. 31 p. 8°.

Memorial of Zachariah Allen, by Amos Perry. 108 p. 8°. port. and fac-similes.

Catalogue of books from the library of Joseph J. Cooke. 1884. 36 p. 8°.

Some New England almanacs, by Amos Perry. 1885. 13 p. 8°.

Genealogy of the Fenner family, by J. P. Root. No. 1. 1886. 19 p. 8°.

The Huguenots and the Edict of Nantes, by Wm. Gammell. 1886. 25 p. 8°.

Life and services of Hon. J. R. Bartlett, by Wm. Gammell. 1886. 20 p. 8°.

Washington the founder of the nation, by G. M. Carpenter. 1889. 16 p. 8°.

Address by Horatio Rogers, and proceedings at centennial celebration of R. I.'s adoption of the federal constitution. 1890. 44 p. 8°.

Reform of the civil service considered from the party standpoint, by G. M. Carpenter. 1890. 19 p. 8°.

The peace conference of 1861, by W. W. Hoppin, jr. 1891. 27 p. 8°. large pap.

A keyhole for Roger Williams' key, by W. D. Ely. 1892. 41 p. 8°.

The library and cabinet of the society, their origin and leading features, by Amos Perry. 1892. 26 p. 8°.

Moses Brown; his life and services, by Augustus Jones. 1892. 8°.

*Note.* For some reprints from proceedings, etc., *see* Griffin's Bibliography of Am. hist. societies.

Rhode Island Medical Society. Organized 1812. (G: D. Hersey, M.D., libn., 148 Broad St.) *Providence, R. I.*

Transactions. v. 1–5, 1859–98.

Rhode Island Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry. *Providence, R. I.*

Transactions. 1863–4. 8°.

Rhode Island, Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of. Organized 1875. (Philip S. Chase, sec., box 384.) *Providence, R. I.*

Personal narratives. 1st ser., nos. 1–20. 1878–83. 20 v.

1. First campaign of the Second R. I. Infantry, by Gen. E. H. Rhodes. 1878. 26 p.
2. Rhode Island artillery at the first battle of Bull Run, by A. J. Monroe. 1878. 31 p.
3. Reminiscences of service in the 1st Rhode Island Cavalry, by G. W. Bliss. 1878. 32 p.
4. My first cruise at sea and the loss of the *Monitor*, by F. B. Butts. 1878. 23 p.
5. Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, Nov. 15, 1864, by G. H. Pettis. 1878. 44 p.
6. A trip to Richmond as prisoner of war, by E. P. Tobie. 1879. 48 p.
7. Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana, by C. H. Parkhurst. 1879. 25 p.
8. The bay fight; Mobile bay, by W. F. Hutchinson. 1879. 28 p.
9. Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the 3d R. I. vols., by E. Metcalf. 1879. 31 p.
10. Battle of the Mine, by E. T. Case. 1879. 37 p.
11. Reminiscences of the war of 1861–5, by J. A. Monroe. 1881. 78 p.
12. Cruise along the blockade, by F. B. Butts. 1881. 37 p.
13. The high-school boys of the 10th R. I., by W. A. Spicer. 1882. 83 p.
14. Service of the cavalry in the army of the Potomac, by E. P. Tobie. 1882. 56 p.
15. Prison life of J. M. Fales, by G. N. Bliss. 1882. 70 p.
16. Last hour of duty at the siege of Charleston, by C. H. Williams. 1882. 29 p.
17. A. E. Burnside, by A. Woodbury. 1882. 97 p.
18. Incidents of service with the 11th R. I. vols., by C. H. Parkhurst. 1883. 32 p.

Rhode I., Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of, *continued.*

19. Battle of Cedar Creek, by J. K. Bucklyn. 1883. 24 p.
20. Incidents of cavalry experience during Gen. Pope's campaign, by W. Gardiner. 1883. 36 p.

2d ser., nos. 1-10. 1880-81.

1. First cruise of the *Montauk*, by S. T. Brown. 1880. 59 p.
2. A country boy's first three months in the army, by C. H. Barney. 1880.
3. Organization and service of battery F, 1st R. I. Lt. Artillery, by P. S. Chase. 1880. 48 p.
4. The Marine artillery with the Burnside expedition, and the battle of Camden, N. C., by W. B. Avery. 1880. 28 p.
5. Burnside expedition in N. C.: battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City, by L. Traver. 1880. 30 p.
6. The Burnside expedition, by A. E. Burnside. 1882. 33 p.
7. Reminiscences of two years with colored troops, by J. M. Addeman. 1880. 38 p.
8. A recruit before Petersburg, by G. B. Peck, jr. 1880. 74 p.
9. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign, by H. Rogers. 1881. 33 p.
10. Battle of Cedar Mountain, by F. Dennison. 1881. 45 p.

3d ser., nos. 1-20. 1883-7.

1. Life in the Texan blockade, by W. F. Hutchinson. 1883. 43 p.
2. My four months' experience as a prisoner of war, by T. Simpson. 1883. 40 p.
3. Gunboat service on the James river, by W. B. Avery. 1884. 38 p.
4. A private's recollections of Fredericksburg, by E. A. Corey. 1884. 28 p.
5. Camp and hospital, by G. B. Peck, jr. 1884. 50 p. port.
6. Cavalry service with Gen. Sheridan, and life in Libby prison, by G. N. Bliss. 1884. 103 p.
7. Service with battery F, 1st R. I. Lt. Art., by P. S. Chase. 1884. 31 p.
8. Reminiscences of gunboat service on the *Nansemond*, by F. B. Butts. 1884. 67 p.
9. Battle of Groveton, by F. Denison. 1885. 35 p.
10. Recollections of Monocacy, by A. S. Roe. 1885. 32 p.
11. Recollections of service in the 12th R. I. vols., by O. Lapham. 1885. 39 p.
12. The march to the sea, by C. A. Hopkins. 1885. 32 p.
13. Reminiscences of service with colored troops in the army of the Cumberland, by T. J. Morgan. 1885. 52 p.
14. Frontier service during the rebellion, by G. H. Pettis. 1885. 54 p.
15. Reminiscences of service with the 12th Regt., by P. E. Tillinghast. 1885. 53 p.
16. Battery D, 1st R. I. Lt. Art., at Antietam, by J. A. Monroe. 1886. 45 p.
17. Relief of Washington, N. C., by the 5th R. I. vols., by W. W. Douglas. 1886. 28 p.
18. A private's reminiscences of the first year of the war, by E. B. Andrews. 1886. 41 p.
19. Battle of Kelly's Ford, by J. B. Cooke. 1887. 38 p.
20. Investment of Fort Pulaski, by A. Williams. 1887. 59 p.

4th ser., nos. 1-20. 1889-93. 20 v. sm. 4°. ea., 40c.

1. From Monocacy to Danville, by A. S. Roe. 1889. 41 p.
2. Siege and capture of Harper's Ferry by the Confederates, Sept., 1862, by W. H. Nichols. 1889. 48 p.
3. Services with battery F, 1st R. I. Lt. Art., by P. S. Chase. 1889. 41 p.
4. 1st R. I. Cav. at Middleburg, Va., June 17-18, 1863, by G. N. Bliss. 1889. 56 p.
5. Personal recollections of Gen. Sheridan, by E. P. Tobie. 1889. 40 p.
6. The *Monitor* and the *Merrimac*, by F. B. Butts. 1890. 51 p.
7. From Bridgeport to Ringgold, by way of Lookout Mountain, by A. R. Greene. 1890. 46 p.
8. Duffie and the monument to his memory, by G: N. Bliss. 1891.
9. Burnside expedition, by W: L. Welch. 1890.
10. Battery D, 1st R. I. L. A., at the second Battle of Bull Run, by J. A. Monroe. 1890.
11. Battery D, R. I. L. A., by G: C. Sumner. 1891.
12. My boyhood at West Point, by W: W. Bailey. 1891.
13. From Memphis to Altoona, by G: W. Hill. 1891.
14. Recollections of the United States Naval Academy, by J: C. Pegram. 1891.
15. With the Ninth Army Corps, by W. A. Nason. 1891.
16. In a rebel prison, by A. S. Roe. 1891.
17. Richmond, Annapolis and home, by A. S. Roe. 1892.
18. John Albert Monroe: a memorial, by G: C. Sumner and others. 1892.
19. Gettysburg gun, by J: H. Rhodes. 1892.
20. Chaplain's experiences in the Union Army, by F: Denison. 1893.

5th ser., nos. 1-8. 1894-98. 8 v. sm. Q. ea., 40c.

Rhode I., Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of, *continued.*

1. Services with colored troops in Burnside's corps, by J. H. Rickard. 1894.
2. Kearsarge and Alabama, by W: H. Budlam. 1894.
3. From Andersonville to freedom, by C: M. Smith. 1894.
4. From Fredericksburg to Gettysburg, by B: H. Child. 1895.
5. Operations of the Cavalry Corps, Feb. 27 to March 8, 1865, by Wm. Gardiner. 1896.
6. Organization and 1st campaign of battery E. 1st R. I. Lt. Art., by F. B. Butts. 1896.
7. Assault on Fort Gilmer, and reminiscences of prison life, by George R. Sherman. 1897.
8. Battle of the crater, and experiences of prison life, by Sumner U. Sherman. 1898.

Richmond College, Historical and Geographical Society of. Organized 1891. (C. H. Ryland, sec.) *Richmond, Va.*

Colonial Virginia: address, by R. A. Brock. 1891. 8°.

Capt. John Smith and his critics: lecture, by C. Poindexter. 1893 ['94]. 8°.

Ridgway Ornithological Club. (H. K. Coale, sec. and treas., 136 Washington St.) *Chicago, Ill.*

*Bulletin.* Nos. 1-2, 1887. O.

Rivington Club, The. Organized 1865. *New York.*

The cow chace: a poem in three cantos. By Major John André. *Munsell*, 1866. 98 p. sm. 4°.

The siege of Savannah by the combined American and French forces under the command of General Lincoln and the Count d'Estaing, in the autumn of 1779. *Munsell.* 1866. 187 p. portrait. sm. 4°.

The siege of Charleston by the British fleet and army under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton. *Munsell*, 1867. 224 p. 2 pl. sm. 4°.

Rochester Academy of Science. Organized 1881; reorganized 1889. Grew out of the Rochester Microscopical Society, which was organized in 1879. (C: Wright Dodge, cor. sec., Univ. of Rochester; Florence Beckwith, libn.) *Rochester, N. Y.*

Proceedings. v. 1, 1890-91. 8°. $2. v. 2, 1892-95. 8°. $3. v. 3: 1, 150 p. 2 double plates, $1.

*Note.* Separate brochures are issued 2 to 4 per volume, and papers are also issued singly. For list, address the librarian.

Rochester Historical Society. Organized 1888. (Miss Jane E. Rochester, libn.) *99 Atkinson St., Rochester, N. Y.*

Publications. v. 1. 1892. 8°. $1.50; pap., $1. v. 2. 1898. 8°. pap., 50c. To members, 25c.

Rowfant Club. Organized 1892. (Eckstein Case, sec.) *766 Prospect St., Cleveland, O.*

Code of regulations, together with a foreword wherein somewhat is told of the origin of the club; also the names of members and a list of the governing officers. 1892. 50 p. 4°. 250 copies. 40c.

The culprit fay and other poems, by Joseph Rodman Drake; with title-page and vignettes by Edmund H. Garrett. 1893. 96 p. por. 8°. 100 copies. $5.85.

Some remarks concerning Mr. Longfellow's Excelsior, by a fellow of the Rowfant Club. 1894. 38 p. 12°. 69 copies. $1.50.

Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau, with an outline of his life, comp. and chronologically arr. by S: Arthur Jones. 1894. por. 80 p. 8°. 90 copies. $2.50.

Landor's letter to Emerson; with an app. cont. Emerson's paper on Landor, from *The Dial;* ed. with introd., by S: Arthur Jones. 1895. 33 p. 8°. 108 copies. $1.50.

Rowfant rhymes, by Frederick Locker, with introd. by A. Dobson. Title-page and vignettes by Edmund H. Garrett. 1895. por. 143 p. 12°. $5.75. *Note.* Contains a poem by Robert Louis Stevenson to Frederick Locker, previously unpublished.

Code of regulations, names of members, officers and the *personnel* of the committees. 1896. 56 p. 16°.

Lectures on English poets, by James Russell Lowell. 1897. xvi+210 p. 8°.

(The club has also issued the "Rowfant Club bookplate," from designs by Will H. Low, and several volumes "printed, but not published.")

Rutgers College. Organized 1766. *New Brunswick, N. J.*

The Rutgers College Quarterly. v. 1-3 : 4, ——1861. 8°.

Rutland County Historical Society. *Castleton, Vt.*

Epitaphs of Castleton churchyard. 1885. 48 p.

Log book of Timothy Boardman, 1778. Ed. by S. W. Boardman. 1885. 85 p. sm. 4°. *Albany.*

Proceedings. v. 1. County centennial celebration March 4, 1881. Comp. by L. W. Reddington. 1882. 196 p. 8°. *Montpelier.*

Proceedings. 1882-1885. 146 p. 8°.

Memorial exercises, 1885. 66 p. 8°. *Albany.*

St. Louis, Academy of Science of. Organized 1856. (Dr. E: C. Runge, cor. sec.) *1600 Lucas Pl., St. Louis, Mo.*

Transactions. v. 1 : 1, 1857—v. 1: 4, 1860; v. 2 : 1, 1863—v. 2: 3, 1868; v. 3 : 1, 1873—v. 3 : 4, 1878; v. 4 : 1, 1880—v. 4 : 4, 1886; v. 5 : 1, 2, 1888—v. 5 : 3, 4, 1891; v. 6 : 1, 1892—v. 6 : 18, 1895. 6 v.

*Note.* Since Jan., 1892 (v. 6), each paper accepted for publication has been printed and copies distributed at individual prices. The list of the papers thus issued follows:

6 : 1. Appendix to the catalogue of the flora of Nebraska, by H. I. Webber. 25c. — 2. Geometrical construction for finding the foci of the section of a cone of revolution, by E. A. Engler. 25c. — 3. Mapping of Missouri, by A. Winslow. 50c. — 4. Flowers and insects: labiatae, by C: Robertson. 50c. — 5. Opening of the buds of some woody plants, by A. S. Hitchcock. 25c. — 6. Materials for a monograph on inuline, by I. C. Bay. 25c. — 7. Physical basis of precocity and dulness, by W. T. Porter. 50c. — 8. Geometrical construction for cutting from a cone of revolution plane sections, by E. A. Engler. 25c. — 9. Sclerotinia libertiana, Fuckel, with a bibliography of fungus root diseases, by L. H. Pammel. 50c. — 10. Relation between the growth of children and their deviation from the physical type of their sex and age, by W: T. Porter. 25c. — 11. Catalogue of reptiles and batrachians found in the vicinity of St. Louis, Mo., by J. Hurter. 25c. — 12. Growth of St. Louis children, by W. T. Porter. $1. — 13. Study of the relations of salix nigra and S. amygdaloids, together with the hybrids arising from them as these species exhibit themselves in the vicinity of St. Louis, by N. M. Glatfelter. 25c. — 14. Flowers and insects: rosaceae and compositae, by C: Robertson. 50c. — 15. Determinations of the latitude, longitude and height above sea level of the Laws Observatory of the University of the State of Missouri, by M. Updegraff. 50c. — 16. Merycism regarded in the light of atavic tendency, by E: C. Runge. 25c. — 17. Post-mortem detection and estimation of strychnine, by A. S. Cushman. 25c. — 18. Proceedings; Index. 50c.

Contributions to the archæology of Missouri, by W. B. Potter. 1880. (Special publication.) 4°.

Report of the Washington university eclipse expedition. 1891. (Special publication.) 4°.

Salvation Army. Organized 1880. (Staff Capt. W. Scott Potter, sec.) *122 W. 14th St., New York City.*

*War Cry* (weekly). 5c.
*Young Soldier* (weekly). 1c.
*Harbor Lights* (monthly). 5c.

San Francisco Pioneer Society. *San Francisco, Cal.*

Proceedings.

Santa Barbara Society of Natural History. Organized 1876. (Morgan H. Stafford, cor. sec.) *Box 350, Santa Barbara, Cal.*

Report of proceedings. 1887.
*Bulletin.* v. 1 : 1, 1887-? 8°.

Scientific Alliance of New York. *See* New York.

Scotch-Irish Society of America. Organized 1889. (Rev. J. S. McIntosh, v. p. gen., Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.)

*Scotch-Irish in America*, proceedings of the 1st-8th congresses, 1889-1896, ed. by A. C. Floyd. 1889-96. 8 v. 8°. ea., $1.50; pap., $1; for members, $1; pap., 65c.

Seventy-Six Society. Organized 1854. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Papers in relation to the case against Silas Deane. Ed. by E. D. Ingraham. 1855. 8°.

The examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by a committee of the House of Commons. Ed. by Thomas Balch. 1855. 8°.

Seventy-Six Society, *continued.*

Papers relating to the public events in Massachusetts preceding the American revolution. 1856. 8°.

Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the revolution. Ed. by T. Balch. 1857. 8°.

Shakespeare Society of New York. *See* New York.

Sierra Club. Organized 1892. (Robert M. Price, sec.) *Merchants' Exchange Building, San Francisco, Cal.*

Articles of association, by-laws, and list of members. 1892. 15c.

*Bulletin.* v. 1: 1-8. Jan., 1893-May, 1896. 8 nos. 8°. ea., 25c. v. 2: 1-3, Jan., 1897-Jan., 1898. 3 nos. 8°. ea., 25c.

Map of a portion of the Sierra Nevada adjacent to the Yosemite and Hetch Hetchy Valleys, by J. N. Le Conte. 1893. $1.

Map of a portion of the Sierra Nevada adjacent to the King's River, by J. N. Le Conte. 1893. $1.

Table of elevations within the Pacific Coast, by M. B. Kerr and R. H. Chapman.

Revised map of Sierra Nevada, by J. N. Le Conte and T. S. Solomons. 1896. $1.50.

Smithsonian Institution. (S. P. Langley, sec.) *Washington, D. C.*

For publications, *see* in Appendix, Am. Cat. U. S. Government Publications, *Smithsonian Institution.*

Society for Political Education. *New York City.*

Economic tracts:

1. Atkinson, E. What is a bank? 10c.
2. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified bibliography, by Sumner, Wells, Foster, Dugdale, and Putnam. 25c.
3. Present political and economic issues, with suggestions of subjects for debate and for essays. o. p.
4. The usury question, by Calvin, Bentham, Dana, and Wells, with bibliography. 25c.
5. Courtois (Adolphe). Political economy in one lesson. o. p.
6. White, Horace. Money and its substitutes. o. p.
7. White, A. D. Paper-money inflation in France. o. p.
8. Whitridge, F. W. The caucus system. 10c.
9. Canfield, J. H. Taxation. 15c.
10. Bowker, R: R. Of work and wealth; a summary of economics. 25c.
11. Green, G. W. Repudiation. 20c.
12. Shepard, E: M. The work of a social teacher; memorial of Richard L. Dugdale. 10c.
13. Ford, W. C. The standard silver dollar and the coinage law of 1878. 20c.
14. Shepard, E: M. The competitive test and the civil service of States and cities. 25c.
15. Richardson, H. W. The standard dollar. 25c.
16. Giffen, Robt. The progress of the working classes in the last half century. 25c.
17. Foster, W: E. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. o. p.
18. Hall, C: H. Patriotism and national defence. 15c.
19. Atkinson, E: The railway, the farmer, and the public. 15c.
20. Weeks, Jos. D. Labor differences and their settlement. 25c.
21. Bowker, R: R. Primer for political education. 15c.
22. Bowker, R: R. Civil service examinations. 15c.
23. Bayles, J. C. The shop council. 15c.
24. Williams, Talcott. Labor a hundred years ago. 15c.
25. Electoral reform, with the Massachusetts ballot reform act, and New York (Saxton) bill. 15c.
26. Iles, G: The liquor question in politics. 15c.
27. Bowker, R: R., and Iles, G: The Reader's Guide in economic, political, and social science. 50c. cl., $1.
28. Questions for debate in politics and economics, with a form of constitution and by-laws for debating clubs. o. p.
29. Foster, W: E. References on the constitution of the United States: its sources, commentaries and interpretations. 25c.
30. Smith, Eugene. Prison science. 10c.
31. Foulke, W. D. Civil service reform. 10c.

Library of Political Education. First series. 4 v. 12°. $3.25.

*Cont.:*

Nordhoff, Charles. Politics for young Americans.
Johnston, Alex. History of American politics.
Perry, A. L. Introduction to political economy.
McAdam, Graham. An alphabet in finance.

Society for Political Education, *continued.*

Second series. 3 v. 8°. $5.
*Cont.:*
Blanqui, J. A. Hist. of political economy in Europe.
Jevons, J. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange.
Mill, J. S. On liberty.
Third series. 4 v. 12°. $3.
*Cont.:*
Brassey, Thomas. Work and wages.
Wells, David A. Our merchant marine.
Sterne, Simon. Constitutional hist. of the United States.
Spencer, Herbert. On education.

Society for Psychical Research (American Branch). Organized 1890. (Dr. R. Hodgson, sec., 5 Boylston Place, Boston, Mass.) Succeeded the American Society for Psychical Research, which was organized in 1884.

Proceedings of the American Society. no. 1, July, 1885, 35c.; no. 2, July, 1886, 35c.; no. 3, Dec., 1887, 50c.; no. 4, March, 1889, $1. *Damrell & Upham.*
Proceedings. pts. 16–33. 1890–98. pap. pt. 16, 75c.; pt. 17, 85c.; pt. 18–21, ea., 60c.; pt. 22–25, ea., 85c.; pt. 26, $1.70; pt. 27, 28, ea., 60c.; pt. 29, $1; pt. 30, 31, ea., 60c.; appendix, 15c.; pt. 32, 85c.; pt. 33, $1.50.
*Note.* Published in England. Bound volumes not sold in U. S.
*Journal* (monthly); issued to members and associates only.

Society (The) for Instruction in First Aid to the Injured.

Constitution and by-laws. 18 p. 12°. *New York. M. B. Brown.* 1883.
Annual report. Dec., 1886. 15 p. 12°. *New York. Gregory Bros.* 1886.
Circulars.

Society for Promoting Manual Labor in Literary Institutions. Organized 1831.

First ann. report, Jan. 28, 1833; with report of Theodore D. Weld, general agent. 120 p. 8°. *S. W. Benedict & Co. N. Y.*

Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women. Now Radcliffe College, *which see.*

Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn. *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Proceedings of meeting, Oct. 24, 1824.
Discourse by C. J. Ingersoll, Oct. 24, 1825. 36 p. 8°.
Discourse by T. I. Wharton, Oct. 24, 1826. 44 p. 8°.
Discourse by J. N. Barker, Oct. 24, 1827: sketch of the primitive settlements on the river Delaware. 62 p. 8°.
Discourse by P. S. Duponceau, Oct. 24, 1832. 32 p. 8°.
Discourse by Job R. Tyson, Oct. 24, 1836: the surviving remnant of the Indian race in the United States. 38 p. 8°.

Society for the History of Germans in Maryland. *See* Maryland.

Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science. Organized 1880. (W. J. Beal, custodian, Agricultural College, Michigan.)

Proceedings. v. 1–15. 1880–98. 8°. pap. ea., 50c.

Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, and Manufactures instituted in the State of New York. *See* New York.

Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents: New York City. *See* New York.

Society for the Relief of the Destitute Blind of New York and its Vicinity. *See* New York.

Society Instituted in the State of New York for the Promotion of Agriculture. *See* New York.

Society of Alaskan Natural History and Ethnology. Organized 1889, as Alaska Historical Society. (Miss Cassia Patton, sec.) *Sitka, Alaska.*

Bulletin. nos. 2, 3. 8°.
2. The Muir glacier of Alaska, by G. F. Wright. *American Printing House.*
3. Ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia, rev. and ed. by S. Jackson. maps. 1890.

Society of American Authors. Organized as American Authors' Guild, 1892. (Morris P. Ferris, treas.) *71 Broadway, New York City.*

*Bulletin.* (Monthly.) 1897–8. 8°. Free to members.

Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. Organized 1880. (W: H. Cobb, rec. sec.) *Congregational Library, Boston, Mass.*

*Journal*, containing papers and proceedings. 1881: 1, 2—1893: 1, 2. 8°. 8 pts. ea., $1.50. 1894, 1, 2—1897, 1, 2. 4 v. 8°. ea., $3. 1898, 1, $1.50; 2, $1.50.

Society of California Pioneers. *San Francisco, Cal.*

Anniversary celebrations. 3d–5th, 7th–10th, 14th–28th, 31st–39th, 1853–89.

Constitution and by-laws and list of members. Several editions.

Transactions. Part 1, v, 2. 1863. 101 p. 8°.

Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the new Pioneer hall, July 7, 1862. 1862. 26 p. 8°.

Society of Colonial Wars: General. Organized 1893. (Howland Pell, gen. sec., 27 William St., New York City.)

Register of officers and members. 5 v. cl. 1893–8. v. 1, *De Vinne.* v. 2–5, *Pott.*

Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Mass. Organized 1893. (E: Webster McGlenen, sec.) *5 Old Court House, Boston, Mass.*

Publications. 1, 2, 3, 4. 1894–98.

Proceedings of the first general court of the society, Dec. 21, 1893; address on the great Narragansett fight, by Rev. G. M. Bodge. 1894.

Proceedings of the special courts and second general court, 1893; Why was Louisburg twice besieged? by S. Arthur Bent. 1895.

Annual register of officers and members. 1894. ii. 8°.

Proceedings and year book, 1896–97. 1897, $2. 1898, $3.

Society of First Steamship Pioneers. *San Francisco, Cal.*

Festival in celebration of the 25th anniversary of the arrival of the steamer "California" at San Francisco, Feb. 28, 1849. 1874. 8°.

First steamship pioneers. 1874. 393 p. 4°. photographs.

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Organized 1892. (F. T. Bowles, sec., 12 W. 31st St., New York City.)

Transactions. v. 1, 1893—v. 6, 1898. 6 v. with detail drawings and plates. 4°. cl. ea., $10. *Gibson Bros.*

Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Organized 1868. (Gen. H. V. Boynton, cor. sec., Washington, D. C.)

Reports of the Annual Reunions. 27 v. 8°. 1868–97. *Clarke.*

Society of the Army of the Potomac. Organized 1869. (Bvt. Col. Horatio C. King, sec., 375 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.)

Annual reports of proceedings. 1869–98.

Society of the Army of the Tennessee. Organized 1868. (Gen. Andrew Hickenlooper, cor. sec., P. O. Box 719, Cincinnati, O.)

Reports of Proceedings at Reunions. 11 v. 8°. 1877–97.

Society of the Cincinnati. Organized, 1783. (Asa Bird Gardiner, sec.-gen., 64 William St., New York City.)

Proceedings of the Cincinnati by their delegates in general meeting convened at Philadelphia, May, 1787. 4°. 17 p. 1787. *Phil.*

Proceedings of a special meeting. 6 p. 4°. 1791. *Phil.*

Proceedings of a special meeting. 15 p. 4°. 1800. *Phil.*

Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 2 p. 4°. 1825. *Phil.*

Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 6 + 2 p. 4°. 1844. *Phil.*

Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 11 + 2 p. 4°. 1854. *Balt.*

Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 8 p. 4°. 1857. *Boston.*

Society of the Cincinnati, *continued.*

Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 8 p. 4°. 1860. *Phil.*
Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 10 p. 4°. 1863. *New York.*
Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 6 p. 4°. 1866. *Trenton.*
Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 6 p. 4°. 1869. *Balt.*
Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 8 p. 4°. 1872. *Boston.*
Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 8 p. 4°. 1875. *New York.*
Proceedings of the triennial meeting. 7 p. 4°. 1878. *Phil.*
Proceedings of the meeting held at Princeton, N. J., May 14, 1884. 16 p. 4°. *n. p.* 1885.
[Meeting of] the General Society of the Cincinnati. 6 p. 4°. 1848. *Phil.*
In general meeting of the Society of the Cincinnati. 4 + 2 p. 4°. 1848. *Phil.*
Society of the Cincinnati in general meeting, May 7. 6 p. 4°. 1851. *New York.*
Report of committee, May 7. 4 p. 4°. 1851. *New York.*
Society of the Cincinnati [special meeting]. 3 p. 4°. 1855. *Charleston.*
Society of the Cincinnati, special general meeting. 4 p. 4°. 1856. *Trenton.*
Society of the Cincinnati, minutes of the meeting held in Charleston, S. C. 20 p. 4°. 1881. *Charleston.*
Memorial to the General Society of the Cincinnati. *n. p.* 1881.
*Note.* Some publications were also made by the State societies of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania. These were for the most part orations delivered on various occasions. The Society has never been properly a publishing body. Mr. Lloyd P. Smith in *Bulletin*, N. S. no. 15 of the Library Company of Philadelphia for July, 1885, 130 copies of which were printed separately, collected such titles as he could obtain of books, pamphlets, and leaflets issued by or relating to the Society and its several branches. Readers are referred to this publication. No further information is now obtainable from the secretary.

Society to Encourage Studies at Home. Merged 1897 into the Anna Ticknor Library Association (Miss Lucy B. Heywood, Libn.). *Trinity Court, Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.*

Health. 20 p. 12°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill.* 1878.
Society to encourage studies at home, by the Managers of the Anna Ticknor Library Association. 218 p. cl. $1.00.
Publishes also lists of courses of Study or Reading, as follows:
Art; Ancient and classic, 7 p., 10c. — Saracenic, early Christian and mediæval, 4 p., 10c. — Renaissance and modern, 10 p., 10c. — European of the nineteenth century, and American, 8 p., 10c.
Imaginary journeys; England and Scotland, 7 p., 10c. — Holland and Belgium, 7 p., 10c. — Spain and Portugal, 5 p., 10c. — Germany and Austria, 13 p., 20c. — France, 9 p., 10c. — Italy, 8 p., 10c.
History; Ancient, 14 p., 10c. — Mediæval, 9 p., 10c. — Modern European, parts 1 and 2, 15 p., 10c. ea. — American, 10 p., 10c.
Literature; Celtic and early English, 7 p., 10c. — Queen Anne, 15 p., 10c. — Elizabethan, 15 p., 10c. — English authors of the nineteenth century, 9 p., 10c. — American, 13 p., 10c. — Special study of Shakespeare, 10 p., 10c. — German, 11 p., 10c. — French (history and literature) 10 p., 10c.
Science; Botany, parts 1 and 2, 7 p., 10c. ea. — Sanitary, 8 p., 10c. — Sociology, 7 p., 10c. — Physical geography and geology, 9 p., 10c. — Domestic economy, domestic science and household economics, 9 p., 10c.
Music; History and biography. 14 p., 20c.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island. *See* Rhode Island.

Sons of Delaware. Organized 1892. (F. P. Stockley, sec.) *Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Reports of annual meetings. 1st, 1892–3d, 1894. 3 v.
Year book, 1895; ed. by N. S. Barratt, historian. 1895. 98 p. por. O.
Sons of Delaware: address at 1st annual banquet, by B. B. Comegys. 8 p. O.

Sons of Temperance, National Division. Organized 1844.

Proceedings 1st annual session, June 17, 1844. 12 p. 8°.
Proceedings 2d annual session, June 11, 1845. 58 p. 8°.
Constitutions of the order of the Sons of Temperance. 27 p. 8°.

Sons of Temperance of the State of New York, Grand Division of the. Organized 1842.

Journal of Proceedings, September, 1842–October, 1844. 1845. 313 p. 8°. *Piercy & Reed, New York.*

Sons of the American Revolution; California Society. Instituted 1875, as Sons of Revolutionary Sires: name changed to the present in 1890. (Edwin Bonnell, sec., 101 Montgomery St.) *San Francisco, Cal.*

History, Constitution, etc. 1897. 47 p. 8°. pap.
Annual banquet, Feb. 22, 1898. 30 p. pap.

Sons of the American Revolution; Connecticut Society. Organized 1889. (Chas. G. Stone, sec., P. O. Box 847, Hartford, Ct.)

Year books 1891, 1892. 1892–3. 8°. ½ cl. ea., $2. 1893–4. 1894. 8°. ½ cl. $2.50. 1895–6, $2.50: to members. $2.00.
The Lebanon war office, by J. Trumbull. 1891. 96 p. 8°. $1.
Vindication of Patriots of the Am. Rev. 50c.

Sons of the American Revolution; National Society. Organized 1889. (Samuel Eberly Gross, sec. gen.) *604 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.*

Year books. 1891–8. pap.

South Carolina Bar Association. Organized 1884. (J. P. Thomas, Jr., sec.) *Columbia, S. C.*

Transactions. 1st annual meeting, 1885–7th, 1891. 1885–92. 5 v. 8°. pap., not for sale.
Formation of political and judicial subdivisions in South Carolina, by J. P. Thomas, Jr. 1890. 8°. pap., not for sale.
*Note.* Transactions for 1886–88 were issued in 1890 in one v.; transactions of 1892 meeting not yet pub.; no meetings have been held since then.

South Carolina Historical Society. Incorporated 1856. (Rev. Jno. Johnson, cor. sec., 53 Church St.) *Charleston, S. C.*

Collections. v. 1–5. 1857–97. 5 v. 8°.
Documents connected with the history of South Carolina, ed. by P. C. J. Weston. 227 p. 4°. *London.*
Oration on the 5th anniversary, by Thos. M. Hanckel. 1860. 34 p. 8°.
Report of the committee in the matter of procuring transcripts of the colonial records of this State. 1891. 8°.
*Note.* For some reprints from proceedings, see Griffin's bibliography of Am. hist. societies.

South Carolina Medical Association. Organized 1849; reorganized 1869. (E. F. Parker, M.D., cor. sec.) *Charleston, S. C.*

Transactions. Annual.
Minutes of proceedings at annual meetings, 1849–50, transactions of board of councillors, revised constitution, etc. 8°. 1850.
Proceedings at ann. meeting, 1852. 8°.
— at extra meeting, 1854, and of ann. meeting, 1855. 8°. 1855.
Transactions at extra meeting, 1855, and at ann. meeting, 1856. 8°. 1856.
— at extra meeting, 1856, and at ann. meeting, 1857. 8°. 1857.
Minutes of proceedings at meeting for reorganization, 1869, with revised Constitution. 8°. 1869.
Transactions, 1870–90. 8°. 1870–90.

South Carolina, Medical Society of. Organized 1789; incorporated 1794. *Charleston, S. C.*

Laws and resolutions, with list of members and catalogue of books. 8°. 1820.
Constitution and by-laws, with list of officers and members, catalogue and fee bill. 12°. 1850.

Southern and Southwestern Railway Club. Organized 1890. (S. A. Charpiot, sec., Box 13, Savannah, Ga.)

Proceedings (quarterly).

Southern California, Historical Society of. Organized 1883. (J. M. Guinn, sec. and libn.) *Court House, Los Angeles, Cal.*

Constitution, etc., 1884. 18 p. 8°.

Southern California, Historical Society of, *continued.*

Warm and cold ages of the earth in northern latitudes, by J. J. Warner. 1884. 16 p. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*

Constitution and papers. 1887. 54 p. 8°.

Annual publication, 1888–89. 1889. 54 p. 8°.

Papers, 1890. 51 p. 8°.

Annual publication of papers. 1891. 8°. o. p. 1893, 1894. 8°. ea., 30c.

Translation of Spanish documents from the Sutro collection, by G. B. Griffin. 1892. 215 p. 8°. pap., $1.

Southern California Teachers Association. Organized 1893. (J. B. Millard, sec., 548 So. Alvorado Ave.) *Los Angeles, Cal.*

Proceedings. v. 1–3. 1896–8. 3 v. 12°. pap. ea., $1.

Southern Dental Association. Organized 1869. Consolidated with the Am. Dent. Asso. in forming the Natl. Dental Asso. in 1897, but preserving its existence as the Southern Branch. (S. W. Foster, sec., 62 Inman Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.)

Transactions. Annual. 1869–97. 8°. cl.

Southern Historical Society. Organized 1869. (R. A. Brock, sec., 400 W. Clay St.) *Richmond, Va.*

Papers. v. 1, 1876—v. 26, 1898. 24 v. 8°. ea., pap., $3; hf. mor., $3.75; hf. cf., $4.

*Note.* Each v. contained 26 nos. until v. 7; since then each v. contains 12 nos. Since v. 12, annual.

Proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention, Aug. 14, 1873, and of the Southern Historical Society as reorganized. 1873. 44 p. *Baltimore.*

A roster of general officers, heads of departments, senators, representatives, military organizations, etc., in Confederate service during the war between the states, by C. C. Jones, Jr. 1876. 135 p. 8°.

Southern Historical Society: North Carolina Branch.

Our living and our dead, devoted to North Carolina, — her past, present, and future. v. 1–4: 1. 1875, 6. 8°.

Southern History Association. Organized 1896. (Colyer Meriwether, sec., Box 65.) *Washington, D. C.*

Publications (quarterly). v. 1: 1—v. 2: 2. 1897–8. 8°. $3 per vol.

— Extra vol. 1. Index to Bishop Meade's "Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia," by J. M. Toner. 63 p. 8°. $1.

Southern New Hampshire Bar Association. Organized 1891. (Arthur H. Chase, sec.) *Concord, N. H.*

Proceedings. 1892 to 1898. v. 1: 1–4, 1892–5. v. 2: 1–3, 1896–8. pap., ea. part, 50c.

Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association. Organized 1887. (W. E. B. Davis, M.D., sec.) *Birmingham, Ala.*

Transactions. Annual. 10 v. 8°. *Dornon.*

Spelling Reform Association. Organized 1876. (Melvil Dewey, sec., University of the State of New York, Albany, N. Y.)

*Spelling.* nos. 1–9. 8°.

State Bar Association of Utah. *See* Utah.

State Charities Aid Association, New York. *See* New York.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin. *See* Wisconsin.

State University of Iowa. *See* Iowa.

Staten Island, Natural Science Association of. Organized 1881. (Arth. Hollick, sec. and ed.) *New Brighton, N. Y.*

Proceedings. [Published in separate nos. for each meeting. 10 nos. each year.] v. 1 (1883–88); v. 2 (1888–91); v. 3 (1891–93); v. 4 (1893–95); v. 5 (1895–96); v. 6 (1896–98). 1883–98. 6 v. 8°. v. 1–5, ea. $2.50; v. 6, $2.00.

Stevens Institute of Technology. Alumni Association. Organized 1878. (Franklin DeR. Furman.) *Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.*

*Stevens Institute Indicator.* v. 1–16. 1884–98. 8°. 100 to 130 p. pap., $1.50 per year; 50c. each.

Surveyors' Association of West New Jersey. *See* West New Jersey.

Tammany Society or Columbian Order. Founded 1789. *Tammany Hall, 14th St., New York City.*

Constitution, public. 1789. 8 p. 16°. *T. Greenleaf, N. Y.*
Public and private constitution. About 1790. 4 p. 8°. *New York.*
An address on the natural and social order of the world as intended to produce universal good; delivered before the Tammany Society at their anniversary, on the 12th of May, 1798, by Geo. Logan. 1798. 12 p. 8°. *B. F. Bache, Phil.*
Address to its absent members, and the members of its several branches throughout the United States. 1819. 39 p. *G. L. Birch & Co., N. Y.*
Address on the subject of their recent decision relative to the political use of Tammany Hall, Feb. 14, 1853. 14 + 7 p. 8°. pap.
Statement of the majority of the grand council [on the same subject]. 1857. 23 p. 8°.
Address, etc., relative to the approaching election. 1858. 10 p. 12°. pap.
Celebration, July 4, 1862. 48 p. 8°. pap.
— July 4, 1865. 52 p. 8°. pap.
Proceedings on laying the corner-stone of their new hall on 14th st., etc., July 4, 1867; with a brief history. 1867. 144 p. 8°. pap.
Celebration, July 4, 1870. 120 p. 8°. pap.
— July 4, 1873. 87 p. 8°. pap.
Address by Clarkson N. Potter, July 4, 1873. 28 p. 8°.
Address of Tammany Hall to the electors. 1875. 8 p. 16°. *New York.*
Celebration, July 4, 1891. 132 p. 8°. cl.

Teachers College: New York. *See* New York.

Technical Society of the Pacific Coast. Organized 1884. (Otto von Geldern, sec., 819 Market St.) *San Francisco, Cal.*

Transactions. v. 1, 1884—v. 14, 1897. O. $3 per v.
*Note.* v. 14 was pub. by Association of Engineering Societies.

Technischer Verein von New York. *See* New York.

Tennessee, Bar Association of. Organized 1882. (Charles N. Burch, sec., 1 McGavock Block.) *Nashville, Tenn.*

Proceedings. Annual. 1882–98. cl. and pap.

Tennessee Historical Society. (Jos. S. Carels, libn.) *Nashville, Tenn.*

Tennessee Historical Society papers.
1. Garrett, W. R. History of the South Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee. 1884. O. 32 p.
2. Proceedings of the . . . at Murfreesboro', 1885. 1886. O. 26 p.
Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them: a series of studies, by G. P. Thurston. 1890. ii. 8°.

Tennessee, Medical Society of the State of. Organized 1830. (W. D. Haggard, jr., sec., 312 N. High St., Nashville, Tenn.)

Transactions. 1, 1830; 24, 1853; 27, 1856; 29, 1858; 42, 1875; 43–53, 1875–86. 8°.
Minutes of the proceedings. 3, 1832; 6, 1835; 9, 1838. 8°.
Minutes. 10–11, 1839–40; 36, 1869. 8°.
Proceedings. 13–15, 1842–4; 17, 1846; 1847. 8°.
Proceedings of the annual meetings. 21–22, 1850–51. 8°.

Texas Academy of Science. Organized 1892. (Prof. W. W. Norman, libn., Univ. of Texas.; W. L. Bray, chn. Pub. Com.) *Austin, Texas.*

Proceedings. v. 1: 1–v. 2: 1. 1892–97. 8°. pap.

Texas Bar Association. Organized 1882. (Chas. S. Morse, sec., Austin, Texas.)

Proceedings (annual).

Texas State Geological and Scientific Association. *Houston, Tex.*

*Geological and Scientific Bulletin.* (Monthly.) v. 1: 1–12, 1889. Q.

Texas State Historical Association. Organized 1897. (Lester G. Bugbee, bus. mgr., University of Texas.) *Austin, Texas.*

The Quarterly. July, 1897–Apr., 1898. 3 nos. 8°. ½ mor., $3.

Texas State Medical Association. Organized 1869. (H. A. West, M. D., 2127 Market St.) *Galveston, Texas.*

Annual report. 27th, 1895. ca., $2. [All v. before 1876 are o. p.]

Topsfield Historical Society. Organized 1894. (G. F. Dow, sec. and ed.) *Topsfield, Mass.*

Historical collections. v. 1–4. 1895–8. 4 v. 8°. pap. 2d ed. of v. 1, $1. v. 2, $1.50. Succeeding vols., ea., 50c.

Torrey Botanical Club. Organized 1870. Incorporated 1871. (Prof. L. M. Underwood, ed., Columbia University.) *New York City.*

*Bulletin.* (Monthly.) 8°. ($2 yearly.) v. 1–24. v. 25 in progress.

*Note.* The *Bulletin* was published from 1870 to 1875, inclusive, in yearly volumes, and was indexed at the end of the five years. The price of these five volumes is $5. The numbers from 1875 to 1879, inclusive, were allowed to run on as one volume (vol. 6), and were indexed at the end of the five years. The price of this volume is $5. Volumes 7 to 16 have been indexed separately, and a general index to vols. 7 to 16 printed in pamphlet form, which may be had for 50 cts. The price of each is $1. Vols. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 are indexed separately. Price of each $2. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 15, 17 and 18 cannot now be supplied complete.

Memoirs. v. 1–5. $3. v. 6 in progress.

v. 1: 1. Barley, J. H. Studies of the types of genus *carex*. — 2. Martindale, I. C. List of marine algæ observed on coasts of New Jersey and Staten Island. 50c. — 3. Spruce, R: Enumeration of hepaticæ collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America, etc. 75c. — 4. Sturtevant, E. L. On seedless fruits. 75c.

v. 2: no. 1. Halsted, Byron D. Reserve food materials in buds, etc. il. 50c. — 2. Contributions to the botany of Virginia, by A. Hollick and A. M. Vail. 1890. 8°. pap., 75c. — 3. Contributions to the knowledge of the germination of some North American plants, by T. Holm. 1891. il. 8°. pap. — 4. Monograph of the North American species of polygala, by W: E. Wheelock. 1891. 8°. pap., 75c.

v. 3: 1. On the flora of western North Carolina, by J. K. Small and A. A. Heller. 1892. 8°. pap., 50c. — 2. Revision of the North American naiadaceæ, by T: Morong. 1893. 8°. pap., $2. — 3. Enumeration of the plants collected in Bolivia by Miguel Bang, by H. H. Rusby. 1893. 8°. pap., 50c.

v. 4: 1. Index hepaticarum. pt. 1. Bibliography, by L. M. Underwood. 1893. 8°. pap., 75c. — 2. Report on the botanical exploration of Virginia during the season of 1892, by J. K. Small and A. M. Vail. 1892. il. 8°. pap., 50c. — 3. Enumeration of the plants collected in Bolivia, by Miguel Bang, II., by H. H. Rusby. 1895. 8°. pap., 50c. — 4. Arachis hypogæa, by A. S. Pettit. 1895. il. 8°. pap., 50c. — 5. Monograph of Physalis and related genera, by P. A. Rydberg. 75c.

v. 5. List of northeastern American plants of the Botanical club, A. A. A. S. $3.

v. 6: 1. Enumeration of the plants collected in Bolivia by Miguel Bang, III., by H. H. Rusby. $1.25. — 2. Revision of the North American Isotheciaceae and Brachythecia, by A. J. Grout. 50c.

Preliminary catalogue of anthrophyta and pteridophyta within 100 miles of New York. 1888. $1.

Catalogue of plants of Pine Plains, N. Y., by Lyman H. Hoysadt. 50c.

Artotype portrait of Prof. Asa Gray. 1888. 50c.

Train Despatchers' Association of America. Organized 1888. (John F. Mackie, sec. and ed., 7042 Stewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

*Bulletin* (monthly). 8°. 50c. per ann.

Proceedings (annual). 9 v. 1888–98. pap. ea., 25c.

Trenton Natural History Society. Organized 1883. (Fred A. Lucas, sec., 303 Centre St.) *Trenton, N. J.*

*Journal.* v. 1–2: 2. 1886–91. 8°. pap., 50c. per no.

Trinity College Historical Society. Organized 1892. (J: S. Bassett, ed.) *Durham, N. C.*

Historical papers. Annual. v. 1: Reconstruction and state biography. 1897. v. 2: Legal and biographical studies, ed. by J. S. Bassett. 1898. 8°. pap. 50c.

Tri-State Medical Society. Organized 1895. (Dr. J. W. Fowler, sec., 970 Locust St., Dubuque, Iowa.)

*Journal* (monthly). $1.00 per ann. *J. Moore Ball, St. Louis.*

*American Journal of Surgery and Gynecology* (monthly). $1.00 per ann. *E. Lampheer, St. Louis.*

Trustees of Public Reservations: Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts.

Ulster County Historical Society. *Kingston, N. Y.*

Collections. v. 1: 1-3. 1860. 260 p. 8°.

Union of Societies for Ethical Culture.

*Now* American Ethical Union, *which see.*

United Brethren Publishing House. Organized 1834. (Rev. W. R. Funk, agt., cor. Main and 4th Sts.) *Dayton, Ohio.*

Publishes denominational and other works: for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

United Society of Christian Endeavor. Organized 1887. Publishing dept. organized 1889. (Geo. B. Graff, agent.) *Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.*

Social evenings, by A. R. Wells. 1895. 35c.
Fuel for missionary fires, by B. M. Brain. 1895. 50c.
Junior manual, by A. R. Wells. 1895. $1.25; bds., 75c.
Our unions, by A. R. Wells. 1896. 122 p. cl., 35c.
Prayer meeting methods, by A. R. Wells. 1896. 174 p. cl., 50c.
Social to save, by A. R. Wells. 1896. 156 p. cl., 35c.
Weapons for temperance warfare, by B. M. Brain. 1897. 107 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Next steps, by W. F. McCanley. 1897. 196 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Daily message for Christian endeavorers, by Mrs. F. E. Clark. 1897. 384 p. 12°. cl., $1.
Morning watch, by B. M. Brain. 1897. 414 p. 12°. cl., $1.
Great secret, by F. E. Clark. 1897. 102 p. 12°. cl., 30c.
Elijah Tew, citizen, by A. R. Wells. 1897. 226 p. 12°. cl., $1.
Citizens in training, by A. R. Wells. 1898. 105 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Eighty pleasant evenings, by L. M. Heath. 1898. 118 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Presence of God, by F. E. Clark. 1898. 48 p. 12°. cl., 25c.
Living and loving, by F. E. Clark. 1898. 48 p. 12°. cl., 25c.
Golden alphabet, by F. E. Clark. 1898. 48 p. 12°. cl., 25c.
Kingdom within, by F. E. Clark. 1898. 48 p. 12°. cl., 25c.
Well built, by T. L. Cuyler. 1898. 64 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Answered, by J. W. Chapman. 1898. 64 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Indwelling God, by C. A. Dickinson. 1898. 64 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Little sermons for one, by A. R. Wells. 1898. 48 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Fence of trust, by M. F. Butts. 1898. 48 p. 12°. cl., 35c.
Quaint thoughts, by B. M. Brain. 1898. 48 p. 12°. cl., 25c.
Redemption of Freetown, by C. M. Sheldon. 1898. 64 p. 12°. cl., 25c.

United States Agricultural Society. Founded 1852. *Washington, D. C.*

*Journal.* v. 1-6. 1852-9. 8°.

*Quarterly Journal of Agriculture.* v. 7-10: 1. 1860-1862. 8°.

*Bulletin.* (Monthly.) v. 1-2: 1. 1858-59. 8°.

United States Association Charcoal Iron Workers. Organized 1879. (J. Birkinbine, sec. and treas., 25 North Juniper St.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

*Journal* (monthly). 1880-?. (Discontinued.)

United States, Association of Military Surgeons of the. Organized 1891. (Maj. Ja. E. Pilcher, sec., Carlisle, Pa.)

Proceedings. Annual, 1891-97. 7 v. 8°. v. 1, 31 p. pap. 50c.: v. 2, 180 p. cl. $2.50: v. 3, 264 p. pap. $3.00: v. 5, 530 p. pap. $4.00: v. 4, 6, 7, 712, 442, 710 p. cl., ea., $5.00.

United States Catholic Historical Society. Organized 1884. (M. F. Vallette, cor. sec., 791 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.) *29 Reade St., New York City.*

United States Catholic Historical Society, *continued.*

*United States Catholic Historical Magazine.* v. 1-3. 1887-90. 3 v. 8°.

Proceedings, 1st public meeting, May 14, 1885. 32 p. 8°. 1885.

Proceedings of the 3d public and 1st annual meeting Feb. 11, 1886. 1886. 29 p. 8°.

Columbus memorial. 193 p. 8°. port. plates. 1893.

United States Cavalry Association. Organized 1885. (Lieut. E. L. Phillips, 6th U. S. Cavalry, sec.) *Fort Leavenworth, Kan.*

*Journal.* v. 1: 1, March, 1888—v. 8, 1895.

United States Infantry and Cavalry School. Organized 1881. (The Secretary.) *Fort Leavenworth, Kan.*

Lectures delivered at the Cavalry school, nos. 1-14. 12°. pap. Not sold: issued to the students and to officers of army and natl. guard.

Manual of military field engineering, etc., by W. D. Beach, and others. 1894. This and the following published by *Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., Kansas City, Mo.*

Organization and tactics, by A. L. Wagner. 2d ed. 1896. $3.

Catechism of outpost duty, by A. L. Wagner. 50c.

Military topography and sketching, by Root. 2d ed. 1897. $2.55.

Service of security and information, by A. L. Wagner. 5th ed. 1898. $1.50.

Conduct of war, by von der Goltz, tr. by J. T. Dickman. 1898. $2.

United States National Museum. *Washington, D. C.*

*See*, in Appendix, Am. Cat., U. S. Government Publications, *Smithsonian Institution.*

United States Naval Institute. Organized 1873. (Lieut. Geo. F. Cooper, U. S. N., sec. and treas.) *Annapolis, Md.*

Papers and proceedings (quarterly). nos. 1-86 (v. 1-24). 24 v. 8°. 1875-95. $3.50.

United States Patent Right Association. *New York?*

*Patent Right Gazette.* 1 v. 4°. 1872-73.

*Note.* Succeeded the Inventors' Patent Right Association *which see.*

United States Sanitary Commission. Organized 1861.

*Note.* The Sanitary Commission and its various branches issued many pamphlets and volumes, some of them of considerable value, but all now probably out of print. Its voluminous archives were deposited in the Astor Library, N. Y., where they will ultimately be catalogued.

Universal Brotherhood Organization. Organized 1898: being an outgrowth of the Theosophical Society, organized 1875. (The Theosophical Publishing Co., agents.) *144 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.*

*Universal Brotherhood* (monthly). 20c. per. no., $2.00 per year.

*The New Century* (weekly). 5c. per no., $1.50 per year.

Bhagavad-Gita. Am. ed. mor. $1; red leather, 75c.

Brotherhood; Nature's law. (Harding.) cl. 40c.; pap. 20c.

Echoes from the Orient. (Judge.) cl. 50c.; pap. 12c.

Isis unveiled. (Blavatsky.) 2 v. Roy. 8°. $7.50.

Karma. (Anderson.) cl. $1; pap. 50c.

Key to Theosophy. (Blavatsky.) cl. $2.00.

Letters that have helped me. (Judge.) cl. 50c.

Light on the path with comments. br. linen, 15c.; emb. pap. 25c.; gr. cl. 40c.; red leather, 75c.; mor. $1.00; ed. de luxe, $1.50.

Lotus song book. bds. $1.50.

Ocean of Theosophy. (Judge.) cl. 50c.; pap. 25c.

Studies in occultism. (Blavatsky.) 6 v. cl. $1.50 per set. 35c. per v.

Reincarnation. (Anderson.) cl. $1.00; pap. 50c.

The secret doctrine. (Blavatsky.) 2 v. and Index. $12.50.

Septenary man. (Anderson.) cl. $1.00; pap. 50c.

Yoga aphorisms. (Trans. by Judge.) mor. $1.00; red leather, 75c.

Universalist Publishing House. Organized 1862. (Eug. F. Endicott, agt.) *30 West St., Boston, Mass.*

Publishes Universalist works: for catalogue, *see* Publishers' Trade List Annual.

University Club in the City of New York. *See* New York.

University of California. Organized 1868. (J. C. Rowell, libn.) *Berkeley, Cal.*

*University Chronicle* (bi-monthly). Feb., 1898+. 20c. per no.; $1 per year.

Studies. v. 1: 1-2. 1893, 4. Notes on the development of a child, by M. W. Shinn. 25c. ea.

v. 2: 1. Notes on children's drawings, ed. by E. E. Brown. 1897. 50c.

University of California. Department of Geology (And. C. Lawson, ed.) *Berkeley, Cal.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1, no. 1, 1893—v. 2, no. 4, 1898. O.

v. 1: 1. Geology of Carmelo Bay, by A. C. Lawson; with chemical analysis and coöperation in the field, by J. de la C. Posada. '93. 25c.

2. Soda-rhyolite north of Berkeley, by C: Palache. '93. 10c.

3. Eruptive rocks of Point Bonita, by F. L. Ransome. '93. 40c.

4. Post-pliocene diastrophism of the coast of Southern California, by A. C. Lawson. '93. 40c.

5. Lherzolite-serpentine and rocks of the Potrero, San Francisco, by C: Palache.

6. On a rock, from the vicinity of Berkeley, containing a new soda amphibole, by C: Palache. 1894. nos. 5, 6, in 1 v. 30c.

7. Geology of Angel Island, by F. L. Ransome; with a note on the radiolarian chert from Angel Island, and from Buri-buri Ridge, San Mateo County, Cal., by G: J. Hinde, 1894. 45c.

8. Geomorphogeny of the coast of northern California, by A. C. Lawson. 1894. 30c.

9. On analacite diabase from San Luis Obispo County, Cal., by H. W. Fairbanks. 1895. 25c.

10. On lawsonite, a new rock-forming mineral from the Tiburon Peninsula, Marin County, Cal., by F. L. Ransome. 1895. 10c.

11. Critical periods in the history of the earth, by J. Le Conte. 1895. 20c.

12. On malignite, a family of basic, plutonic, orthoclase rocks, intrusive in the Contchiching schists of Poohbah lake, by A. C. Lawson. 1896. 20c.

13. Sigmogomphius Le Contei, a new casteroid rodent from the pliocene near Berkeley, by J. C. Merriam. 1896. 10c.

14. Great valley of California, a criticism of the theory of isostacy, by F. L. Ransome. 1896. 45c.

v. 2: 1. Geology of Point Sal, by H. W. Fairbanks. 1896. 65c.

2. Some pliocene ostracoda from near Berkeley, by F. Chapman. 1896. 10c.

3. Note on two tertiary faunas from the rocks of the southern coast of Vancouver Island, by J. C. Merriam. 1896. 10c.

4. Distribution of the neocene sea-urchins of middle California, and its bearing on the classification of the neocene formations, by J. C. Merriam. 1898. 10c.

University of California: Library. (J. C. Rowell, libn.) *Berkeley, Cal.*

*Bulletin.* no. 1, 1880—no. 12, 1894. 8°.

no. 6. Photographs of sculpture presented by J. S. Hittell. 1885.

7. Catalogue of the theological library presented by A. S. Hallidie. 1886.

8. Stoddard, F. H. References for students of miracle plays and mysteries. 1887.

9. Rowell, J. C. List of printed maps of California. 1887.

10. Cook, A. S. Cardinal Guala and the Vercelli book. 1888.

11. Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N. A guide to the literature of æsthetics. 1890.

12. Classification of books in the library, by J. C. Rowell. 1894. O. 50c.

University of California: Lick Observatory. (Ja: E. Keeler, director.) *Mount Hamilton, Cal.*

Publications. v. 1, 1887; v. 2, 1893; v. 3, 1894. 3 v. Q. cl. (v. 1 and 3 are o.p.)

Contributions. no. 1, 1889-no. 5, 1895. O. cl. (nos. 1-3 are o. p.)

1. Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun of Jan. 1, 1889. 1889.

2. Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun of Dec. 21-22, 1889, and of total eclipse of moon, July 22, 1888; [also] catalogue of library, 1891.

3. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light, by J. M. Schaeberle. 1893.

University of California, *continued.*

4. Report on the total eclipse of the sun observed at Mina Broncos, Chile, April 16, 1893, by J. M. Schaeberle. 1895.
5. Meteors and sunsets observed by officers of the Lick Observatory in 1893, 1894, and 1895, by Messrs. Holden, Schaeberle, Colton, and Perrine. 1895.
Suggestions for observing the total eclipse of the sun on Jan. 1, 1889, by E: S. Holden. 1889. o. p.
A brief account of the Lick Observatory, by E: S. Holden. 1st ed. 1894; 2d ed. 1895. 32 p.
A cipher-code for astronomical telegrams, by E: S. Holden. 1896.

University of Chicago. Organized 1887. American Institute of Sacred Literature. (G. L. Chamberlin, sec.) *Chicago, Ill.*

*Studies in the Life of Christ* (monthly), by E. D. Burton; ed. by W: R. Harper. 1893-94. 8°. unbound.
*Studies in the Foreshadowing of Christ* (monthly), by W: R. Harper. 1894-95. 8°. unbound.
*Studies in the Founding of the Christian Church* (monthly), by E. D. Burton, ed. by W: R. Harper. 1895-96. 8°. unbound.
*Studies in the Work of The Old Testament Sages* (monthly), by W: R. Harper. 1896-97. 8°. unbound.
American Institute Essays. nos. 1-16. 1896. ea., 9-50 p. 8°. 10 to 30c.
*Note.* Succeeded American Publishing Society of Hebrew.

University of Chicago. (The University Press.) (H. A. Cuppy, director.) *Chicago, Ill.*

*Journal of Political Economy;* ed. by J. L. Laughlin (quarterly). 8°. $3 per year.
*American Journal of Sociology;* ed. by A. W. Small (bimonthly). 8°. $2 per year.
*American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures,* continuing *Hebraica;* ed. by W. R. Harper (quarterly). 8°. $3 per year.
*American Journal of Theology;* ed. by Divinity faculty. $3 per year.
*Astrophysical Journal* (10 nos. a year); ed. by G: E. Hale and J. E. Keeler. 8°. $4 per year.
*Biblical World* (continuing *The Old and New Testament Student*); ed. by W. R. Harper (quarterly, 2 v. a year). 8°. $2 per year.
*Terrestrial Magnetism* (quarterly); ed. by L. A. Bauer. 8°. $2 per year.
*Journal of Geology* (8 nos. a year); ed. by T. C. Chamberlin. 8°. $3 per year.
*School Review* (monthly except July and August); ed. by C. H. Thurber. 8°. $1.50 per year.
*Botanical Gazette* (monthly); ed. by J: M. Coulter and others. $3 per year.
*University Record* (weekly). $1.50 per year.
Economic studies:
1. Science of finance, by G. Cohn, tr. by T. B. Veblen. 1895. large 8°. net, $3.50.
2. History of the Union Pacific Railway, by H: K. White. 1895. large 8°. net, $1.50.
3. The Indian silver currency, by Karl Elistaetter. 132 p. 8°. cl., $1.25.
4. State aid to railways in Missouri, by J. W. Million. 264 p. large 8°. cl., $1.75.
Germanic studies:
1. Conjunktiv bei Hartmann von Aue, by S. W. Cutting. 8°. pap., 50c.
2: 1. Verner's law in Gothic. 2. Reduplicating verbs in Germanic, by F. A. Wood. 50c.
English studies:
1. Assembly of gods; or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death, by J: Lydgate. 8°. pap.
2. History of the English paragraph, by E. H. Lewis. 8°. pap., 50c.
3. The treatment of nature in English poetry, between Pope and Wordsworth, by Myra Reynolds. 280 p. 8°. pap., 75c.
Metaphor and simile in the minor Elizabethan drama, by F: I. Carpenter. 8°. 50c.
Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the K collection of the British Museum, by R. F. Harper. 1894. 2 v. 8°. ea., $7.
The University of Chicago contributions to philosophy. nos. 1-2. ea., 35c. subs. to 4 nos., $1.
Studies in classical philology. v. 1. 250 p. 8°. bds., $1.50.
1. Anticipatory subjunctive in Greek and Latin, by W: G. Hale. 8°. pap., 50c.
2. Vitruvius and the Greek stage, by E: Capps. 8°. pap., 25c.
3. Direction of writing on Attic vases, by F. B. Tarbell.
4. Oscan-Umbrian verb system, by C. D. Buck. 8°. pap., 50c.

University of Chicago, *continued.*

5. Idea of God in Plato's Republic, by P. Shorey.
Studies in political science. 1. Legal nature of corporations, by Ernst Freund. 83 p. 8°. pap., 50c.
Negatives of the Indo-European languages, by F. H. Fowler. 40 p. large 8°. pap., 50c.
Analysis of the social structure of a western town, by A. W. Dunn. 53 p. large 8°. 25c.
Moods and tenses of New Testament Greek, by E. D. Burton. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 8°. net, $1.50.
Development of the French Monarchy under Louis VI., Le Gros, 1108–1137, by J. W. Thompson. net, $1.
Gold and prices since 1873, by J. L. Laughlin. 66 p. 8°. charts, etc. 25c.
Physiological archives: Hull physiological laboratory. 1. Publications of the year 1895. 8°. pap., $1.
Constitution of the Argentine Republic and the constitution of the United States of Brazil, by E. Wallace. 8°. pap., 50c.
Notes on Mexican archæology, by F. Starr. il. 8°. pap., 25c.
Phallicism in Japan, by E. Buckley. il. 8°. pap., 50c.
Food as a factor in student life, by E. H. Richards and M. Talbot. 8°. pap., 25c.

University of Cincinnati: Astronomical Observatory. Organized 1842. (J. G. Porter, Director, Station C.) *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

1. Catalogue of 50 new double stars, by H. A. Howe. 1876. 8 p. 8°. pap.
2. Micrometrical measures of 176 double and triple stars, by O. M. Mitchel. 1876. 21 p. 8°. pap.
3. Micrometical measures of 166 double and triple stars, by Ormond Stone. 1877. 39 p. 8°. pap.
4. Micrometrical measures of 507 double stars, by O. Stone. 1878. 83 p. 8°. pap.
5. Micrometrical measures of 1054 double stars, by O. Stone. 1879. 209 p. 8°. pap.
6. Micrometrical measures of 455 double stars, by O. Stone. 1882. 73 p. 8°. pap.
7. Observations of the comets of 1880, 1881 and 1882, by O. Stone and H. C. Wilson. 1883. 91 p. 9 pl. 8°. pap.
8. Observations of the comets of 1883, by H. C. Wilson. 1885. 35 p. 13 pl. 8°. pap.
9. Zone Catalogue of 4050 stars for 1885.0, by J. G. Porter. 1887. 104 p. 4°. pap.
10. Micrometrical measures of 374 double stars, 1882–6, by H. C. Wilson. 1890. 70 p. 8°. pap.
11. Charts and micrometrical measures of nebulæ, by J. G. Porter. 1891. 39 p. 8 pl. 4°. pap.
12. Catalogue of 1340 proper motion stars, by J. G. Porter. 1892. 254 p. 4°. pap.
13. Catalogue of 2000 stars for 1890.0, by J. G. Porter. 1895. 51 p. 4°. pap.
Three approximate solutions of Kepler's problem, by H. A. Howe. 1879. 6 p. 8°. pap.
Extra meridian determination of time, by O. Stone. 1879. 6 p. 8°. pap.
Historical sketch of the Cincinnati Observatory, 1843–93, by J. G. Porter. 1893. 15 p. 8°. 1 pl. pap.

University of Denver. Organized 1881. (Edw. B. T. Spencer, sec., University Park.) *Denver, Col.*

*Bulletin.* '95, 96. 12°. 25c. pr. year.
*The Study* (quarterly). 1896–8. 8°. pap., 25c. pr. year.
Year Book. 1891–8. pap.
Publications of the Chamberlin Observatory. ed. by Herbert A. Howe. 1889. 8°. 20 p. pap.

University of Illinois. Organized 1867. (Katharine L. Sharp, libn.) *Urbana and Champaign, Ill.*

Civil Engineers' Club: Selected papers. nos. 1–4. 1885–90. 8°. mor. continued in the following:
Association of Engineering Societies:
Technograph. v. 5–12. 1891–98. 8 v. 8°. pap. ea., 50c.
Chemical survey of the water supplies of Illinois: preliminary report. 1897.
Agricultural Experiment Station:
*Bulletins.* 8°. nos. 1–52. 1888–98. (v. 1 contains nos. 1–16. cl.; v. 2 contains nos. 17–36. cl. remaining nos. unbound.)
Annual reports. 1–10. 1887–97. 10 v. 8°.
State Laboratory of Natural History:
*Bulletin.* 1876–97. v. 1: 1–6. v. 2: 1–8. v. 3: 1–15. v. 4: 1–15. v. 5: 1–3. (v. 1–3 only bound.)

University of Iowa, State. *See* Iowa.

University of Kansas. Organized 1866. (W. H. Carruth, managing ed.) *Lawrence, Kan.*

*Kansas University Quarterly.* v. 1: 1, 1892+.

University of Michigan. Organized 1837. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Philosophical papers. 1st, 2d ser. 1886–88. 8 nos. ea., pap., 25c.; ea., ser., 75c. O. *Andrews & W.*

1st ser. no. 1. University education, by G: S. Morris. —2. Goethe and the conduct of life, by C. Thomas.—3 Contribution to the science of education values, by W: H. Payne.—4. Herbert Spencer as a biologist, by H: Sewall; [also] Some relations between philosophy and literature, by B: C. Burt.

2d ser. no. 1. Ethics of democracy, by J: Dewey.—2. Speculative consequences of evolution, by A. Winchell.—3. Lessing on the boundaries of poetry and painting, by E. L. Walter.—4. Ethics of Bp. Butler and Immanuel Kant, by W. Cook.

University of Michigan, Engineering Society of the. Organized 1882. (C. W. Whitney, man. ed., 611 Church St.) *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

The Technic. 1888–98. 11 v. 8°. pap. ea., 50c.

Catalogue of engineering books in the library. 1890. 36 p. 8°. pap., 15c.

University of Nebraska. Organized 1869. (L. A. Sherman, chn. pub. com.) *Lincoln, Neb.*

*Nebraska Literary Magazine;* ed. by J. W. Adams. 1895. 8°. 25c.

Catalogue of the flora of Nebraska. 1875. 38 p. 8°. o. p.

University studies. v. 1: 1–4. v. 2: 1–2. 1888–97.

Seminary papers. nos. 1, 2. 1891, 92. 2 v. O. ea., pap., $1. *Putnam.*

1. Evolution of the ordinance of 1787, by J. A. Barrett.
2. Slavery in the District of Columbia, by M. Tremain.

*Bulletins* of the agricultural experiment station. nos. 1–56. 1887–98. 8°.

Annual reports of same. v. 1–11. 1888–1898. 11 v. 8°. pap.

Contributions from the department of botany, by C. E. Bessey. nos. 1–14. 1892–98. 8°. ea., 10c.

Reports of the botanical seminar. nos. 1–4. 1892–96. 8°. ea., 25c.

Flora of Nebraska. nos. 1–2, 1894. no. 3, 1895. 3 nos. roy. 8°. ea., $1.

Addresses before the botanical seminar. nos. 1–2, 1894–95. 12°. ea., 50c.

Phytogeography of Nebraska, by Drs. Roscoe Pound and F. E. Clements. 1898. 330 p. 8°. cl., $2. *J. North & Co.*

Biennial reports of the board of regents. 13 v.

University of Pennsylvania. Founded 1740. (J. H. Merrick, asst. sec., College Hall, University.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

*University Bulletin.* v. 1: 1–4. 1894. v. 2: 1–5. $1 per year. Single copies 15c. Published Oct. to June, since Feb., 1898.

Annual reports of provost. 1881+.

Biographical catalogue of the Matriculates of the College, 1749–1893. Prepared by a Committee of the Society of the Alumni. Philadelphia, 1894. 8vo, pp. xlii, 567. Paper, $5.

Catalogue of the University of Pennsylvania (1897–98). Phila. 1897. 12mo. pp. 482. Cloth, 35c.

Reports of the museums of archæology and paleontology.

Philology, literature, and archæology series. v. 1–6. 6 v. 8°. v. 5 and 6, ea., $2.

v. 1: 1. Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of Elizabeth, by F. E. Schelling. $1.

2. A fragment of the Babylonian "Dibbarra" epic, by M. Jastrow, Jr. 60c.

3. *a.* Πρός with the accusative. *b.* Note on a passage in the Antigone, by W. A. Lamberton. 50c.

4. The gambling games of the Chinese in America: Fán t'án and pák kòp piú, by S. Culin. 40c.

v. 2: 1. Recent archæological explorations in the valley of the Delaware river, by C. C. Abbott. 75c.

2. The platform at Persepolis, by M. W. Easton. 25c.

3. (In preparation.)

4. The life and writings of George Gascoigne, by F. E. Schelling. $1.

v. 3: 1. Assyriaca, by Hermann V. Hilprecht. $1.50.

2. A primer of Mayan hieroglyphics. By Daniel G. Brinton. $1.20.

v. 4: 1. The rhymes of Gower's Confessio Amantis, by M. W. Easton. 60c.

2. Social changes in the sixteenth century as reflected in contemporary English literature, by Edward P. Cheyney. $1.

3. The war of the theatres, by Josiah H. Penniman. $1.

v. 5. Two plays of Miguel Sanchez (surnamed "El Divino"), by H. A. Rennert. $2.

University of Pennsylvania, *continued.*

v. 6. *a.* The antiquity of man in the Delaware valley.
*b.* Exploration of an Indian ossuary on the Choptank river, Dorchester co., Md.
*c.* Exploration of aboriginal shell heaps on York river, Maine. By H. C. Mercer.

Philosophy series. nos. 1-2. o. p.
1. Sameness and identity, by G. S. Fullerton.
2. On the perception of small differences, by J. M. Cattell and G. S. Fullerton.

Political economy and public law series. 13 nos. 8°.
1. The Wharton school annals of political science. March, 1885. o. p.
2. The anti-rent agitation in the state of New York. 1839-1846. By E. P. Cheyney. 50c.
3. Ground rents in Philadelphia, by E. P. Allinson and B. Penrose. 25c.
4. The consumption of wealth, by S. N. Patten. 50c.
5. Prison statistics of the United States for 1888, by R. P. Falkner. o. p.
6. The principles of rational taxation, by S. N. Patten. o. p.
7. The federal constitution of Germany. With an historical introduction. Translated by E. J. James. 2d ed. 50c.
8. The federal constitution of Switzerland. Trans. by E. J. James. 50c.
9. Our sheep and the tariff, by W. D. Lewis. o. p.
10. The German bundesrath, by J. H. Robinson. 75c.
11. The theory of dynamic economics, by S. N. Patten. $1.00.
12. The referendum in America. A discussion of law-making by popular vote. By E. P. Oberholtzer. $1.50.
13. Currency reform, by J. F. Johnson. 25c.

Contributions from the botanical laboratory. v. 1: 1-3. 3 nos. Numerous plates. ea., $2.

Contributions from the zoölogical laboratory. v. 1: 1-2. Numerous plates. ea. no., $2. v. 2, $1.00. v. 3. o. p.

Mathematics series. No. 1. 40c.
*a.* Contributions to the geometry of the triangle, by R. J. Aley, A.M.
*b.* Properties of the Locus r = Constant, in space of *n* dimensions. By Paul R. Heyl, B.S.

Hygiene series. 1 and 2. 40c.
*a.* Biological relation between bacteria and the more highly organized flora of running streams, by D. H. Bergey, M.D.
*b.* Comparative studies upon the pseudo-diphtheria, or Hofmann bacillus, the Xerosis bacillus, and the Löffler bacillus, by D. H. Bergey, M.D.

*Note.* For further bibliographical information see chap. 27 of "Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania," issued by the U. S. Bureau of Education in 1893.

University of Pennsylvania, Society of the Alumni of the Medical Department of the. (Jos. P. Tunis, M.D., sec.)

Proceedings. v. 3-7, 1873-7. 9-10, 1879-80. 14-15, 1884-5.

Catalogue of the Alumni of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania 1765-1877. Phila., 1877. 8°, pp. 206. Appendix 1878-1887. Phila., 1888. 8°, pp. 32. Appendix 1888-1897. Phila., 1897. 8°, pp. 37. 3 pts. pap. $1.50.

University of the State of New York, Medical and Surgical Society of the.

Proceedings. v. 1-11. 1807-17. 8°. 1808-1817. *New York.*

University of the State of New York. *Albany, N. Y.*

*Note.* The University of the State of New York is not a University in the ordinary sense. The Board of Regents is a supervisory body, having oversight of higher education throughout the State. For publications by the library and state museum, *see* separate Bibliography of State Publications.

University of Virginia. Organized 1825. (W. H. Echols, ed.) *Charlottesville, Va.*

*Annals of Mathematics* (bimonthly). 12 v. 4°. pap. $2 per year.

University of Wisconsin. Organized 1848. (E. F. Riley, sec. of Board of Regents.) *Madison, Wis.*

Inauguration of Hon. J. H. Lathrop, as chancellor. 1850.

*Bulletins:* Engineering series. v. 1: 1-5. O. pap.
1: 1. Track, by L. F. Loree. 1894. 25c. — 2. Some practical hints in dynamo design, by G. Wilkes. 1894. 25c. — 3. Steel construction of buildings, by C. T. Purdy. 1894. 25c. — 4. Evolution of a switchboard, by A. V. Abbott. 1894. il. 35c. — 5. Experimental study of field methods which will insure to stadia measurements greatly increased accuracy, by L. S. Smith. 1895. il. 35c.

University of Wisconsin, *continued.*

Economics, political science, and history series. v. 1: 1-2. O. pap.
1: 1. Geographical distribution of the vote of the thirteen states on the Federal constitution, 1787-8, by O. G. Libby. 1894. il. 75c. — 2. Finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the budget, by C: J. Bullock. 1895. 75c.
Science series. v. 1: 1-4. O. pap.
1: 1. On the speed of liberation of iodine in solutions of hydrochloric acid, potassium chlorate, and potassium iodide, by H. Schlundt. 1894. 35c. — 2. On the quartz keratophyre and associated rocks of the north range of the Baraboo Bluffs, by S: Weldman. 1895. il. 25c. — 3. Studies in spherical and practical astronomy, by G: C. Comstock. 1895. 40c. — 4. Contribution to the mineralogy of Wisconsin, by W: H. Hobbs. 1895. il. 40c.
Corrupt use of money in politics, and laws for its prevention, by C: N. Gregory. 1893. O. pap., 25c.
Annual reports and bulletins, Agric. Ex. Station.

University of Wisconsin: Washburn Observatory. Organized 1879. (G. C. Comstock, director.) *Madison, Wis.*

Publications. v. 1, by E: S. Holden. v. 6: 1-4; v. 7: 1-2; v. 8. 1890-94.
6: 1, 2. Observations with the meridian circle. Observations of double stars. 1890. — 3, 4. Observations of telescopic variable stars of long period. Latitude of Washburn observatory. 1892.
7: 1. Meteorological observations, 1887-89. 1890. — 2. Meteorological observations, 1890-93. 1894.
8. Meridian circle observations, 1887-92. 1893.

University of Wyoming. Organized 1887. (Grace Raymond Hebard, sec.) *Laramie, Wyo.*

Annual reports, 5th. pap. 8°. *Laramie, Wyo.*
Annual reports, Agricultural College and Agricultural Experiment Station. 1st-7th. 1891-97. 7 v. pap. 8°. 5th. *S. A. Bristol Co., Cheyenne, Wyo.* 6th-7th. *Laramie, Wyo.*
*Bulletin.* no. 1, May, 1891—no. 37, June, 1898. pap. 8°.
Index bulletin A., indexing bulletins 1-26. pap. 8°.
Department of chemistry and mechanical engineering. Special bulletin. Heating power of Wyoming coal and oil. 1895. 32 p. pap. 8°.
School of mines. Petroleum series. *Bulletins* 1-2. 1896-7. pap. 8°.

U. Q. Club, The. Organized 1864. *New York.*

A letter of directions to his father's birthplace. By John Holmes. 1865. 76 p. 8°.
John Watson of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants: a genealogy. By Thomas Watson. 1865. 47 p. 8°.
[Extra volume.] Bundling; its origin, progress and decline in America. By H. R. Stiles. *Munsell.* 1869. 139 p. 16°.

Utah, State Bar Association of. Organized 1894. (Clesson S. Kinney, sec., 35 and 36 Commercial Block.) *Salt Lake City, Utah.*

Annual reports. 1894-98. 5 v. 8°. pap.

Utica State Hospital. Opened 1843. (G. Alder Blumer, M.D., ed.) *Utica, N. Y.*

Archives of neurology and psychopathology. Annual. G. A. Blumer, M.D., ed. $3.00 per ann.

Vassar Brothers' Institute. Organized 1881. (C: N. Arnold, libn.) *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

Transactions of the Institute and its scientific section. v. 1, 1883; v. 2, 1883-4; v. 3, 1884-5; v. 4, 1885-7; v. 5, 1887-90; v. 6, 1890-3; v. 7, 1894-6.
*Note.* The Poughkeepsie Society of Natural Science was merged in the Institute in 1882.

Verein Deutscher Theologen. (?)

*Der Deutsche Kirchenfreund.* v. 1-9: 3. 1853-56. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Vermont Historical Society. Organized 1838. (Jos. A. DeBoer, sec.) *Montpelier, Vt.*

Collections. v. 1-2. 1870-71. 2 v. 8°.
Deficiencies in our [Vermont] history, by J. D. Butler. 36 p. 8°.
Address on the battle of Bennington, by J. D. Butler. 1849. 99 p. 8°. *Burlington.*
Address on the adoption of the first state constitution, by D. P. Thompson. 1850. 22 p. 8°. *Burlington.*

Vermont Historical Society, *continued.*

Marbles of Vermont, by A. D. Hazen. 1858. 16 p. 8°. *Burlington.*

Life and services of Matthew Lyon, by P. H. White. 1858. 26 p. 8°. *Burlington.*

Proceedings, 21st annual meeting. 1860. 27 p. 8°. *Burlington.*

— at special meeting, Jan. 23, 1861. 1861. 15 p. 8°. *Burlington.*

— Oct. 15, 16, 1861. 17 p. 8°. *St. Albans.*

— Jan. 22, 23, 1862. 34 p. 8°. *St. Albans.*

— July 16, 17 and Oct. 14, 1862. 59 p. 8°. *St. Albans.*

— Oct. 19, 20, 1869. 62 p. 8°.

— Oct. and Nov., 1870. 1871. 54 p. 8°.

— Oct. 8, 1872. 127 p. 8°.

— Oct. 15, 1878. 47 p. 8°.

— Oct. 19, 1880. 43 p. 8°.

Life and character of Hon. Rich. Skinner, by W. C. Watson. 1863. 30 p. 8°. *Albany.*

Secession in Switzerland and in the United States compared, by J. W. DePeyster. 1864. 72 p. 8°. *Catskill.*

Early history of banking in Vermont, by Geo. B. Reed. 28 p. 8°.

Life, character and services of Solomon Foot, by G. F. Edmunds: Sources of New England civilization, by J. E. Rankin. 1866. 72 p. 8°.

Jonas Galusha, fifth governor, by Pliny H. White. 1866. 16 p. 8°.

Life and character of Charles Linsley, by E. J. Phelps. 1866. 20 p. 8°. *Albany.*

Battle of Gettysburg and part taken by Vermont troops, by G. G. Benedict. 1867. 24 p. 8°.

Life and character of Hon. Jacob Collamer, by Ja. Barrett. 1868. 27 p. 8°. *Rutland* and *Woodstock.*

Life and services of Pliny H. White, by Henry Clark. 1869. 15 p. 8°.

Life and character of Chas. Marsh, by Ja. Barrett. 1871. 54 p. 8°.

History of the St. Albans raid, by E. A. Sowles. 1876. 48 p. 8°.

Life and public services of Hon. Samuel Prentiss, with proceedings, Oct. 17, 1882. 1883. 24 p. 8°.

Address on early printing in America, by H. O. Houghton; with proceedings of the Society, Oct. 16, 25, 1894. 1894. 8°.

The battle of Bennington, by H. D. Hall: Vermont as a leader in educational progress, by Rev. A. D. Barber: proceedings, 1896. 1897. *Montpelier.*

*Note.* For some reprints from proceedings, etc., *see* Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies.

Vermont State Medical Society. Organized 1814. (Dr. D. C. Hawley, sec., 204 Pearl St.) *Burlington, Vt.*

Transactions. Annual. 1874–97.

Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society. *Vincennes, Ind.*

Address on the Colonial history of Vincennes, Feb. 22, 1839, by Judge Law. 1839. 48 p. 8°. folded map. *Louisville.*

The Colonial history of Vincennes. A reprint of the foregoing, with additions. 1858. 156 p. 8°. *Vincennes.*

Virginia, Association of Engineers of. Organized 1891. (Jno. A. Pilcher, sec., P. O. Box 185.) *Roanoke, Va.*

Proceedings of the first summer meeting. 1891. 8°. pap.

Transactions of the association. 1893. 165 p. 8°.

An Ordinance to provide regulations governing the erection of buildings. 1894. 8°. pap.

*Note.* For some years all papers have been published in the *Journal* of the Association of Engineering Societies.

Virginia Baptist Historical Society. Organized 1876. (C. H. Ryland, D.D., sec., Richmond, Va.)

Organized work of the Virginia Baptists during the 19th century, by G. W. Beale, D.D.

History of the Dover Baptist association: centennial address by J. L. Burrows, D.D. 1883. 19 p.

History of the Middle District Baptist association, by Rev. L. W. Moore. 1886. 118 p.

*Note.* Not for sale, but copies may be had on application.

Virginia Educational Association. *Lynchburg, Va.*

Reports and other papers, July, '67. 1870. 8°. pap. 25c.

Collections. v. 1.– 1833.– 8°.

Account of discoveries in the west until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America from 1520 to 1573, by Conway Robinson. 1848. 491 p. 8°.

Virginia Historical Society. Organized 1832. (W. G. Stanard, sec.) *707 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.*

*Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* (quarterly); ed. by P. A. Bruce. v. 1-5. ea., $5; sep. nos., $1.50. v. 6, current.

Bibliography of the Society, by T. H. Wynne. (In *Hist. Mag.*, vol. 7. p. 340-1.)

Virginia historical register, v. 1-6. 1848-53. 6 v. 1848-53.

Virginia historical reporter. v. 1: 1-3, v. 2: 1. 1854-60.

Publications. New series, no. 1. 1874. 71 p. 4°.

Virginia historical collections. New series. v. 1-11. 1882-92. 11 v. ea., $2.50 to $8. Full set, $31. O.

1 and 2. Official letters of Alex. Spotswood, Lt. Gov. of Virginia. 1710-1722. il. 2 v. 1882, 85.

3 and 4. Official records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lt. Gov. of Virginia, 1751-58. il. 2 v. 1883, 84.

5. Documents relating to the Huguenot settlements in Virginia. 1886.

6. Miscellaneous papers, 1672-1865. 1887.

7 and 8. Abstract of the proceedings of the Virginia Company, 1619-25. v. 1, 2. 1888, 89.

9. History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, by Hugh Blair Grigsby, with notes. v. 1. 1890.

10. History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians of that era who were members of the body, by H. B. Grigsby. v. 2.

11. Proceedings at the annual meeting held Dec. 21, 22, 1891. $2.50.

Life, character and public services of Benj. W. Leigh, by W. H. Macfarland. 1851. 12 p. 12°.

Virginia Constitution of 1776, by H. A. Washington. 1852. 51 p. 12°.

Diary of Geo. Washington from 1789 to 1791. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. 1861. 248 p. 8°.

Organization; officers and members; with a list of publications. 1881. 23 p. 8°.

The settlement at Jamestown; address by W. W. Henry; with proceedings Feb. 24, 1882. 1882. 63 p. 8°.

Address at annual meeting, Jan., 1850, by P. Slaughter. 1888. 8 p. 8°.

Narrative of the leading incidents of the organization of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to reëstablish peaceful relations between the northern and southern states, etc., by A. H. H. Stuart. 1888. 72 p. 8°.

Virginia, Medical Society of. Organized 1870. (Landon B. Edwards, sec., 106 W. Grace St.) *Richmond, Va.*

Transactions. Annual. 1873+. 8°. ea., pap., $2.

Virginia State Agricultural Society. Organized 1850. *Richmond, Va.*

Journal of transactions to close of 1853. 1 v. 8°. *D. P. Bernand, Richmond.*

*Journal of Agriculture* (monthly). Jan.-Dec., 1879. 1 v. 8°. *Richmond.* 1879.

Virginia State Bar Association. Organized 1888. (Eugene C. Massie, sec., 1113 E. Main St.) *Richmond, Va.*

Reports. v. 1, 1888—v. 11, 1898. v. 1-4; ed. by J. C. Lamb. ea., $5, except v. 2, which is $3. v. 5-8, ed. by J. Guy. v. 5, 7, ea., $3. v. 6, 8, ea., $2. v. 9-11, ed. by E. C. Massie. v. 9, $2; v. 10, 11, ea., $1.

Wagner Free Institute of Science. Organized 1855. (Thos. L. Montgomery, actuary, 17th St. and Montgomery Ave.) *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Transactions. v. 1, 1887—v. 5, 1898. O.

1. Heilprin, Angelo. Explorations on the west coast of Florida, and in the Okeechobee wilderness. il. 1887. $5.

2. Potts, Edward. Report on some fresh-water sponges, collected in Florida. — Leidy, Jos. Descriptions of vertebrate remains; Remarks on the nature of organic species. il. 1889. $1.

3. Dall, W: H. Contributions to the tertiary fauna of Florida. il. pt. 1-4. 1890-98. $2.50, $3.25, $1, $3.50.

4. Leidy, Jos., and Lucas, F. A. Fossil vertebrates from the Alachua clays. 1896. il. $1.

5. Allan, Harrison. A study of Hawaiian skulls.

Dall W: Healey. Notes on the paleontological publications of Prof. W. Wagner. 1898. il. $1.

Reprints: Conrad's Monograph of the medial tertiary or miocene fossils of the U. S.; ed. by W: H. Dall. 1893. il. 8°. pap., $3.50.

Wallace's Trotting Register Company. *See* American Trotting Register Association.

Washburn Observatory. *See* University of Wisconsin.

Washington Academy of Sciences. Organized 1888 as Joint Commission of Scientific Societies; reorganized 1898. (Dr. Frank Baker, sec., 1728 Columbia Rd.) *Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.*

Directory of scientific societies of Washington. 1st-10th years. 1889-98. 10 v.

Washington and Jefferson College. Organized 1802. Washington, Pa.

Annual Catalogue of Washington and Jefferson College, 1897-98. Washington, Pa., 1898. 12°.

Biographical and Historical Catalogue of Washington and Jefferson College, containing a general catalogue of Jefferson College, of Washington College, and of Washington and Jefferson College, including thus all the alumni of the present college. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1889. 8°. pp. 527. cloth.

Washington and Lee University. (J. L. Campbell, sec.) *Lexington, Va.*

*Bulletin*. 1892-95. 3 v. 8°.

Historical papers. nos. 1-5. 1890-95.

Catalogue of the Officers and Alumni of Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, 1749-1888. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. pp. 245. paper.

Catalogue . . . for the year ending June, 1898. Roanoke, Va., 1898. 8°.

Washington, Anthropological Society of. Organized 1879; incorporated 1887. (W J McGee, pres., Bureau of American Ethnology.) *Washington, D. C.*

*American Anthropologist* (quarterly). v. 1-8. 1888-95. 8 v. 8°. ea., $3. (Monthly.) v. 9-11. 1896-98. 3 v. 8°. ea., $2.

Transactions. 1879-85. 3 v. 8°. ea., $1.

Abstract of Transactions, 1879-81. 1881. 8°. $1.

Special papers:

1. Status of the mind problem, by L. F. Ward. 1894. 8°.

2. The earth the home of man, by W J McGee. 1894. 8°.

Washington, Biological Society of. Organized 1880. (F. A. Lucas, cor. sec., U. S. National Museum.) *Washington, D. C.*

Proceedings. v. 1-10. 1883-96.

Washington Chemical Society. *See* American Chemical Society, Washington section.

Washington Club, The. Organized 1865. *New York.*

A poetical epistle to his Excellency George Washington, Esq., commander in chief of the armies of the United States of America, from an inhabitant of the state of Maryland. 1865. 24 p. 8°.

Hymns and odes on the death of George Washington. 1868. 6+16 p. port. sm. 4°.

Washington, Entomological Society of. Organized 1884. (Frank Benton, cor. sec., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.) *Washington, D. C.*

Proceedings. v. 1:1, 1886—v. 4:2, 1898. 16 nos. 8°. ea., pap., 75c.-$1.75.

Washington, Geological Society of. Organized 1893. (David White, sec., U. S. Geol. Survey.) *Washington, D. C.*

Presidential addresses, etc.

United States geological survey, by C. D. Walcott. 1895. 46 p. 8°. pap.

Origin of hypotheses, illustrated by the discussion of a topographic problem, by G. K. Gilbert. 1896. 44 p. 8°. pap.

Geology of government explorations, by S. F. Emmons. 1897. 60 p. 8°. pap.

Washington Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. *Washington, D. C.*

Constitution and by-laws. 8°. 1885.

Transactions. 1-2. 1885-89. 8°. *New York*, 1889-90.

Washington, Philosophical Society of. Organized 1871. (J: E. Watkins, sec.) *U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1, 1871—v. 13, 1896. 13 v.
Report of the Yellowstone expedition of 1870, by Lieut. G. C. Doane, U. S. A. 1871.

*Note.* The separate papers are distributed as printed.

Washington [State] Fisherman's Association. *Ilwace, Pacific Co., Wash.*

Salmon fisheries on the Columbia; prepared by C. C. Dalton, chairman executive committee. 1892. 13 p.

Washington State Historical Society. Organized 1891; incorporated 1896. (Edward N. Fuller, sec., City Hall.) *Tacoma, Wash.*

*Washington Historical Magazine.* v. 1: 1. 1893. 8°.
Washington State Historical Society; organization, constitution, by-laws and officers. 1891. 48 p.

Washington Territory, Medical Society of.

Proceedings at the annual sessions. v. 2-3. 1873-4, 1874. 8°. *Olympia.*

Watertown, Historical Society of. *Watertown, Mass.*

Watertown records, comprising the first and second books of town proceedings, with land grants and possessions. 1894. plans. 8°.

Webster Historical Society. *Boston, Mass.*

Webster centennial. Proceedings at Marshfield, Oct. 12, 1882, ed. by T. H. Cummings. 1883. 272 p. 8°. port. il.
John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution, by Mellen Chamberlain. 1884. 85 p. 8°.

Wesleyan University. Organized 1831. Middletown, Conn.

*The Wesleyan University Bulletin.* 2 numbers yearly. No. 22 was for June, 1898.
Alumni Record of Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. [From 1833 to 1881.] 3d ed. Hartford, Conn., 1883. 8°. pp. cx, 720. paper.
Obituary Record of Alumni. 1st series, 1864-80. 17 numbers. 2d series, 1881-93. 13 numbers.

West New Jersey, Surveyors' Association of.

Proceedings; with historical and biographical sketches. 1880. 468 p. 8°. *Camden.*

West Virginia Bar Association. Organized 1886. (W. P. Willey, sec.) *Morgantown, W. Va.*

*Journal* (monthly). v. 2. 1895. 8°. $1 per year.

*Note.* Contains all the proceedings of the Association and miscellaneous matter suitable for a law journal.
Proceedings. Annual. 1886+. 8°.

West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society. Organized 1891. (Rev. R. D. Roller, sec.) *Charleston, W. Va.*

History and mystery of the Kanawha Valley, by J. P. Hale. 1897. 18 p. 8°. pap.
Some local archæology, by J. P. Hale. 1898. 14 p. 8°. pap.

West Virginia Historical Society. Organized 1869. *Morgantown, W. Va.*

Proceedings. v. 1, part 1. 1871. 150 p. 8°.
Brief history of the soldiers' medals issued by the state, by H. E. Hayden. 1881. 17 p. 8°. plate. *Wilkes-Barre.*

West Virginia, Medical Society of. Organized 1867. (G. A. Aschman, M.D., sec., Exchange Bank Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.)

Transactions. 1-24. 1868-98. 8°. *Wheeling.*

Westchester County Historical Society. (W: A. Woodworth, libn.) *White Plains, N. Y.*

Some of the beginnings of Westchester County history, by Ex-Gov. A. B. Cornell.
Adraen van der Donck [1641-1653]. By Thos. A. Atkins. 1888. 26 p. 8°. *Yonkers.*
Relation of Presbyterianism to the Revolutionary sentiment in the province of New York: address, by A. R. Macoubrey. 1891. 8°.

Western Institute of Homœopathy.

Transactions. v. 5–6. 1867–8. 8°. *Chicago.*

Western New York Horticultural Society. Organized 1855. (John Hall, sec., Chamber of Commerce Bldg.) *Rochester, N. Y.*

Proceedings. Annual.

Western Pennsylvania, Engineers' Society of. Organized 1880. (R. A. Fessenden, sec.) *410 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.*

Proceedings. v. 1–13. 1880–97. 13 v. 8°. cl. or pap., 50c. to $2.25. 1882 to 1887. o. p.

Western Reserve Historical Society. Previously known as Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society. Organized 1867; re-chartered 1892. (J. P. MacLean, libn.) *Euclid Ave. and Fairmount St., Cleveland, O.*

Tracts. nos. 1–88. 1877–98. v. 1–4. cl. (v. 4 incomplete.) v. 1, $20. v. 2 and 3, ea., $5.

v. 1: 1. Battle of Frenchtown, Mich., Jan., 1813, by Rev. Thom. Dudley.

2. Judges of the supreme court of Ohio, 1803–1854, by A. T. Goodman.

3. War of 1812. Papers of Elisha Whittlesey.

4. First white child in Ohio, by A. T. Goodman.

5. Ancient earthworks of the Cuyahoga valley, with ils. by Col. Whittlesey.

6. First white settlers, by A. T. Goodman.

8. Indian affairs, Detroit, 1706. Papers of Gen. Cass.

Archæological frauds, by Col. Chas. Whittlesey.

Ancient rock sculpture, Barnesville, Belmont co., Ohio. Ancient mound, Hardin co.

Col. Bradstreet's expedition, 1764. Selection no. 1; same, no. 2.

War of 1812. Papers of Major George Tod.

Hist. of Northfield, by A. M. Searles.

Biography and correspondence of war of 1812.

North West territory; discovery and ownership, by Hon. James A. Garfield.

Battle of Frenchtown, by Rev. Thom. P. Dudley.

Major Isaac Craig on Lake Erie, 1782.

White men as scalpers.

Thom. Hutchins, geographer general of the United States, 1779–1788.

Relics of the mound builders, by C. C. Baldwin.

Sortie at Fort Meigs, May, 1813.

Address of Thomas Christian.

Early maps of Ohio and the West, by C. C. Baldwin, sec.

Historical and pioneer societies of Ohio, by C. C. Baldwin, sec.

Tradition of Bradey, the Indian hunter, with letters about Bradey from Gen. L. V. Bierce and Hon. F. Wadsworth.

Early settlement of Warren, Trumbull co., O., by Leonard Case.

Western Reserve, — origin of title, by Col. Chas. Whittlesey.

Archæological frauds, by Col. Chas. Whittlesey (illustrated).

Review of the first volume of the Margry papers, by C. C. Baldwin.

A centennial law suit.

Francis Vigo and the expedition of Gen. George Rogers Clark, by C. C. Baldwin.

Memoranda by the late Alfred T. Goodman.

Bison or buffalo in Ohio.

Statement of Gen. George Sanderson, of Lancaster, O., as to war of 1812.

Major Amos Stoddard killed at Fort Meigs.

Gen. Harrison at Cleveland, 1812.

v. ii. Ninth annual report. 1877.

Discovery of the Ohio river by Robert Cavalier De La Salle, 1669–70, by Chas. Whittlesey.

Autograph letters.

The Iroquois in Ohio. C. C. Baldwin.

Ancient earthworks, northern Ohio. C. Whittlesey.

Numismatics. Facts in regard to early American coins. H. N. Johnson.

Revolutionary correspondence of 1777.

Early Indian migration in Ohio. C. C. Baldwin.

11th annual report. 1879.

The girdled road. C. C. Bronson.

Major Wilkins disaster, 1763. J. P. Kirtland.

Diary of Capt. James Bonner, Oct. 3, 1813. 1814.

Papers on frontier troubles. 1787–1813.

Indian narrative, by Judge Hugh Welch of Green Spring.

Seneca and Sandusky cos., O. C. C. Baldwin.

George Wadsworth's division, war of 1812. Chas. Whittlesey.

Western Reserve Historical Society, *continued.*

Relics of aboriginal art and their ethnological value. C. Whittlesey.
Inscribed stones, Licking co., O. C. Whittlesey.
The state of Ohio, sources of her strength. C. Whittlesey.
Ancient burial cists in northeastern Ohio. Cornelius Baldwin.
Biography of Ephraim Kirby. Theodore Garlick.
Ohio surveys. Chas. Whittlesey.
The glacial boundary in Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky. G. Frederick Wright.
Surveys of the public lands in Ohio. C. Whittlesey.
The corporate birth and growth of Cleveland. Judge S. O. Griswold.
The geographical history of Ohio. C. C. Baldwin.
Map and description of North Eastern Ohio. Rev. J. Heckewelder.
Col. Bradstreet's misfortunes on Lake Erie, 1764.
Memorial of Col. Whittlesey. C. C. Baldwin.
The origin and development of the almanac. S. Briggs.
The pre-glacial course of the Rocky river, O. D. T. Gould.
First U. S. land surveys, 1786, seven ranges in Ohio.
Thomas Hutchins, geographer. C. Whittlesey.
The battle of the Peninsula, 1812. Gen. Wadsworth's division, Ohio militia. C. Whittlesey.
v. iii. Archæology of Ohio. M. C. Read.
Historical sketch of W. R. H. Society. D. W. Manchester.
Discovery of palæolithic implements at Newcomerstown, O. W. C. Mills and Prof. G. Frederic Wright.
Ancient earthworks of Ohio. Prof. W. F. Putnam.
Manuscript of Solomon Spaulding and the Book of Mormon. Pres. James A. Garfield.
Twenty-fourth annual meeting of W. R. H. S. Address of ex-President Rutherford B. Hayes. Report of W. D. Manchester, sec.
Address on the new methods. C. C. Baldwin.
Case school of applied science. Biographical sketches of the founder and his kinsmen: Leonard Case, Sr., 1786–1864; William Case, 1818–1862; Leonard Case, Jr., 1820–1880. By Hon. James Cleveland.
History of man in Ohio. A panorama. Judge C. C. Baldwin.
The Ohio railroad: that famous structure built on stilts. C. P. Leland, Esq.
Development of Cleveland's harbor. J. H. Sargent.
The early history of Lorain co. Hon. W. W. Boynton.
Traces of ice age in the flora of Cuyahoga valley. Prof. E. W. Claypole.
v. iv. Charter and re-organization of the society. 1891–92.
Memorial of C. C. Baldwin, LL.D. George F. Wright.
The underground railroad. B. James H. Fairchild.
Farm life in central Ohio sixty years ago. Martin Welker.
History of Cleveland, by C. Whittlesey. 1869.
Journal of Capt. William Trent, from Logstown to Pickawillany, 1752; with other matter, ed. by A. T. Goodman. 1871. 117 p. 8°. *Cincinnati.*
Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart, Sept. 7–Oct. 12, 1785, with notes and a biographical sketch. 1885. 94 p. sm. 4°. *Albany.*
Archæology of Ohio, by M. C. Read. 1888. 119 p. 8°. plates.
Brulé's discoveries and explorations. C. W. Butterfield, 1898. 184 p. 12°. cl. $1.75. *Helman-Taylor Co.*

Western Society of Engineers. Organized 1869. (Nelson L. Litten, sec.) *1737 Monadnock Block, cor. Dearborn and Van Buren Sts., Chicago, Ill.*

Papers. v. 1, July 11, 1870–Mch. 7, 1876. 225 p. 16°. cl. o. p.
— v. 2, to June 1877. 88 p. 16°. cl. o. p.
Papers and proceedings. v. 3, June, 1877–June, 1878. 80 p. 12°. pap. o. p.
— v. 4, Sept., 1878–Oct., 1879. 139 p. 12°. cl., $1.
Proceedings. v. 5, Dec., 1879–Dec., 1880. 174 p. 12°. cl., $1.
— v. 6, Jan.–June, 1881. 100 p. 12°. cl., $1.
*Journal.* v. 1–3. 1896–8. 12°. ½ r., $3.10, $2.75.

Western Surgical and Gynecological Association. (Geo. H. Simmons, sec., 61 Market St., Chicago, Ill.)

Transactions. Annual. 1896–7.

Weymouth Historical Society. Organized 1879. (S. W. Reed, sec.) *Weymouth, Mass.*

Journal of Gen. Solomon Lovell, kept during the Penobscot Expedition, 1779, by Gilbert Nash. 1881. 27 p. 8°. o. p.
Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth from 1622 to 1884, by Gilbert Nash. 1885. 346 p. 8°. $2.

William and Mary College. (Lyon G. Tyler, ed.) *Williamsburg, Va.*

*Quarterly Historical Magazine.* v. 1, 1893—v. 5, 1897. 5 v. 8°.

*Note.* This publication was known as *Quarterly Historical Papers* until 1894.

The History of the College of William and Mary, from its foundation, 1660, to 1874. Richmond, 1874. 8°. pp. 185. cloth. Includes Catalogue of the Alumni. This is the 4th ed., previous issues having appeared in 1855, 1859 and 1870.

Williams College. Organized 1793. (E. B. Parsons, sec.) *Williamstown, Mass.*

Centennial anniversary, 1793–1893. 1894. 8°. $2.

Annual catalogues.

Annual obituary records.

General Catalogue of the Officers, Alumni and Honorary Graduates of Williams College (1795–1890). Williamstown, Mass., 1890. 8°. pp. 131. paper.

Wilmington Institute. Organized as the Library Co. of Wilmington, 1788; name changed to present 1859. (E. F. Doan, libn.) *Wilmington, Del.*

Catalogue of the phænogamous and filicoid plants of Newcastle county, Del. 1860. 112 p. 8°.

Winchester Historical and Genealogical Society. Organized 1884. (C. L. Mitchell, sec., 4 Summit Ave.) *Winchester, Mass.*

*Winchester Record.* v. 1–3: 1. Jan., 1885–Jan., 1887.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Organized 1870. (Albert S. Flint, sec., 420 Mary St.) *Madison, Wis.*

Transactions. v. 1–11. 1870–97. v. 12: 1. 8°. pap.

Catalogue of library, 1893. 212 p. O. o. p.

Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. Organized 1895. (E. A. Birge, director.) *Madison, Wis.*

Bulletin no. 1. On the forest resources of northern Wisconsin, by F. Roth. 1898. 78 p. 8°. map. 25c.

— no. 2. On the instincts and habits of the solitary wasps, by G. W. and E. G. Peckham. 1898. 241 p. 8°. 14 pl. cl. $2.00.

Wisconsin, Natural History Society of. Organized 1866. (Geo. W. Peckham, pres.) *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Proceedings (issued in signatures). p. 1–p. 33, 1885–89. O.

Occasional papers. v. 1: 1–2. G: W. and E. C. Peckham. 1. Observations on sexual selection in spiders of the family attidæ. O. — 2. Some observations on the mental powers of spiders. *Ginn.* — 3. Additional observations on sexual selection in spiders of the family attidæ, with some remarks on Mr. Wallace's theory of sexual ornamentation, by G: W. and E. G. Peckham. 1890. 8°. 50c.

v. 2: 1. Ant-like spiders of the family attidæ by G: W. and E. G. Peckham. 1892. pl. 8°. $1. — 2. Spiders of the marptusa group of the family attidæ, by G: W. and E. G. Peckham. 1894. pl. 8°. $1.

v. 3: 1. Spiders of the family attidæ from Central America and Mexico, by G. W. and E. G. Peckham. 1896. pl. 8°. $2.

Wisconsin Press Association. Organized 1853. (O. F. Roessler, sec., Jefferson, Wis.)

Proceedings at annual meetings. 8°. *gratis.*

Wisconsin State Agricultural Society. Organized 1862(?) (T. J. Fleming, sec.) *Madison, Wis.*

Transactions. Annual. 8°.

*Note.* Society has given place to Wisconsin State Board of Agriculture.

Wisconsin, State Historical Society of. Organized 1849; reorganized 1853. (Reuben G. Thwaites, sec. and supt.) *Madison, Wis.*

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin; v. 1–10, ed. and annot. by L. C. Draper; v. 11–14 by Reuben G. Thwaites. v. 1–14. 1855–98. 14 v. il. maps. O.

Annual reports: 21st–32d. 1875–86. 8°.

Proceedings with reports. 1887–97. 1887–98. 8°.

Catalogue of the library, including supplements. v. 1–7. 1873–87. 7 v. 8°.

Wisconsin, State Historical Society of, *continued.*

Discourse at first annual meeting, by W. R. Smith. 1850. 53 p. 8°.

Address, 1851, by M. L. Martin. 1851. 44 p. 12°. *Green Bay.*

Third annual address, by L. N. Wood. 1852. 17 p. 8°.

Zweiter jahres-bericht und sammlungen für das jahr 1855. Zweiter band. 1856. 501 p. 8°.

Utility of the study of genealogy, by D. S. Durrie. 1862. 8 p. 8°.

Addresses by I. A. Lapham and E. Salomon. 1866. 31 p. 8°.

Catalogue of the picture gallery. 1866. 11 p. 8°.

History of the people, as il. by their monuments, by A. Van Wyck. 1867. 23 p. 8°.

Influence of history on individual and national action, by P. A. Chadbourne. 1868. 22 p. 8°.

History and development of races, by H. S. Orton. 1869. 32 p. 8°. o. p.

Life, character, and services of B. F. Hopkins, by D. Atwood. 1870. 18 p. 8°.

Territorial legislation in Wisconsin, by M. M. Strong. 1870. 38 p. 8°.

The Northwest during the revolution, by C. I. Walker. 1871. 46 p. 8°.

Early outposts of Wisconsin, by D. S. Durrie. 1873. 27 p. 8°.

Birthplaces of Americanism, by C. D. Robinson. 1873. 24 p. 8°.

Prehistoric Wisconsin: also Westphalian medal, 1648, by J. D. Butler.

Catalogue of the picture gallery. 1878. 16 p. 8°.

Life and character of Hon. C. C. Washburn. 1883. 41 p. 8°. port.

Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, and slavery. 1887. 61 p. 8°.

First triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery, compiled by R. G. Thwaites and D. S. Durrie. 1889. 56 p. 8°.

Second ditto. Compiled by R. G. Thwaites. 1892. 74 p. 8°.

Bibliography of Wisconsin authors, prepared . . . by Emma A. Hawley. 1893. 263 p. 8°.

List of books by Wisconsin authors exhibited at the Columbian Exposition. 1893. 14 p. 8°.

Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library, prepared by Emma H. Blair. 1898. 375 p. 8°.

Annotated catalogue of Wisconsin newpapers in the library, prepared by E. H. Blair. 1898. 117 p. 8°.

*Note.* For reprints from proceedings, etc., *see* list of publications issued by the society, and also Griffin's bibliography of Amer. hist. societies.

Wisconsin State Horticultural Society. (A. J. Philips, sec., West Salem, Wis.)

Transactions. Annual. Ed. by A. J. Philips. 16°. *gratis.*

*Wisconsin Horticulturist* (monthly), ed. by A. J. Philips and V. H. Campbell. pap., $1 per year.

Wisconsin State Medical Society. Organized 1849. (Dr. C. S. Sheldon, sec., 251 Langdon St.) *Madison, Wis.*

Transactions. Annual. 1870+. ea., $1.

Woman's Board of Foreign Missions of the Reform Church in America. Organized 1875. (Mrs. A. L. Cushing, cor. sec., 25 E. 22d St.) *New York City.*

*The Mission Gleaner;* ed. by Mrs. H. N. Cobb (bimonthly). 25c. per ann.

Woman's Christian Temperance Union. Organized 1874. (Mrs. Susanna M. D. Taylor, sec.) *The Temple, Chicago, Ill.*

Annual minutes. 1875-98.

Annual reports, containing the reports of 40 departments.

*Note.* Publishing is done by the Woman's Temperance Publishing Association at the same address, which issues numerous leaflets, etc., singly and in bound sets. Also publishes

*The Union Signal* (weekly). $1.00 per year.

*The Young Crusader* (monthly). 25c. per year.

Woman's Education Association. Organized 1872. (Miss M. C. Peabody, sec., 133 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.)

Reports. Annual. 1872+.

Women's Rest Tour Association. Organized 1891. *264 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.*

Summer in England, handbook of travel for the use of American women. 2d ed., 1892. 4th ed., 1896. 50 p. obl. T. pap., 50c.

*Pilgrim Scrip;* for members only.

Worcester Natural History Society. Organized 1852. (Bessie L. Dewhurst, custodian.) *12 State St., Worcester, Mass.*

Flora of Worcester county, by Joseph Jackson. 1883. 48 p. 8°. pap. o. p.

Physical geography of Worcester, by Jos. H. Berry. 1898. 40 p. 8°. pap., 25c.

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Organized 1875. (T. A. Dickinson, libn.) *Worcester, Mass.*

Collections: including Worcester town records. Compiled by F. P. Rice. v. 1-15. 1877-96. 15 v. 8°. ea., $5-$8. v. 16: 1. 1897.

Normal schools and their origin, by S. E. Staples. 1877. 8 p. 8°. woodcut. 50 copies.

Bennington. The Battles of 1777, by Albert Taylor. 1878. 46 p. 8°.

In memoriam Charles Hudson, by H. M. Smith. 1881. 43 p. 8°.

Maj. Ezra Beaman, with documents of public interest, by A. A. Lovell. 1882. 20 p. 8°.

Medals: report of the dept. of relics, coins, and curiosities, by J. Chauncey Lyford. 1886. 12 p. 8°.

*Note.* For reprints from Collections, *see* Griffin's Bibliography of American historical societies.

Wyoming Commemorative Association. Organized 1878. (F. C. Johnson, sec.) *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*

Proceedings. 1893-97. 5 v. 8°. ea., 50c.

Memorial volume; a record of the one hundredth year commemorative observance of the battle and massacre: including proceedings, 1879-81. 344 p. 8°. plates. port. o. p. (A few copies in paper can be had of the sec., Wilkes-Barre, at $2 ea.)

Wyoming Historical and Genealogical Society. Organized 1858. (Rev. H. E. Hayden, cor. sec.) *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*

Proceedings and collections. v. 1-3. 3 v. 8°. 1858-86. $10.

Annals of Luzerne county, by Stewart Pearce. 1860. 554 p. 8°. folded map. 2d ed. 1860. *Philadelphia.*

Sketch of the Society, by C. B. Johnson. 1880. 7 p. 8°.

Report on the early shad fisheries of the north branch of the Susquehanna, by Harrison Wright. In U. S. Fish Commission *Bulletin*, 1882.

Hon. Hendrick Bradley Wright, by G. B. Kulp. 1884. 12 p. 8°.

Ebenezer Warren Sturdevant, by G. B. Kulp. 1884. 10 p. 8°.

Hon. Lovell Dana, by Sheldon Reynolds. 1889. 11 p. 8°.

Coal, its antiquity, discovery and early development in the Wyoming valley, a paper read before the Society, by G. B. Kulp. 1890. 8°. 27 p.

Massacre of Wyoming, acts of Congress for the defence of the Wyoming Valley, Pa., 1776-1778; with introd. chapter by H. E. Hayden. 1895. 8°. $1.50.

Notes on the tornado of Aug. 19, 1890, in Luzerne and Columbia counties: a paper read before the Society, by T. Santee. 1891. map. 8°. $1.

In its new home: the Society takes possession of its new quarters: address of Hon. Stanley Woodward. 1893. 8°. 4 p.

Virginia genealogies: a genealogy of the Glassell family of Scotland and Virginia, by H. E. Hayden. 1891. 8°.

Pedigree building, by Dr. W. H. Egle. 1894. 4 p.

The Yankee and the Pennamite in the Wyoming valley, by Hon. S. Woodward. 1896. 4 p.

The frontier forts within the Wyoming valley, by Sheldon Reynolds. 1896. 48 p. 8°. il. $1.

The frontier forts within the north and west branches of the Susquehanna, by J. M. Buckalew. 1896. 70 p. 8°. il. $1.

Military hospitals at Bethlehem and Lititz during the revolution, by J. W. Jordan. 1896. $1. 8°. 23 p. il.

The Palatine or German emigration to New York and Pennsylvania. 1897. 30 p. 50c.

John and Sebastian Cabot, by Harry Hakes. 1897. 14 p. 8°. 40c.

Address at the erection of a monument at Laurel Run, by Mrs. J. C. Phelps. 1897. 41 p. 8°. il. $1.

The German leaven in the Pennsylvania loaf, by H. M. M. Richards. 1897. 32 p. 8°.

*Note.* For numerous reprints from proceedings and collections, *see* Griffin's Bibliography of Amer. hist. societies.

Yale University. Organized 1701. (Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., secretary.) *New Haven, Conn.*

I. The University.

*Catalogues and other official documents, mostly issued at stated intervals.*

Catalogues of the officers and graduates of Yale University, issued triennially, 1724–1898 (also 1714 and 1718). Broadsides, 1714–1778; 8°, 1781–1898. In Latin to 1889.

Annual catalogues, 1796–1898. Broadsides, 1796–1812, 1815–16; 8°, 1813–14, 1817–98.

Commencement programmes, 1796–1898. Broadsides, 1796–1818; 8°, 1819–94; 4°, 1895–98. (Preceded by Theses, 1714, 1718–97, and Quæstiones magistrales, 1740–89. Broadsides.)

Annual reports of the president, 1887–98. 8°. (Preceded by the annual publication, Yale College in 1868–86. 8°.)

Annual reports of the treasurer, 1830–98. 8°.

Annual obituary record of graduates deceased during the academical year, 1860–98.

Acts of the general assembly of Connecticut, with other permanent documents, respecting Yale University. 3 editions, 1871, 1878, 1889. 8°.

Directory of the living graduates of Yale University. 6 editions, 1872, 1881, 1886, 1889, 1892, 1895. 8°.

*Yale University Bulletin*, weekly, 1887–98. Broadside.

A catalogue, with descriptive notices, of the portraits, busts, etc., belonging to Yale University. 1892. 8°.

Bibliographies of the present officers of Yale University. 1893. 8°.

*Historical Publications, unofficial.*

T. Clap. The annals or history of Yale College, to 1766. 1766. 8°.

E. Baldwin. Annals of Yale College. 1831. 8°. And 2d ed. 1838. 8°.

J. L. Kingsley. Sketch of the history of Yale College. In vol. 8 of the *American Quarterly Register*, 1835–36. 8°.

[E. P. Belden.] Sketches of Yale College. By a member of that institution. 1843. 12°.

[J. Mitchell.] Reminiscences of scenes and characters in college: by a graduate of Yale, in the class of 1821. 1847. 8°.

T. D. Woolsey. An historical discourse pronounced Aug. 14, 1850. 1850. 8°.

G. P. Fisher. A discourse, commemorative of the history of the church of Christ in Yale College. Preached Nov. 22, 1857. 1858. 8°.

The commemorative celebration, in honor of the alumni of Yale College who were in the military or naval service of the U. S. during the recent war, held July 26, 1865. 1866. 8°.

[L. H. Bagg.] Four years at Yale. By a graduate of '69. 1871. 12°.

W. L. Kingsley. Yale College: a sketch of its history, with notices of its several departments, instructors, benefactors, etc. 1879. 2 vols. 4°.

W. E. Decrow. Yale and the city of elms. 1882. 12°.

F. B. Dexter. Biographical sketches of the graduates, with annals of the college history, 1701–63. 1885–96. 2 v. 8°.

F. B. Dexter. Sketch of the history of Yale University. 1887. 8°.

H. P. Johnston. Yale and her honor-roll in the American revolution. 1888. 8°.

*Periodicals, and volumes of Selections.*

*The Yale Literary Magazine*, conducted by the students of Yale College. 1836–98. 63 vols. 8°.

*The Yale Banner*, [lists of students and societies,] 1841–69, fol.; 1870–90, 8°; 1891–98, 4°. 57 vols.

*The Yale Pot-pourri*, [lists of students and societies,] 1865–91, 8°; 1892–98, 4°. 33 vols.

*The Yale Courant*, 1865–96, 4°; 1896–98, 16°. 34 vols. [v. 1–12, 1865–77, weekly; v. 13–34, 1877–98, bi-weekly.]

*The College Courant*, weekly. 1867–74. 15 vols. 4°.

*The Yale Record*, 1872–98. 26 vols. 4°. [v. 1–4, 1872–76, weekly; v. 5–26, 1876–98, bi-weekly.]

*Yale Daily News*, 1878–98. 21 vols. fol.

*Yale Alumni Weekly*, 1891–98. 7 vols. fol.

H. S. Durand and J. E. Whitney, *ed.* Elm leaves: a collection of verses from Yale undergraduate publications. 1881. 8°.

J. A. Porter. Sketches of Yale life: selections from the college magazines and newspapers. 1886. 16°.

S. N. Pond. Yale lyrics: a collection of verses from the undergraduate publications of Yale University. 1889. 16°.

T. G. Shepard. Yale glees. A collection of the songs recently prepared for and used by the University glee club. 1893. 8°.

II. Departments of the University.

*Yale College (Academical Department).*

Laws for the undergraduate students. Various editions, 1745–1898.

Yale University, *continued.*

Studies from the Psychological Laboratory. 1892-97. 5 vols. 8°.

Class reports, for the classes of 1797, 1802, 1810, 1813, 1816, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830-93. Published at various dates after graduation. 8° & 4°.

Valedictory poems and orations, classes of 1833-98. 8°.

Statistics, or class books, of the classes of 1870-98. Published in senior year. 8°.

The college hymnal, for divine service in the Battell chapel. 1876. 16°.

The Yale College hymnbook [with tunes] for male voices. 1886. 8°.

Dwight hall, an historical sketch. 1887. 8°.

N. Porter. Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale College. 1888. 8°.

W. H. Sallmon, *ed.* The culture of Christian manhood: Sunday mornings in Battell chapel. 1897. 8°.

The Association Record, published by the College Young Men's Christian Association. 1891-98. 7 vols. 8°.

Catalogue of the graduated members of the Linonian Society of Yale College. 1853. 8°.

Catalogue of the Society of Brothers in Unity, Yale College. 1854. 8°.

Catalogue of the Linonian and Brothers' library. 1873. 8°. And First supplement. 1880. 8°.

Catalogue of members of the Connecticut Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, 1852. 1852. 8°. 1853-98. 1898. 8°.

*Graduate School.*

Yale studies in English. 1898-98. 5 vols. 8°.

*Astronomical Observatory.*

Annual reports of board of managers, 1881-98. 8°.

Transactions of the Observatory, vol. 1, parts 1-5. 1887-96. 4°.

*University Library.*

J. Edwards. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. 1880. 8°.

Catalogue of Russian books in the University library. 1896. 8°.

*Sheffield Scientific School.*

Annual reports of the school. 1866-93. 8°.

D. C. Gilman. The Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. A semi-centennial historical discourse. 1897. 8°.

Studies from the Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry. 1885-89. 3 vols. 8°.

*The Yale Scientific Monthly.* Published by the senior class of the Sheffield Scientific School. 1894-98. 4 vols. 8°.

Statistics, or class books, of the classes of 1875-98. Published in senior year. 8° & oblong 16°.

*Yale Divinity School.*

The semi-centennial anniversary of the Divinity School. 1872. 8°.

Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching. Various authors. 1872-98. 24 v. 8°.

General catalogues of the members of the Divinity School. 1838-89. 7 nos. 8°.

1st to 4th catalogues of the Foreign Mission Library of the Divinity School. 1892-98. 8°.

*Yale Medical School.*

Directory of the living graduates of the medical department. 1893. 8°.

*Yale Medical Journal.* 1894-98. 4 vols. 8°.

The Yale Medical Annual. 1897-98. 2 vols. 8°.

*Yale Law School.*

Historical discourse, by T. D. Woolsey, and oration, by E. Pierrepont, pronounced before the alumni of the Law Department, at the 50th anniversary, 1874. 1874. 8°.

*Yale Law Journal.* 1891-98. 7 vols. 8°.

The Yale Shingle. [Published annually by the senior class.] 1893-98. 8°.

Alumni record of the Law Department, 1824-94. 1894. 8°.

Yonkers Historical and Library Association. *Yonkers, N. Y.*

*Bulletin.* v. 1: 1. 1895. 16 p. 8°.

Indian wars and the uprising of 1655, by T. Astley Atkins. 1892. 14 p. 8°.

York Institute. Organized 1867. (Geo. A. Emery, sec.) *Saco, Me.*

Publications. v. 1, no. 1, 2, 1884.

1. York Institute; something of its past, present, and future, by B. Redford Melcher. 24 p.

2. Industrial education in public schools, by E. F. Small. 19 p.

Zenger Club, The. Organized 1861. *New York.*

Materials for history printed from original manuscripts. First series. [Correspondence of Henry Laurens, of South Carolina.] 1861. 6 + 15 + 240 p. 4°.

Zoological Society of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.

Bb
B
47686
Author Bowker, Richard Rogers (comp.)
Title Publications of societies.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU